

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM

FINAL

SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT

Site 7, POL Area
171st Air Refueling Wing
Pittsburgh International Airport
Pennsylvania Air National Guard
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

SEPTEMBER 1996

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

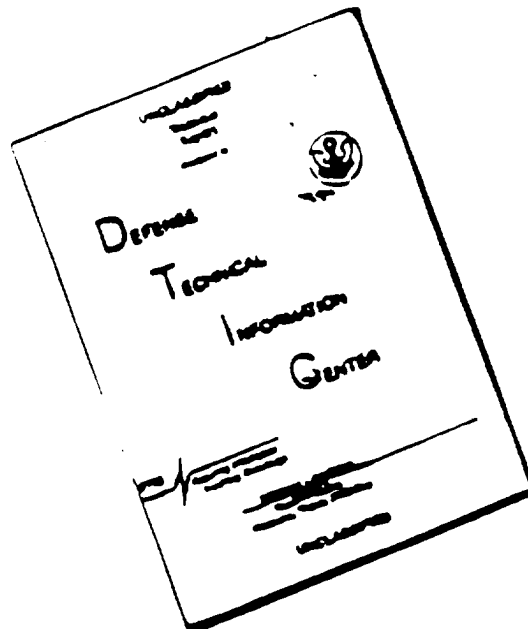


19970206 141

WAS QUALITY DETECTED 8/

HAZARDOUS WASTE REMEDIAL ACTIONS PROGRAM
Environmental Restoration and Waste Management Programs
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831-7606
managed by LOCKHEED MARTIN ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.
for the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY under contract DE-AC05-84OR21400

DISCLAIMER NOTICE



THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST
QUALITY AVAILABLE. THE COPY
FURNISHED TO DTIC CONTAINED
A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF
PAGES WHICH DO NOT
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.

FINAL
INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT
SITE 7, POL AREA
171st AIR REFUELING WING

PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

Submitted to:

AIR NATIONAL GUARD READINESS CENTER
ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND

Submitted by:

HAZARDOUS WASTE REMEDIAL ACTIONS PROGRAM
LOCKHEED MARTIN ENERGY SYSTEMS, INC.
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831

for the:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Prepared by:

EARTH TECH, Inc.
Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37830

SEPTEMBER 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS
FINAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT
SITE 7, POL AREA
171st AIR REFUELING WING, PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

LIST OF APPENDICES	iii
LIST OF FIGURES	iv
LIST OF TABLES	v
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	vi
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	ES-1
 1.0 INTRODUCTION	 1-1
1.1 PURPOSE OF THE INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM	1-1
1.2 PURPOSE OF THE SITE INVESTIGATION	1-4
1.3 REPORT ORGANIZATION	1-5
 2.0 BASE BACKGROUND	 2-1
2.1 BASE BACKGROUND	2-1
2.1.1 Base Location	2-1
2.1.2 Organizational History	2-1
2.1.3 Current Mission	2-4
2.1.4 Installation Restoration Program History	2-4
2.2 SITE DESCRIPTION	2-5
 3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING	 3-1
3.1 CLIMATE	3-1
3.2 TOPOGRAPHY	3-2
3.3 GEOLOGY	3-2
3.4 SOILS	3-9
3.5 HYDROLOGY	3-14
3.5.1 Surface Water Hydrology	3-15
3.5.2 Groundwater Hydrology	3-15
3.6 CRITICAL HABITATS/ENDANGERED SPECIES	3-19
 4.0 FIELD PROGRAM	 4-1
4.1 SUMMARY	4-1
4.2 FIELD SCREENING ACTIVITIES	4-2
4.2.1 Geophysics Survey	4-2
4.2.2 Soil Organic Vapor Survey	4-7
4.2.3 Piezometer Installation	4-11
4.2.4 Groundwater Screening	4-12
4.2.5 Soil Screening	4-13
4.2.6 On-Site Analytical Methods	4-14

4.3	CONFIRMATION ACTIVITIES	4-16
4.3.1	Subsurface Soil Sampling	4-16
4.3.2	Sediment Surface Sampling	4-17
4.3.3	Analytical Program	4-20
4.4	DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES	4-21
4.5	CHARACTERIZATION OF INVESTIGATION-DERIVED WASTE	4-22
4.6	SURVEYING	4-22
5.0	APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS	5-1
5.1	PENNSYLVANIA STANDARDS	5-1
5.1.1	Background Standards	5-1
5.1.2	Statewide Health Standards	5-2
5.1.3	Site-Specific Standards	5-3
5.2	EPA REGION III PRELIMINARY REMEDIATION GOALS	5-3
6.0	INVESTIGATION FINDINGS	6-1
6.1	SITE 7 POL STORAGE AREA	6-2
6.1.1	Geology and Hydrology	6-2
6.1.1.1	Site Geology	6-3
6.1.1.2	Site Hydrology	6-9
6.1.2	Field Screening Analytical Results	6-12
6.1.2.1	Field Screening Soil Gas Results	6-12
6.1.2.2	Field Screening Groundwater Results	6-12
6.1.2.3	Field Screening Soil Results	6-15
6.1.3	Soil Confirmation Results	6-15
6.1.3.1	Laboratory BTEX Results	6-15
6.1.3.2	Laboratory TPH Results	6-20
6.1.4	Sediment	6-20
6.2	SITE 7 FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE	6-20
6.2.1	Geology and Hydrology	6-21
6.2.1.1	Site Geology	6-21
6.2.1.2	Site Hydrology	6-25
6.2.3	Field Screening Analytical Results	6-26
6.2.2.1	Field Screening Soil Gas Results	6-26
6.2.2.2	Field Screening Groundwater Results	6-29
6.2.2.3	Field Screening Soil Results	6-29
6.2.3	Soil Confirmation Results	6-32
6.2.3.1	Laboratory BTEX Results	6-32
6.2.3.2	Laboratory TPH Results	6-32
6.3	INVESTIGATION-DERIVED WASTE DISPOSITION	6-32
7.0	CONCLUSIONS	7-1
8.0	RECOMMENDATIONS	8-1
9.0	REFERENCES	9-1

LIST OF APPENDICES

FINAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT
SITE 7, POL AREA
171st AIR REFUELING WING, PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

Appendix A: Field Change Request Forms	A-1
Appendix B: Field Documentation	B-1
Appendix C: Geophysics Survey Procedure	C-1
Appendix D: Screening Data	D-1
Appendix E: Quality Assurance/Quality Control Evaluation	E-1
Appendix F: Fixed Base Laboratory Data and Validation Summary and Data	F-1
Appendix G: Surveying Data	G-1
Appendix H: Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements	H-1

LIST OF FIGURES

FINAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT
SITE 7, POL AREA
171st AIR REFUELING WING, PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

1-1	IRP Process Flow Chart	1-2
2-1	Topographic Map	2-2
2-2	Base Map	2-3
2-3	Site 7 POL Storage Area	2-6
2-4	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline	2-7
2-5	1991 Tracer Tight Test Probe Locations	2-9
2-6	1991 Soil Gas Sampling Locations	2-10
3-1	Regional Geological Map	3-6
3-2	Regional Cross Section of Allegheny County	3-7
3-3	Soil Survey Map	3-10
3-4	Surface Hydrology and Well Location Map	3-16
4-1	Site 7 POL Storage Area Screening Locations	4-9
4-2	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Screening Locations	4-10
4-3	Site 7 POL Storage Area Confirmation Locations	4-18
4-4	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Confirmation Locations	4-19
6-1	Site 7 POL Storage Area Line of Interpretive Geologic and Hydrologic Cross Section A-A' POL Storage Area	6-4
6-2	Site 7 POL Storage Area Pipeline Interpretive Geologic and Hydrologic Cross Section A-A'	6-5
6-3	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Interpretive Bedrock Surface Evaluation Contour Map	6-7
6-4	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Groundwater Evaluations Sept 1994	6-11
6-5	Site 7 POL Storage Area SOV Survey Results	6-13
6-6	Site 7 POL Storage Area Groundwater Screening Results	6-14
6-7	Site 7 POL Storage Area Soil Screening Results	6-16
6-8	Site 7 POL Storage Area Soil Confirmation Results	6-19
6-9	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Line of Interpretive Geologic and Hydrologic Cross Section B-B'	6-22
6-10	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Interpretive Geologic and Hydrologic Cross Section B-B'	6-23
6-11	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline SOV Survey Results - 1994	6-27
6-12	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline SOV Survey Results - 1995	6-28
6-13	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Groundwater Screening Results	6-30
6-14	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Soil Screening Results	6-31
6-15	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Soil Confirmation Results	6-37

LIST OF TABLES

FINAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT
SITE 7, POL AREA
171st AIR REFUELING WING, PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

2-1	1991 Soil Gas Analytical Results	2-10
2-2	1991 Soil Sample Analytical Results	2-11
3-1	Climatic Statistics for Pittsburgh International Airport Coraopolis, Pennsylvania	3-1
3-2	Geologic Units in Allegheny County	3-3
3-3	Characteristics of Soils at Pittsburgh International Airport Coraopolis, Pennsylvania	3-10
3-4	Well Location Data	3-15
4-1	Summary of Site Investigation Activities	4-2
4-2	Field Sampling Summary	4-4
4-3	Screening Target Compounds and Quantitation Limits	4-12
4-4	Sediment Sample Location and Collection Method	4-17
6-1	Interpretive Bedrock Surface Elevations	6-5
6-2	Interpreted Groundwater Surface Elevations	6-8
6-3	Site 7 POL Storage Area Summary of Analytical Results	6-15
6-4	Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Summary of Analytical Results	6-28

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

FINAL SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT
SITE 7, POL AREA
171st AIR REFUELING WING, PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

ABB-ES	ABB-Environmental Services, Inc.
AMSL	above mean sea level
ANG	Air National Guard
ARAR	applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement
ARW	Air Refueling Wing
AST	Aboveground Storage Tank
ASTM	American Society of Testing and Materials
At	Atkins Silt Loam
bgs	below ground surface
BTEX	Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylene
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
1,2-DCA	1,2-Dichloroethane
t-1,2-DCE	trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
DI	Deionized
DD	Decision Document
DOD	Department of Defense
EARTH TECH	The Earth Technology Corporation
EE/CA	Engineering Evaluations/Cost Analyses
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Er	Ernest Silt Loam
EQB	Environmental Quality Board
FS	Feasibility Study
GC	Gas Chromatograph
GL	Gilpin Silt Loam
gpm	gallons per minute
GPR	Ground Penetrating Radar
GQF	Gilpin-Upshur Complex
GSF	Gilpin, Weikert, and Culleoka Shaly Silt Loams
HAZWRAP	Hazardous Waste Remedial Actions Program

IAP	International Airport
IRP	Installation Restoration Program
JP-4	Jet Propellant #4
NCP	National Contingency Plan
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
OD	outer diameter
OWS	oil/water separator
PA	Preliminary Assessment
PaDER	Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources
PID	Photoionization Detector
POL	Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
PVC	Polyvinyl chloride
QC	Quality Control
RBC	Risk-Based Concentrations
RI	Remedial Investigation
SHS	Statewide Human Health Standard
SI	Site Investigation
SOV	Soil Organic Vapor
TAC	Tactical Air Command
TD	total depth
TPH	total petroleum hydrocarbons
UC	Urban Land-Culleoka Complex
USCS	Unified Soil Classification System
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USGS	U.S. Geological Survey
UST	underground storage tank
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
WP	Work Plan
WPA	Work Plan Addendum
Wh	Wharton Silt Loam

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Site Investigation (SI) Report documents activities The Earth Technology Corporation (EARTH TECH) performed at the 171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania, under the U.S. Department of Defense Installation Restoration Program (IRP). One IRP site, Site 7, was addressed in this SI. The objectives of the SI were to:

- Confirm the presence or absence of soil contaminants and characterize the nature of any identified contamination
- Evaluate the potential for contaminant release and migration
- Develop recommendations for additional investigative activities, immediate or interim response actions, and/or no further action.

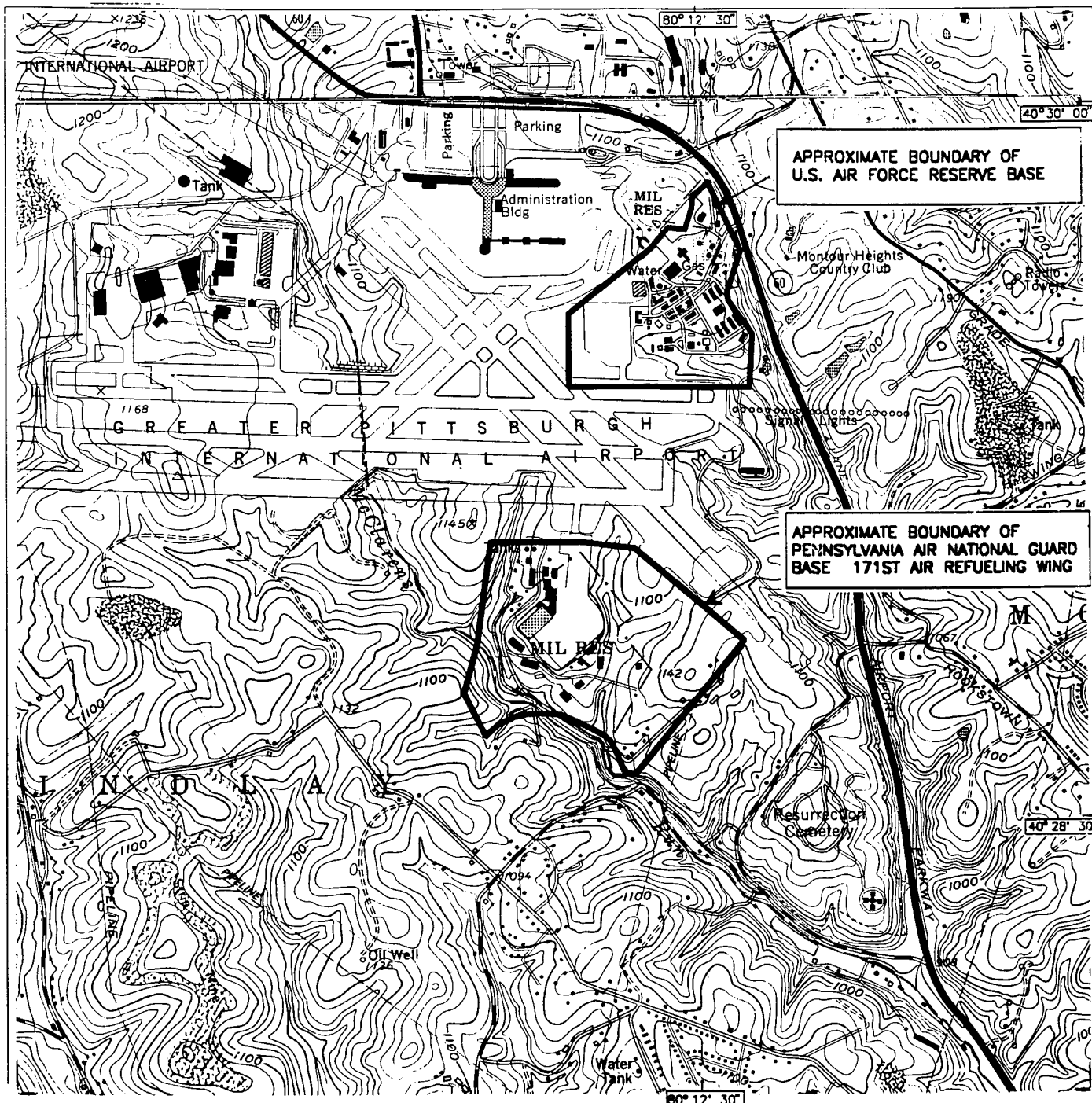
FIELD PROGRAM

Field activities, conducted from October 31 to November 18, 1994 and August 23 to August 31, 1995, included both screening and confirmational activities at the two areas which make up Site 7, the Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants (POL) Storage Area and the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. Screening activities included a geophysical survey, installation of temporary piezometers, soil organic vapor survey and, soil and groundwater sample collection and on-site analysis. Confirmation activities included collection and laboratory analysis of sediment and soil samples for total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) and benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and total xylenes (BTEX).

GEOLOGY AND HYDROGEOLOGY

Subsurface soils at Site 7 primarily consist of clays with lesser amounts of sands, silts, and weathered shale fragments. Some sand and silt deposits may be reworked fill used for previous site area construction. Subsurface soils are underlain by bedrock of the Pennsylvanian-aged Conemaugh Group, primarily a series of interbedded limestones, shales, sandstones, and siltstones. Local subsurface soils developed over weathered sections of bedrock, as evidenced by the presence of weathered bedrock clasts. Depth to bedrock ranged from 1 ft to 18 ft bgs.

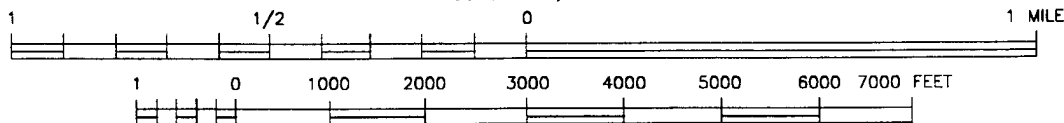
Localized saturated zones were identified in the surface soils. The presence of groundwater in the soils is noted on the boring log for SB15 and is evident with the collection of groundwater screening samples. The shallow depths from which groundwater was collected for screening suggest perched conditions may exist. If fuel contamination was present, the perched water may impede vertical migration into the bedrock.



SOURCE: USGS 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE(S) FOR:
OAKDALE, PA (1960-PHOTO-REVISED 1990)

SCALE 1:24,000

LATITUDE: 40° 28' 45" N
LONGITUDE: 80° 13' 15" W
UTM CO-ORDINATES: 4815000mN 584000mE



CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET
NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929

LOCATION

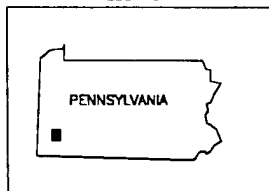
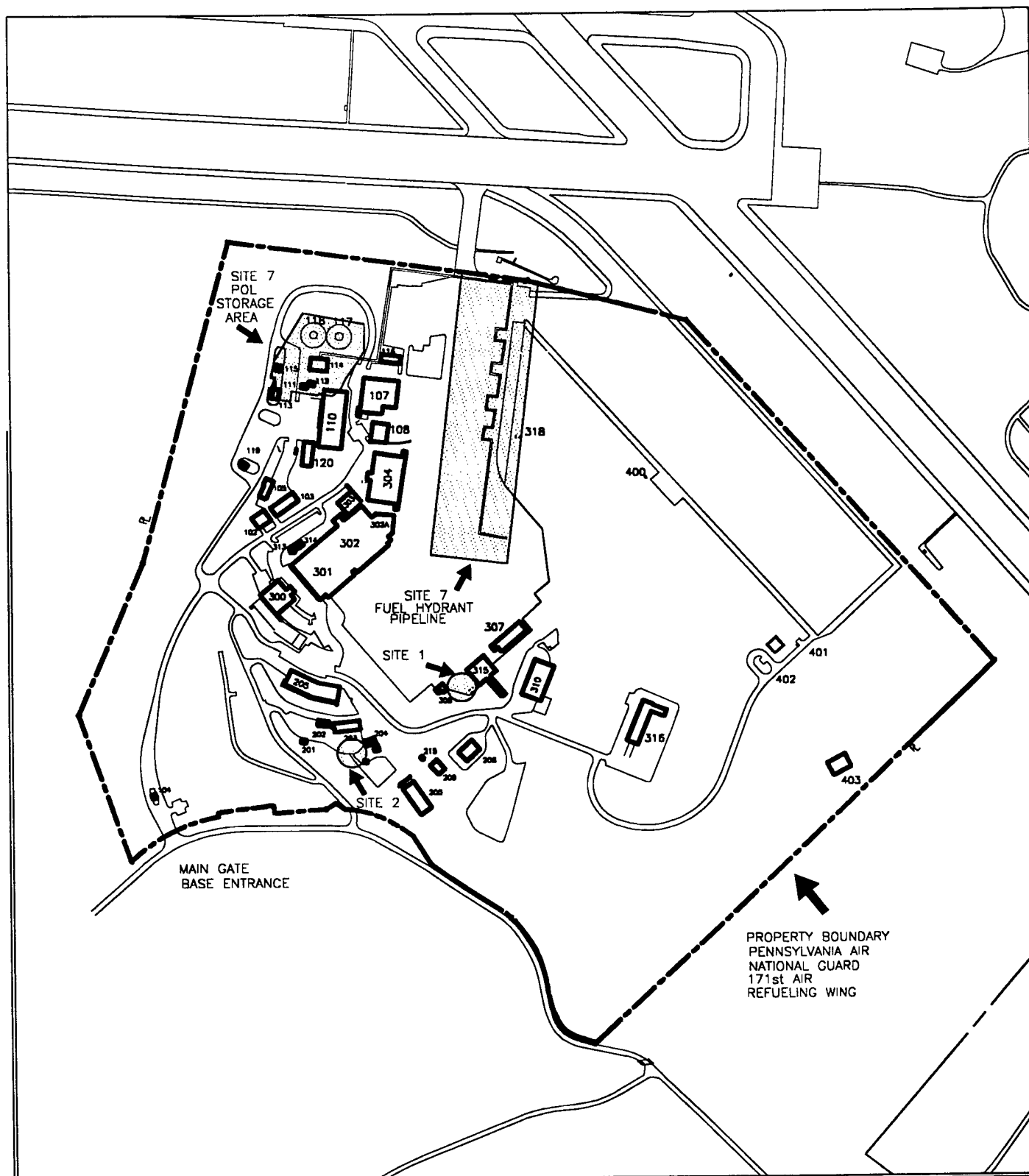


FIGURE 2-1
EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

TOPOGRAPHIC MAP OF PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1/96



LEGEND

-  IRP SITE
-  BUILDING
-  ROAD
-  ANG BOUNDARY

0 300 600 FEET

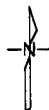


FIGURE 2-2

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**BASE MAP
INDICATING SITE LOCATIONS
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96

(Figure 2-1), and were not designated ANG IRP sites. The purpose of the PA was to evaluate the potential for contaminant releases from past operations on DOD property that may have involved the storage or disposal of hazardous materials or wastes.

Following the PA, review of Site 1, Waste Oil Tank data led to the conclusion that no further action was necessary. A Site Inspection was conducted at Site 2, Underground Storage Tank Motor Pool Area in 1988, where a leaking underground storage tank (UST) was removed in 1983. Based upon the Site Inspection and associated baseline risk assessment, a recommendation was made for no further action.

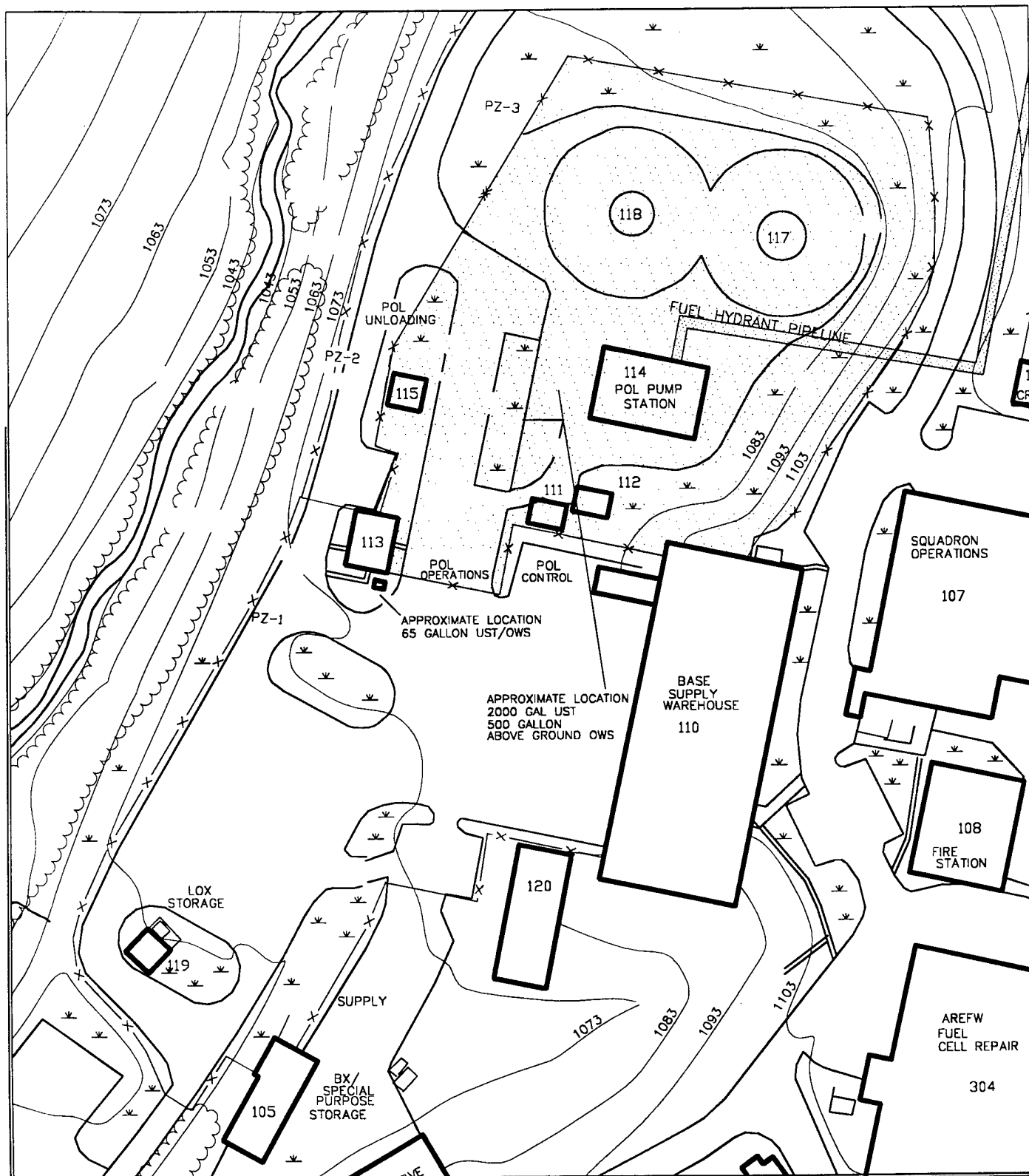
Site 7, Petroleum, Oil, and Lubricants (POL) Area (Figure 2-2), was identified in 1991 when Base construction/excavation activities led to ponding of free-phase hydrocarbons assumed to be of Jet Propellant #4 (JP-4) fuel origin. Soil sample results indicated that total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) were present in the soil and further site investigation was required.

2.2 SITE DESCRIPTION

Site 7 - POL Area is located on the northwest portion of the Base and is composed of two areas, the POL Storage Area (Figure 2-3) and the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline (Figure 2-4). In 1978, the POL Storage Area was built in an excavated hillside to provide storage and dispensing of JP-4 fuel to the flightline. Immediately topographically down-gradient of the POL Storage Area is a tributary stream which empties into McClarens Run, a creek which flows off-base. Within the compound of the POL Storage Area there are two 210,000-gallon JP-4 aboveground storage tanks (ASTs), numbered 117-1A and 118-1A, and associated pipelines.

Within the POL storage compound there are five structures: Fuels Maintenance (Building 111); the main pump house (Building 114), the receiving pump house (Building 115), a toolroom/office (Building 112), and the POL laboratory (Building 113). Building 113 is a fuel testing laboratory where lab equipment, containing residual fuel, is rinsed and cleaned in a sink which runs to an interceptor and UST adjacent to the building. A 2,000-gallon UST and 500-gallon oil/water separator (OWS), installed in 1978, are located west of Building 114 (Radian, 1994). The 2,000-gallon UST is used as a fuel reclaim tank. It is used to catch fuel when bleeding off the lines from fuel tank trucks and for putting good jet fuel from other sources back into the hydrant system. The aboveground OWS is currently non-functional, but was installed to separate any hydrocarbons observed in the storm drainage from the POL area, after inspection and observation of any storm water collected. If there was no sheen or hydrocarbons observed on the water, a manual gas valve was opened to drain the water to the sanitary sewer. A 65-gallon UST and OWS were also installed in 1978, south of Building 113, to separate fuel from the water used to clean empty lab equipment in the POL Fuels Laboratory. A contractor periodically pumped out the tank and interceptor until 1987. Since then, the Base has been responsible for pumping out the UST and OWS.

The fuel hydrant pipeline includes approximately 5,180 ft of underground piping which extends from the pump house in the POL Storage Area uphill to the west aircraft parking apron. The piping consists of 12-inch diameter Schedule 80, stainless steel with a bituminous coating, except for 150 ft that are carbon steel pipe. The 150 ft of carbon steel pipe is located in the POL compound, on the receiving side of the fuel system. All the pipeline fittings



LEGEND

- SITE BOUNDARY
- 37 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- ROAD
- GRASS
- TREES

1103 TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR
CONTOUR INTERVAL 10'

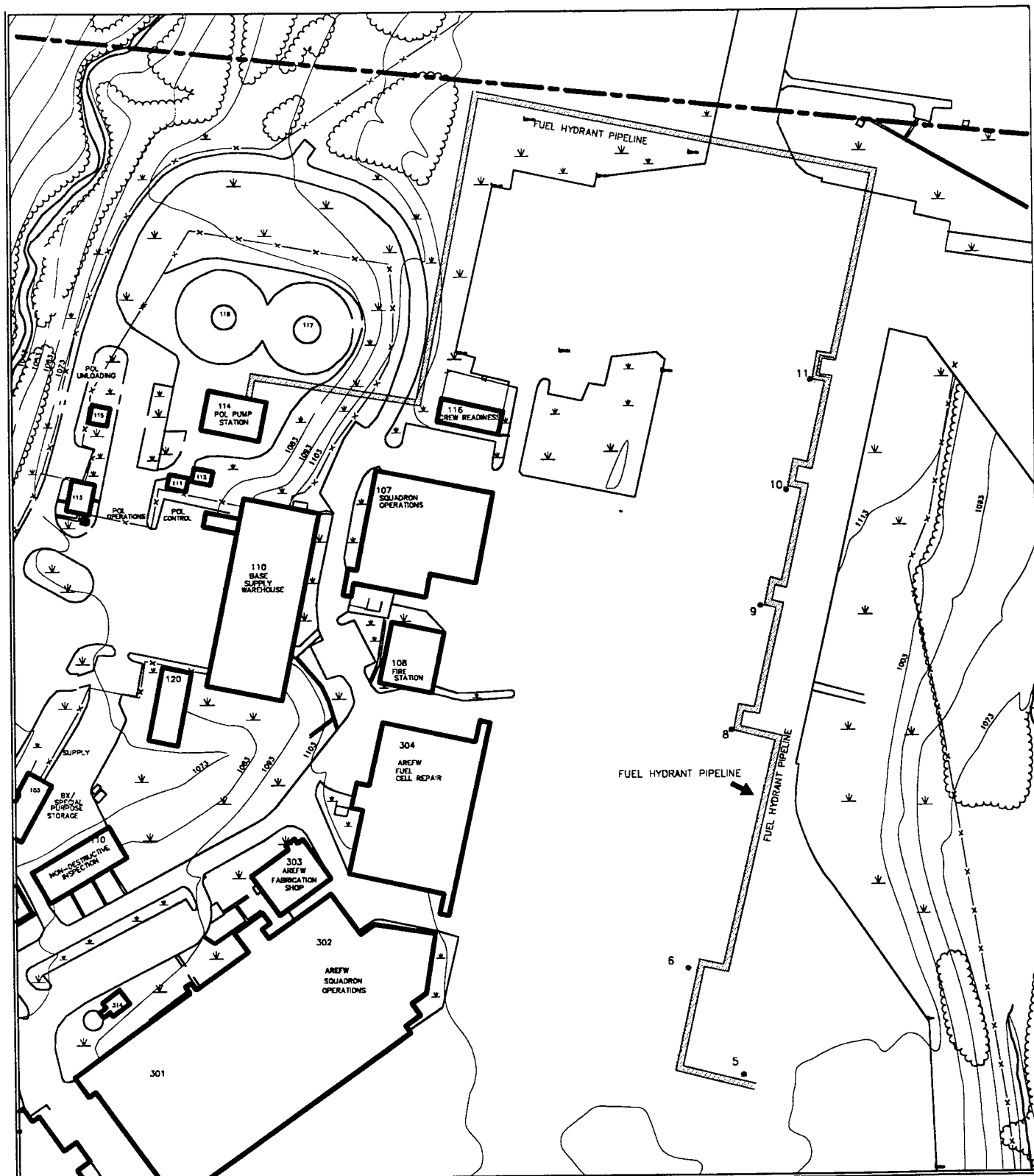
118 ABOVEGROUND
STORAGE TANKS

FIGURE 2-3

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - POL STORAGE AREA
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**



LEGEND

- ANG BOUNDARY
- SITE BOUNDARY
- 37 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- *- FENCE
- == ROAD
- *** GRASS
- ☁ TREES

0 50 100 FEET

1103 TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR
CONTOUR INTERVAL 10'

• FUEL HYDRANT PIT

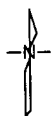


FIGURE 2-4

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

were radiographed following construction and found to be solid. The pipeline is cathodically protected with either sacrificial anodes or impressed current. A cathodic protection survey was conducted by the ANG Civil Engineering Technical Service Center. Results of the survey indicated no problems with the cathodic protection system. The typical depth of the pipeline is between 4 to 5 ft below ground surface (bgs) (Huntley & Huntley, 1991). Approximately 3,160 ft of the pipeline is under a concrete or asphalt surface. The underground fuel lines are connected to Hydrant Pits 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

On November 19, 1991, the Base excavated an area beginning near Building 115 and extending to the emergency shower station near Building 114 (Figure 2-3). The purpose of the excavation was to repair a broken water line, which reportedly was still broken in 1994. After excavating to a depth of approximately 2.5 ft bgs, a ponding of water with free-phase hydrocarbons was discovered. It was assumed that the contamination was JP-4 fuel-related. The area was covered to prevent release of the water and the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources (PaDER) was notified. A tank tightness test (Tracer Tight Leak Test[®]) was subsequently conducted to evaluate and establish the integrity of the underground JP-4 fuel lines by Huntley & Huntley Environmental Services Inc. (Huntley & Huntley, 1991). Tracer Tight Leak Test[®] probe locations are shown on Figure 2-5. The results indicated no leaks were present in the fuel lines.

A soil gas analysis was conducted at selected locations by Huntley & Huntley to identify additional areas of contamination in the vicinity of the POL Storage Area (Figure 2-6). Table 2-1 presents the soil gas analytical results. Total volatile hydrocarbons were detected in 11 out of 34 samples. Soil samples were also collected along the perimeter of the fuel line (specific locations where the soil samples were collected were not available) and analyzed in accordance with the PaDER's guidelines. The 1991 PaDER guidance document entitled "Interim Guidance - Protective Levels for the Excavation, Treatment, Cleanup, and Disposal of Virgin Fuel Contaminated Soils," established three levels of standards (A through C) for soil cleanup levels for the major hazardous constituents in fuels. Laboratory analysis results, listed in Table 2-2, indicated TPH was present in all 11 of the soil samples in concentrations above regulatory limits. The 1991 PaDER protection level for TPH in soil was 10 parts per million (ppm) for Level A and 100 ppm for Levels B and C. As of 1993, the PaDER guidance cleanup standards for contaminated soils established the cleanup criteria for virgin fuel-contaminated soil, as a TPH concentration of 200 ppm (Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1993). As of 1995, the PaDER remediation standard was established as 500 ppm for soil (Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1995).

POL Area

Parking

AG118

AG117

115

114

112

113

116

110

107

109

108

106

105

103

102

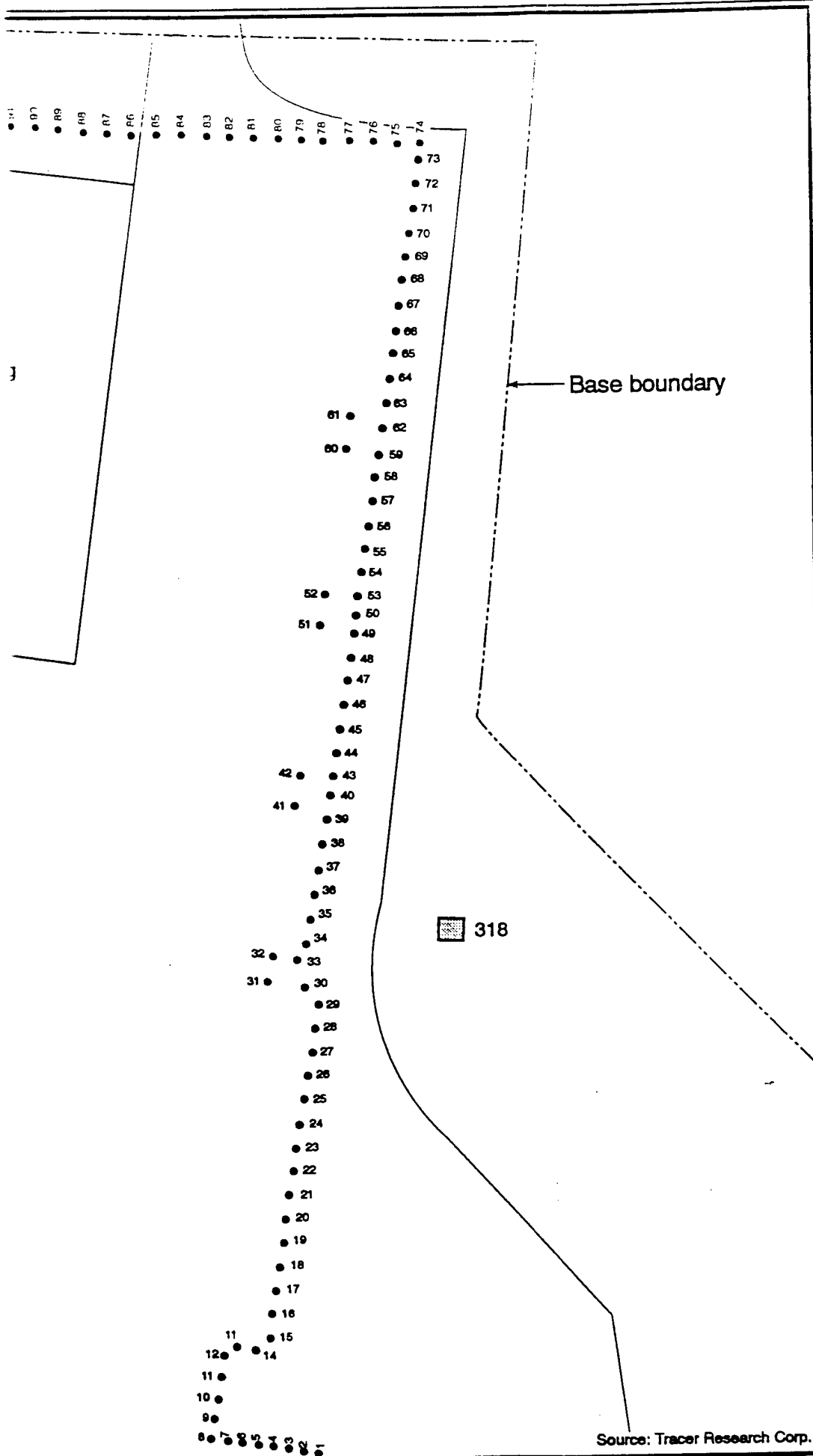
303

304

302

1991 Tracer Tight Test Probe Locations 171st ARW Pennsylvania ANG

Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

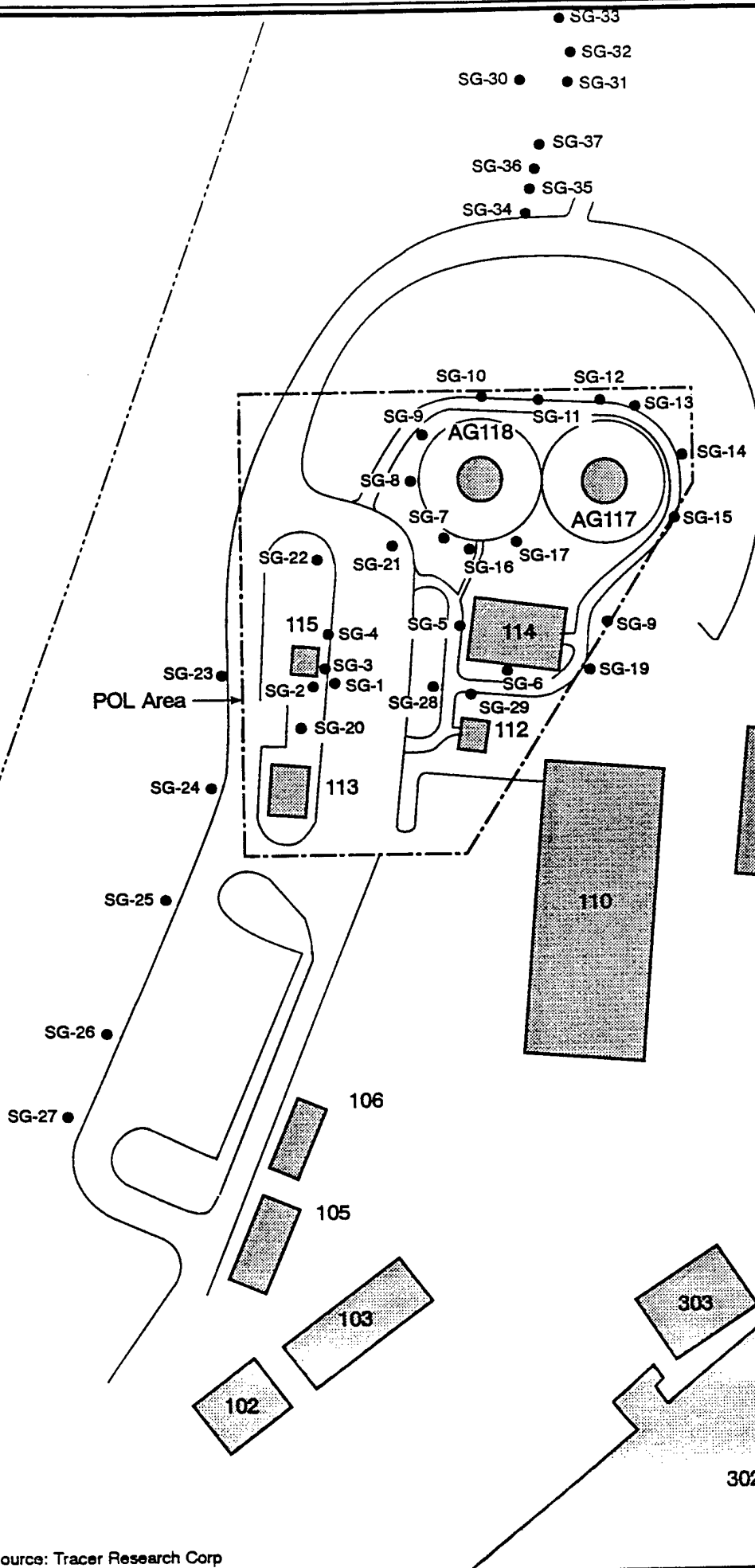


The Earth Technology Corporation®

Figure 2-5

1991 Soil Gas Sampling Locations 171st ARW Pennsylvania ANG

Coraopolis, Pennsylvania



Legend



Building

Base boundary

● SG-1
Sampling probe location



North

0 125 feet
Approximate scale

The Earth Technology
Corporation

Figure 2-6

Source: Tracer Research Corp

**Table 2-1 1991 Soil Gas Analytical Results
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania ANG
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Sample	Benzene (µg/L)	Toluene (µg/L)	Ethyl Benzene (µg/L)	Xylenes (µg/L)	TVHC (µg/L)
SG-1	< 12	< 73	110	73	1400
SG-2	< 0.04	< 0.07	0.8	< 0.2	3
SC-3	< 0.04	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	0.4
SC-4	0.2	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-5	0.08	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-6	0.07	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-7	< 0.04	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-8	< 0.04	< 0.07	< 0.1	6	47
SC-9	< 0.04	< 0.07	< 0.1	6	38
SC-10	0.06	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-11	< 0.04	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	5
SC-12	0.1	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	0.2
SC-16	< 0.04	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-17	< 0.04	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-18	0.08	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-19	0.07	< 0.07	< 0.1	< 0.2	< 0.2
SC-20	< 0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-21	< 0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	1
SC-22	0.07	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-23	< 0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-24	0.04	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-25	0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	0.7
SC-26	0.06	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-27	< 0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-28	0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-29	< 0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	0.5
SC-30	0.2	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	0.6
SC-31	0.04	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-32	0.07	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-33	< 0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-34	0.05	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-35	< 0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-36	< 0.02	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1
SC-37	0.07	< 0.04	< 0.08	< 0.1	< 0.1

Note: Samples 13 through 15 could not be collected due to saturated soils in this area.

**Table 2-2 1991 Soil Sample Analytical Results
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania ANG
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Sample	Benzene (ppm)	Toluene (ppm)	Ethyl Benzene (ppm)	Xylenes (ppm)	TPH (ppm)
001	< 0.01	0.029	< 0.01	0.026	129
002	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.018	23.9
003	< 0.01	0.013	< 0.01	0.011	35.2
004	< 0.01	0.012	< 0.01	0.036	73.8
005	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.012	41.0
006	< 0.01	0.026	< 0.01	0.043	34.3
007	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	0.023	166
008	< 0.01	0.014	< 0.01	0.021	54.0
009	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	< 0.01	81
010*	< 0.01	0.011	< 0.01	< 0.01	45.7
011	< 1.00	1.81	1.52	6.47	1770

* Sample 010 is the duplicate for sample 006.

3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

The following section describes the environmental conditions at the 171st ARW, Pennsylvania ANG Base and the surrounding area.

3.1 CLIMATE

The city of Pittsburgh and Pittsburgh IAP are located approximately 100 miles south of Lake Erie, in the foothills of the Allegheny Mountains, at the confluence of the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers. The area features a humid continental climate modified slightly by the Great Lakes and Atlantic Seaboard. Precipitation is fairly evenly distributed throughout the year. Table 3-1 summarizes the climate statistics for the airport area.

**Table 3-1 Climatic Statistics for Pittsburgh International Airport
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Average Daily Minimum Temperature	January 19°F ⁽¹⁾ July 61°F
Average Daily Maximum Temperature	January 35.5°F ⁽¹⁾ July 83°F
Average Annual Rainfall	36 inches (NOAA)
Average Annual Snowfall	42.2 inches (NOAA)
Net Precipitation	12 inches
One-Year 24-Hour Rainfall Intensity	2.3 inches (NOAA)

Source: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), 1992.

⁽¹⁾ABB-Environmental Services, Inc., 1991.

3.2 TOPOGRAPHY

Allegheny County is located in the Appalachian Plateau Physiographic Province, in an area dissected by narrow, nearly level stream valleys with steep sides. The ridgetops are mostly gently sloping to moderately steep.

Almost the entire terrain surrounding the Pittsburgh IAP is sloped, with slopes of up to 25% in some areas. The surrounding area is steeply sloped with elevations on ridgetops exceeding 1,200 ft above mean sea level (AMSL). Surface drainage is rapid due to the slopes and erosion can occur on unvegetated areas. Construction of runways and associated airport facilities required leveling of the sloped terrain. The elevation in these areas averages approximately 1,100 ft AMSL.

3.3 GEOLOGY

Allegheny County is located on the Appalachian Plateau. The county is underlain by flat lying Pennsylvanian-age sedimentary rock consisting of clay, shale, sandstone, limestone, and coal in interlayered beds of varying thicknesses. These sedimentary rocks are divided into five geologic groups, and in order of increasing age and depth include the Dunkard, Monongahela, Conemaugh, Allegheny, and Pottsville Groups. A geologic sequence is presented in Table 3-2 (Wagner et al, 1975). A regional geological map is presented on Figure 3-1. The sedimentary rock units dip slightly to the southwest. The total thickness of the Pennsylvanian-age rock sequences is about 1,300 ft (Weston, 1984). A generalized regional geologic cross section is presented on Figure 3-2.

All of the five Pennsylvanian-age groups referred to above have been exposed locally by erosion in various parts of Allegheny County. In the vicinity of the Base, erosion has removed the two younger groups, the Dunkard and the Monongahela. The Conemaugh, the Allegheny, and the Pottsville Groups remain in the subsurface and are discussed below.

The Conemaugh Group, which is the first geologic group encountered beneath the Base, includes two primary formations separated by a thin limestone marker bed (the Ames Limestone) (Weston, 1984). The upper formation is the Casselman Formation; the lower formation is the Glenshaw Formation. The Casselman Formation ranges from 200 to 400 ft in thickness and is described as a cyclical sequence of sandstone, shale, red beds, and thin layers of limestone and coal. Clays and silty shales are dominant in this formation. In some places, the silty shales grade laterally into sandy shales and sandstones. Limestone beds and coal seams are thin and irregular. The Glenshaw Formation ranges from 300 to 350 ft in thickness and is composed of cyclical sequences as sandstone, shale, red beds, limestone, and coal.

The Allegheny Group underlies the Conemaugh Group and ranges from 280 to 320 ft in thickness (Weston, 1984). This group is comprised of cyclical sequences of shale, sandstone, limestone, and coal. The top of the group is the Upper Freeport Coal and the base of the group is the Brookville Coal. Commercial mineral deposits within the Allegheny Group include the Vanport Limestone and the Kittanning and Clarion Coals (Weston, 1984).

The Pottsville Group underlies the Allegheny Group and ranges from 120 to 230 ft in thickness (Weston, 1984). This group is comprised of sandstone and shale and contains some conglomerates. It is mined locally for coal (Weston, 1984).

A number of subparallel folds of low amplitude tend to obscure the regional southwest dip of the Pennsylvanian-age rocks that outcrop in Allegheny County. The subparallel folds strike approximately north 30 degrees east and become progressively sharper and more nearly parallel toward the eastern boundary of the county (Adamson et al, 1949). Within Allegheny County, reportedly faults and joints have not been exposed on the surface; however, fractures are noted to occur in the Allegheny Group, underlying the Conemaugh Group.

Two common geologic problems in Allegheny County are landslides and subsidence. Landslides occur when a soil or rock slope becomes unstable and moves downhill under gravity. Subsidence occurring in the county is related to mining activities and refers to

Table 3-2 Geologic Units in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania

Age	Name	Thickness and areal extent	Lithologic character	Hydrologic character
QUATERNARY	Alluvium	0-65 feet; thins out at edges of valleys. Relatively small areal extent, confined to valleys of larger streams.	Well to poorly-sorted deposits of clay, sand, gravel, and cobbles.	Yields 5-3000 gpm, depending upon degree of sorting by grain size.
PERMIAN / PENNSYLVANIAN Dunkard Group		(not found beneath Air Force facilities)		
PENNSYLVANIAN Monongahela Group		(not found beneath Air Force facilities)		
Conemaugh Group Casselman Formation	Upper and Lower Pittsburgh Limestone	50 feet combined thickness.	Limestones with interbedded or sandy shales and a thin coal bed.	Yields to 15 gpm. Generally lower.
	Connellsville Sandstone	20-75 feet.	Coarse-grained, micaceous sandstone.	Yields to 25 gpm; maximum yields are in southern part of county.
	Little Clarksburg coal	Thin and discontinuous.	Coal and shaly equivalent.	Yields 1-5 gpm.
	Clarksburg Limestone	0-3 feet.	Limestone, or shaly equivalent.	Yields 1-5 gpm.
	Morgantown Sandstone	90-120 feet, thinning toward northeast.	Compact, fine-grained, thick-bedded sandstone; persistent and locally massive.	Yields to 120 gpm; average 30 gpm.
	Birmingham Shale	50-60 feet.	Grades from shale to sandy shale; contains some sandstone lenses.	Yields 1-2 gpm.
	Duquesne coal	0-4 feet.	May be sandy shale locally; discontinuous.	Not known.
Glenshaw Formation	Ames Limestone	3-8 feet.	Locally contains solution channels along bedding and joint planes.	Minimal supplies from bedding plane passages.
	Pittsburgh Red Beds	5-15 feet.	Greenish-gray, red and variegated shales.	Minimal supplies from bedding plane passages.

Table 3-2 Geologic Units in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (Continued)

Age	Name	Thickness and areal extent	Lithologic character	Hydrologic character
Allegheny Group	Saltburg Sandstone	30-80 feet.	White or gray massive sandstone, locally grading into sandy shale.	Yields 2-400 gpm; averages 55 gpm.
	Bakerstown coal and associated rocks	10-20 feet.	Coal, shale, and limestone; locally replaced by Saltsburg Sandstone.	Yields 3 gpm.
	Buffalo Sandstone		Coarse-grained and conglomeratic sandstone, grading laterally into fine-grained sandstone or sandy shales in western part of county.	Yields to 20 gpm.
	Brush Creek coal and associated rocks		Coal, shale, clay, and limestone.	Yields 4-20 gpm.
	Mahoning Sandstone	20-60 feet.	Medium- to coarse-grained, commonly two beds separated by a shale layer.	Yields 4-60 gpm, varying with depth and degree of fracturing.
	Upper Freeport coal and associated rocks	30-40 feet.	Coal, clay, and shale.	Not known.
	Butler Sandstone	10-40 feet.	Coarse-grained or massive sandstone in north; grading to thin-bedded, sandy shale with sandstone lenses in the southern part of county.	Yields 2-10 gpm.
	Freeport Sandstone	30-70 feet usually, but 120 feet along Ohio River to the West.	Massive, locally conglomeratic sandstone grading laterally to fine-grained sandstone or sandy shale.	Yields 5-75 gpm.
	Upper Kittanning coal and associated rocks		Coal, clay, and shale, with some sandstone lenses.	Not an aquifer.
	Worthington Sandstone	15-100 feet.	Lenticular sandstone of variable texture, grading laterally to shale.	Yields to 50 gpm.
	Vaport Limestone	20-40 feet.	Limestone with interbedded mudstone and clay.	Not an aquifer (Locally mined)
	Clarion Coal		Coal.	Not an aquifer (Locally mined)

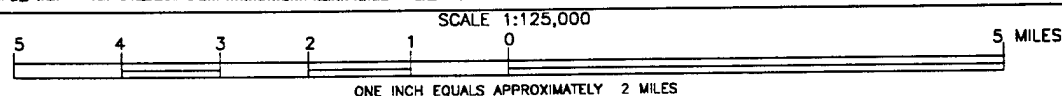
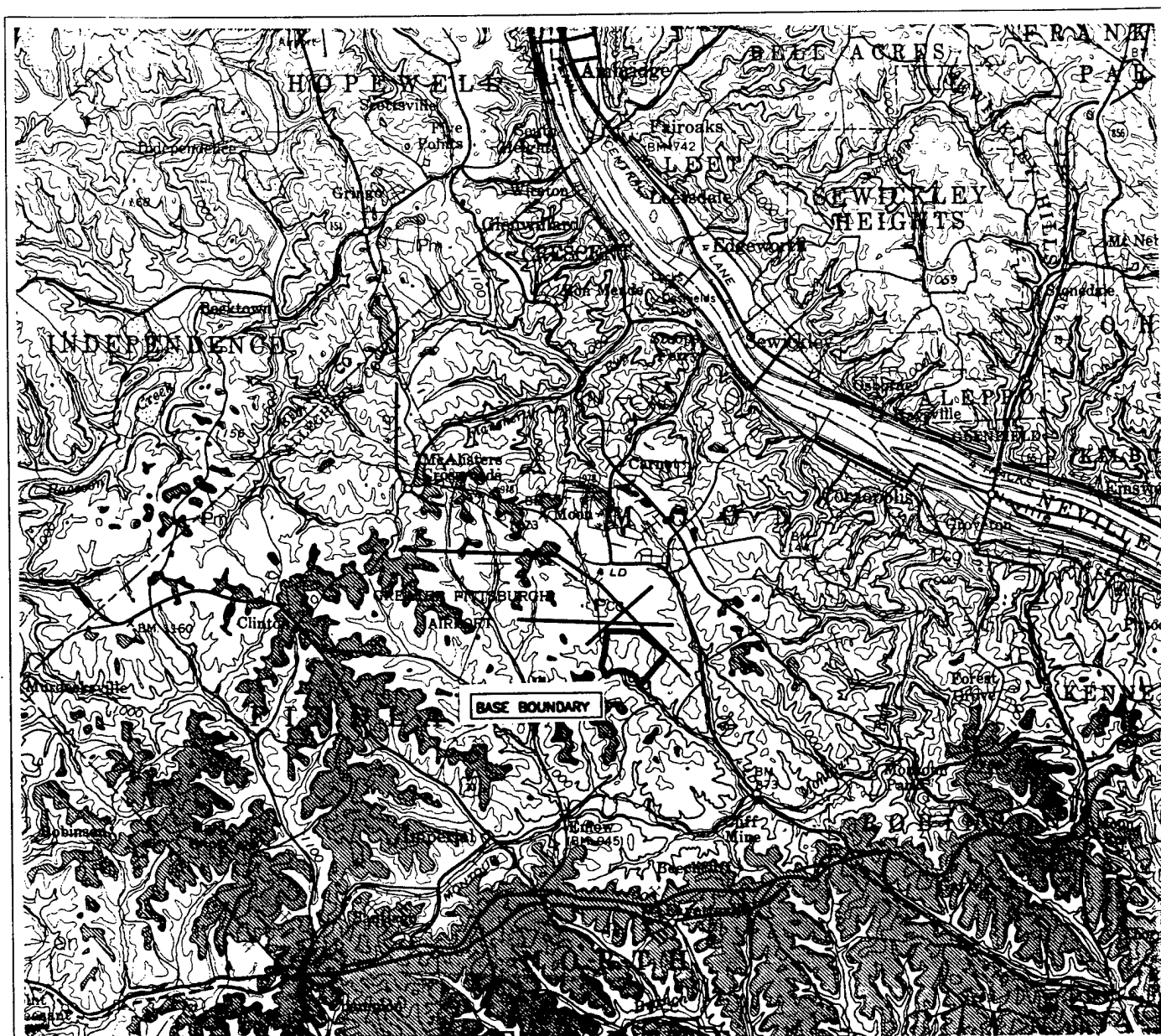
Table 3-2 Geologic Units in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (Continued)

Age	Name	Thickness and areal extent	Lithologic character	Hydrologic character
Pottsville Group	Brookville Coal		Coal.	Not an aquifer
	Homewood Sandstone	40-50 feet.	Medium to Coarse-Grained Sandstone.	Yields 20 gpm
	Mercer Coal		Coal	Not an aquifer
	Connoquesnessing Sandstone	60-115 feet.	Well-Sorted, Coarse-Grained and Conglomerate Sandstone, Lightly Cemented	Yields 550 gpm

Source: Phase I Record Search for Pittsburgh International Airport, Pittsburgh, PA, 1984.

NA - Information Not Available

gpm - gallons per minute



LEGEND

GROUP	FORMATION	DESCRIPTION	
ALLUVIUM TERRACE DEPOSITS		Sand, clay, gravel on terraces above rivers; includes Carmichaels Formation	
MONONGAHELA		Cyclic sequences of shale, limestone, sandstone and coal; contains Pittsburgh coal bed at base	
CONEMAUGH	CASSELMAN		Cyclic sequence of sandstone, shale, red beds and thin limestone and coal.
ALLEGHENY		Cyclic sequences of shale, sandstone, limestone, and coal; contains Brookville coal at base and Upper Freeport coal at top; within group are the commercial Vanport limestone and Kittanning and Clarion coals.	
POTTSVILLE		Sandstone and Shale; contains some conglomerate and locally mineable coal.	

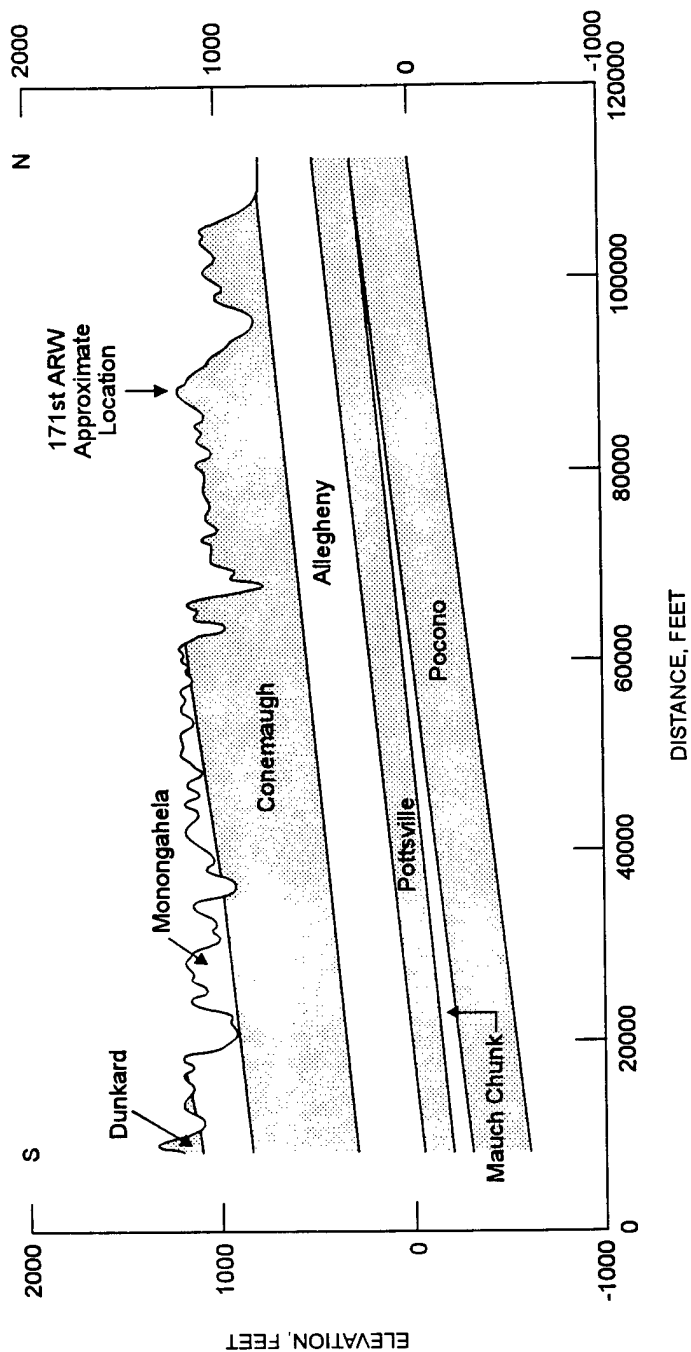
SOURCE: PENNSYLVANIA BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHIC AND GEOLOGIC SURVEY

FIGURE 3-1
EARTH TECH

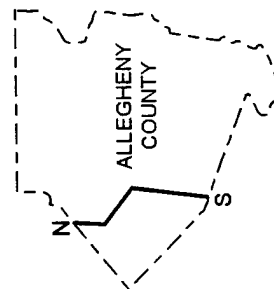
INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

REGIONAL GEOLOGICAL MAP
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1/96



NOTE: VERTICAL EXAGGERATION = 20X
 SCALE 1" = 1000' VERTICAL, 1" = 20000' HORIZONTAL



SOURCE: COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
 RESOURCES, W.R. WAGNER 1975

Figure 3-2



INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
 171ST AIR REFUELING WING
 CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

REGIONAL CROSS SECTION OF ALLEGHENY COUNTY

Allegh.cdr

downward bowing or ground collapse over areas undermined for the removal of coal. Neither of these appear to be a problem at the Base (Weston, 1984). Also, karst features, such as sinkholes, solution channels, springs, etc. are not mapped or noted to be common in Allegheny County.

The unconsolidated deposits typically consist of two units: basal glacial origin sediments, immediately overlying the bedrock, and an uppermost layer of recent age alluvium (Weston, 1984). The basal glacial deposits and the Quaternary-age alluvium deposits consist of clay, silt, gravel, and boulders in varying amounts. In major stream valleys in the county, the recent deposits of alluvium overlie the bedrock. Glacial deposits and reworked fill are predominant on Base property, with alluvium deposits located along McClarens Run.

During the ABB-Environmental Services, Inc (ABB-ES) site inspection of the motor pool (ABB-ES, 1991), the depth to competent bedrock ranged from 9 to 23.5 ft bgs. Basewide, the bedrock is generally 15 to 20 ft bgs (Weston, 1984).

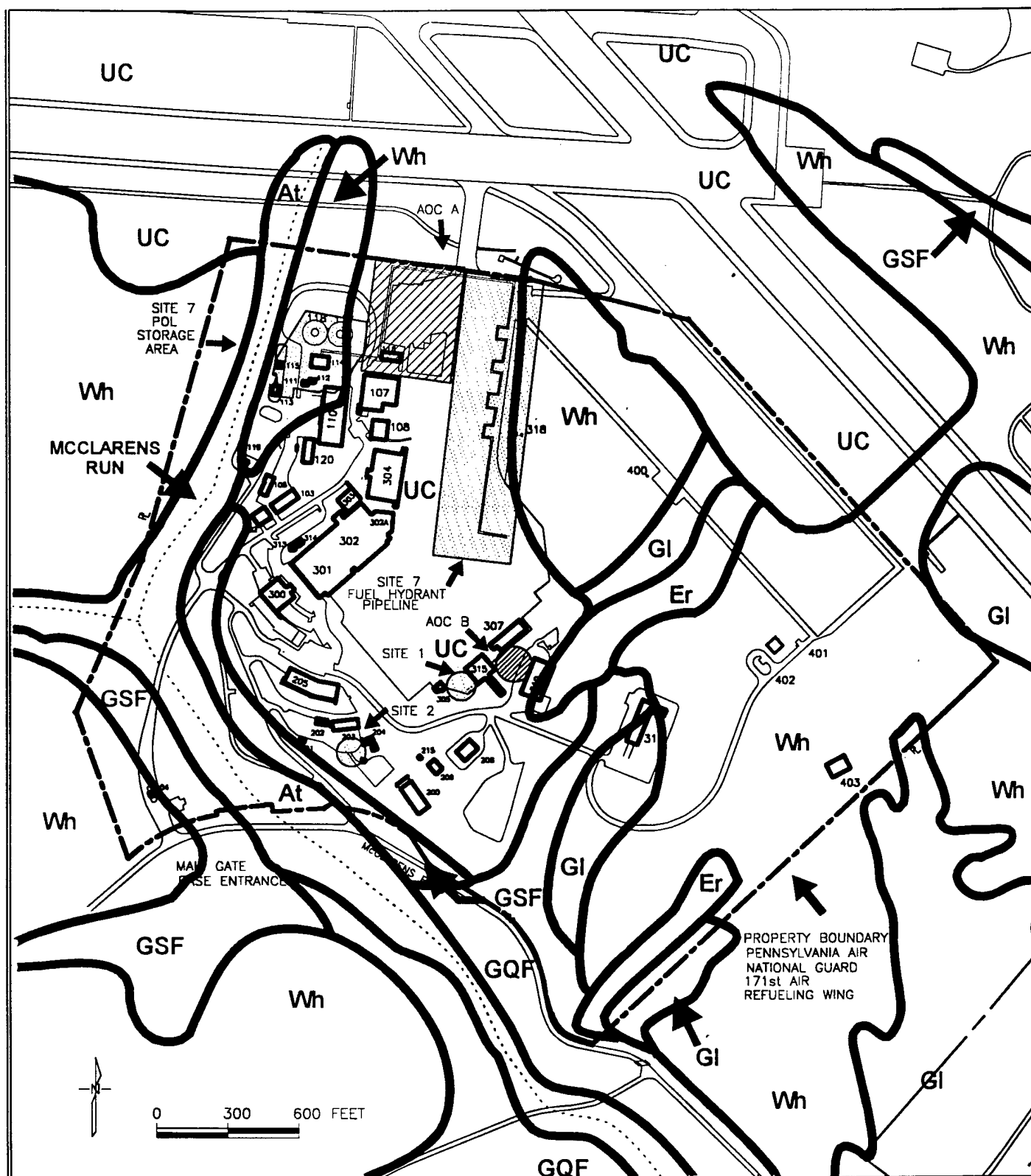
3.4 SOILS

Seven soil groups have been identified on, and adjacent to, the Base according to the Soil Survey of Allegheny County soil map (U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), 1981), and are shown on Figure 3-3. These seven groups are as follows:

- Atkins Silt Loam (At)
- Urban Land-Culleoka Complex (UC)
- Wharton Silt Loam (Wh)
- Ernest Silt Loam (Er)
- Gilpin Silt Loam (GL)
- Gilpin, Weikert, and Culleoka Shaly Silt Loams (GSF)
- Gilpin-Upshur Complex (GQF)

Characteristics of these soils are summarized in Table 3-3 and are discussed below.

At is found along the banks of McClarens Run (Figure 3-3). These soils consist of deep, nearly level poorly-drained soils which formed in relatively recent alluvium. A typical soil profile is 34 inches in depth. The surface layer of 8 inches is composed of grayish-brown silt loam. The subsoil is 26 inches thick and the upper 4 inches of the subsoil consists of mottled, gray, friable silt loam. In the next 8 inches of the subsurface, the soil is mottled, light brownish-gray, friable silt loam. The lower 14 inches of the subsoil is composed of mottled, light brownish-gray, friable loam. The substratum is composed of mottled, light brownish-gray loam and silty clay loam. Permeability is moderate, and the available water capacity is high (USDA, 1981).



LEGEND

- IRP SITE
- AREA OF CONCERN
- BUILDING
- ROAD
- ANG BOUNDARY

SOILS LEGEND

- At ATKINS SILT LOAM
- Er ERNEST SILT LOAM
- GI GILPIN SILT LOAM
- GQF GILPIN-UPSHUR COMPLEX
- GSF GILPIN, WEIKERT, & CULLEOKA
- Sh Shaly Silt Loams
- UC URBAN LAND-CULLEOKA COMPLEX
- Wh WHARTON SILT LOAM

FIGURE 3-3

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

SOIL SURVEY MAP PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1/96

**Table 3-3 Characteristics of Soils at Pittsburgh International Airport
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Soil Name	Symbol	Brief Description	Slope (%)	Permeability (inches/hr)	Depth to Seasonal High Water Table	Depth to Bedrock
Atkins Silt Loam	At	Deep, nearly level, poorly drained soils on floodplains	0 to 8	0.6 to 6.0	0 to .5 ft	> 5 ft
Urban Land-Culleoka Complex ¹	UC	Land altered by man; original soils obscure	0 to 25	0.6 to 6.0	> 6 ft	1.5 to 3.5 ft
Wharton Silt Loam	Wh	Deep, nearly level to moderately steep, moderately well-drained soil on uplands	0 to 25	0.06 to 2.0	1.5 to 3 ft	> 4 ft
Ernest Silt Loam	ER	Deep, nearly level to moderately steep, moderately well-drained soils at the base of steeper upland slopes and near the head of some drainage ways	2 to 25	0.06 to 6.0	1.5 to 3 ft	> 5 ft
Gilpin Silt Loam	GI	Moderately deep, nearly level to very steep, well-drained soils on uplands	2 to 25	0.6 to 2.0	> 6	1.5 to 3.5 ft
Gilpin, Weikert, and Culleoka Shaly Silt Loams	GSF	Moderately deep, steep, well-drained soils on uplands	25 to 80	0.6 to 6.0	> 6 ft	1.5 to 3.5 ft
Gilpin-Upshur Complex ²	GQF	Deep, gently sloping to very steep, well-drained soil on uplands	3 to 15	0.6 to 0.2	> 3	4-6 ft

Source: USDA, Soil Conservation Service, 1981.

¹Properties for this group are too highly variable to be estimated. Values indicated are representative of the Culleoka Series.

²Properties for this group are too highly variable to be estimated. Values indicated are representative of the Upshur Series.

The UC comprises the most predominant soil group found on Base and at Site 7. This complex is defined as 65 to 75% of Urban Land soils, 15 to 20 percent of Culleoka soils, and 10 to 15% of other soil types. In Urban Land portions, the natural soils and underlying bedrock have been cut from some places and used as fill in other places. The Culleoka soils are described as moderately deep, gently sloping to very steep, well-drained soils on uplands. These soils formed in material that weathered from shale, fine-grained sandstone, and limestone bedrock. A typical soil profile is approximately 27 to 29 inches thick. The surface layer is composed of dark-brown silt loam about 7 inches thick. The subsoil is about 20 inches thick. In the upper 3 inches of the subsoil, the soil is composed of yellowish-brown, friable silt loam. The 11-inch interval below is composed of a yellowish-brown, friable silty clay loam. The lower 6 inches of subsoil is composed of a yellowish-brown, friable gravelly clay loam. The substratum is composed of yellowish-brown, firm, gravelly clay loam. Shale and sandstone bedrock are encountered below an approximate depth of 29 inches (USDA, 1981).

Wh is found on the western edge of the POL Storage Area and east of McClarens Run on the northeastern portion of the Base. These soils are also found on both the east and west side of the east aircraft parking apron. They consist of deep, nearly level to moderately steep, moderately well-drained soils on uplands. These soils formed in material that weathered from acid, gray clay shale. A typical soil profile is approximately 55 inches in depth. The surface layer is about 10 inches thick. It is composed of very dark grayish-brown silt loam in the upper 3 inches and brown silt loam in the lower 7 inches. The subsoil is composed of yellowish-brown, very firm to firm silty clay loam approximately 32 inches thick. The substratum is composed of mottled, grayish-brown silty clay. Shale bedrock is at a depth of more than 4 ft. Permeability is slow, and the available water capacity is slow (USDA, 1981).

Er is found east of the west aircraft parking apron. These soils consist of deep, nearly level to moderately steep, moderately well-drained soils that have a compacted layer. These soils formed a colluvium that weathered from shale and sandstone. A typical soil profile is approximately 60 inches in depth. The surface layer is about 6 inches thick and is composed of very dark grey silt loam in the upper four inches and yellowish-brown silt loam in the lower 2 inches. The subsoil is approximately 54 inches thick and is composed of yellowish brown friable silt loam in the upper 16 inches. In the next 6 inches below there is a mottled, yellowish-brown, firm silty clay loam. In the lower 32 inches, which is a compacted layer, there exists a mottled, brown, very firm and brittle, silt loam. The substratum is composed of a mottled, brown silt loam. Permeability is slow and the available water capacity is moderate (USDA, 1981).

Gl is found in the central and southern portions of the Base. These soils consist of moderately deep, nearly level to very steep, well-drained soils on uplands. These soils formed in material that weathered from shale and fine-grained sandstone. A typical soil profile is approximately 31 inches in depth. The surface layer is about 5 inches thick. It is composed of very dark grayish-brown silt loam in the upper 2 inches and yellowish-brown silt loam in the lower 3 inches. The subsoil is yellowish-brown, friable shaly silt loam 18 inches thick. The substratum, approximately 8-inches thick, is yellowish-brown, friable, very shaly loam. Shale bedrock is at a depth of 31 inches. Permeability and the available water capacity is moderate (USDA, 1981).

GSF is found on the slope between the POL Storage Area at Site 7 and McClarens Run (Figure 3-3). These soils consist of a moderately deep, nearly level to very steep, well-drained soils on uplands. These soils formed in material that weathered from shale and fine-grained sandstone. A typical soil profile is approximately 31 inches in depth. The surface layer is about 5 inches thick. It is composed of very dark grayish-brown silt loam in the upper 2 inches and yellowish-brown silt loam in the lower 3 inches. The subsoil is composed of yellowish-brown, friable shaly silt loam approximately 18 inches thick. The substratum is composed of yellowish-brown, friable very shaly loam. Shale bedrock is at a depth of approximately 31 inches. Permeability and available water capacity are moderate (USDA, 1981).

GQF is a complex with very steep slopes of 25 to 80 percent and is located at the most southern end of the Base. The complex is composed of about 50 percent Gilpin soils, 15 percent Upshur soil, and 35 percent of other soils. The Upshur Soils are described as consisting of deep, gently sloping to very deep, well-drained soils on uplands. These soils formed in material that weathered from red clay shale bedrock. A typical soil profile is approximately 64 inches in depth. The surface layer is about 6 inches thick and is composed of dark reddish-gray silt clay loam. The subsoil is approximately 25 inches thick. It is composed of firm clay in the upper 20 inches and dusky-red, firm silty clay in the lower 5 inches. The substratum, approximately 31 inches thick, is composed of dusky red shaly silty clay and very shaly silty clay. Shale bedrock occurs at a depth of approximately 64 inches. Permeability is slow and the available water capacity is moderate (USDA, 1981).

None of the soils on the Base are designated as "Prime Farmlands" by the USDA. The At silt loam has been designated as farmland of statewide importance; however, these soils are only found in isolated areas along McClarens Run at the Base. Farming or grazing on Base property where these soils are located is impractical (Weston, 1984).

As indicated in Section 3.4, At is an alluvial soil on floodplains adjacent to streams. Approximately one to two acres of Base property can be considered to be floodplain (Weston, 1984).

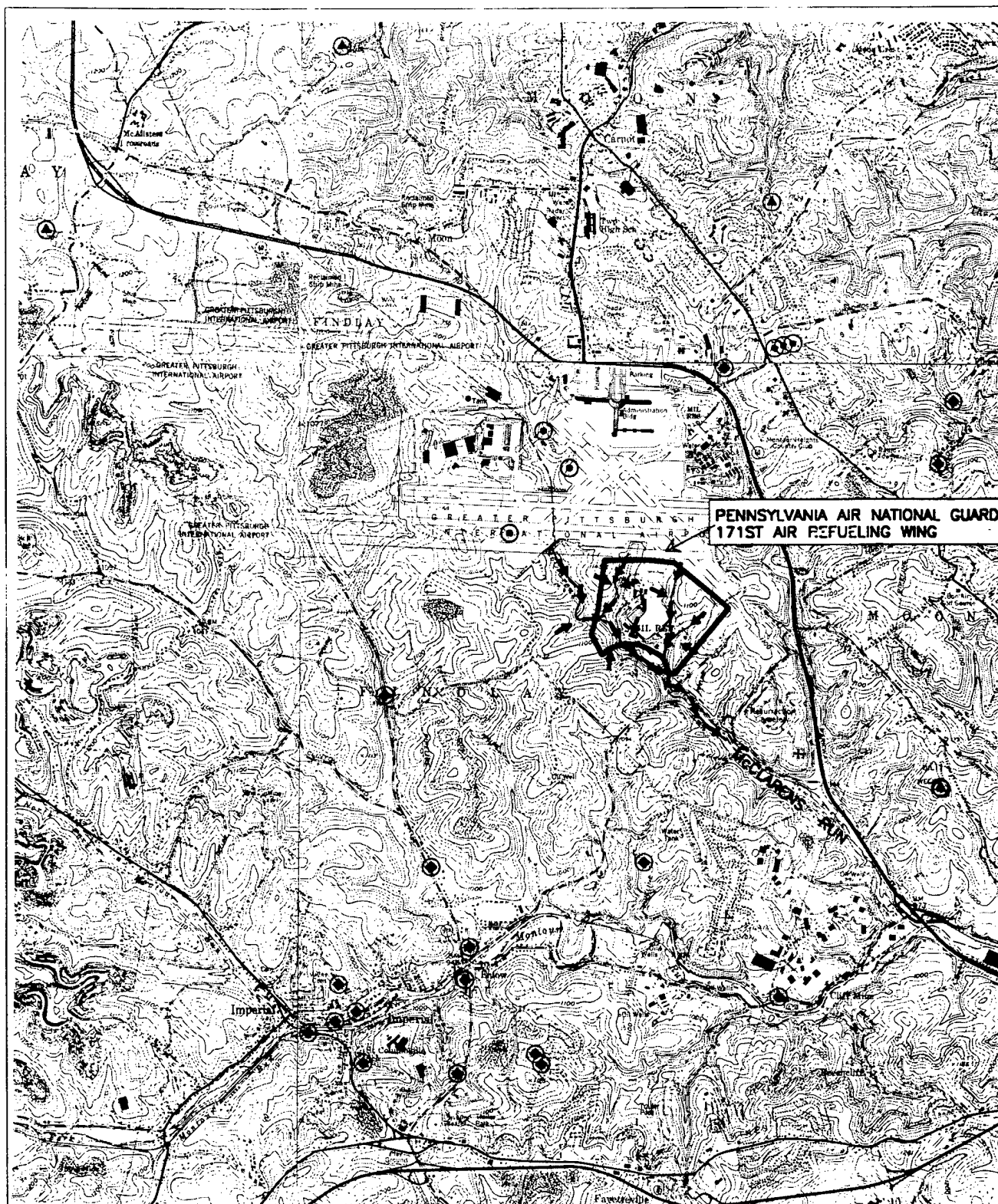
3.5 HYDROLOGY

The following discussions of surface hydrology and groundwater hydrology address respective regional and local hydrologic conditions.

3.5.1 Surface Water Hydrology

Allegheny County is drained and divided by three principal rivers: the Ohio, Monongahela, and Allegheny Rivers, and is subdivided by many other smaller waterways. The Ohio River is located roughly two miles north of the Pittsburgh IAP.

Drainage on Base is controlled by man-made ditches, culverts, and storm sewers which ultimately discharge into McClarens Run. McClarens Run, shown on Figure 3-4, flows in a southeasterly direction along the southwest side of the Base and joins Montour Run approximately 1.5 miles south of the airport boundary. Montour Run flows east then north,



SOURCES: PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND NATURAL RESOURCES, USGS 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE(S) FOR ALQUIPPA, CLINTON, AMBRIDGE AND OAKDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

LEGEND

- DIRECTION OF SURFACE WATER FLOW
- MONITORING/PIEZOMETER / TEST WELLS
- WATER SUPPLY (PUBLIC OR PRIVATE)
- UNDIFFERENTIATED

*NOTE: WELL LOCATIONS BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION

SCALE 1:48,000
1 MILE 1/2 0
CONTOUR INTERVAL 20 FEET
NATIONAL GEODETIC
VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929

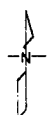


FIGURE 3-4

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

SURFACE HYDROLOGY AND WELL LOCATION MAP OF PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

DATE 1/96

joining the Ohio River about five miles north of its confluence with McClarens Run. Surface drainage for the Base is shown on Figure 3-4. A relocated wetland exists between the east and west aircraft parking apron. Along with relocation of the wetland area, a storm water containment basin was constructed. The stream from the containment basin has an intermittent flow and corresponds to precipitation occurrences. No other surface water bodies exist on, or adjacent to, Base property.

3.5.2 Groundwater Hydrology

Groundwater in Allegheny County occurs in both unconsolidated alluvial deposits and bedrock formations. Groundwater is found in both artesian and water table aquifers (Gallaher, 1973). In 1973, there were over 600 permitted wells in Allegheny County (Weston, 1984). The major source of groundwater is alluvial deposits in floodplains, particularly along the Allegheny and Ohio Rivers. Sandstone and limestone bedrock are a minor source of groundwater. Wells drilled in bedrock generally yield only enough water for small domestic and farm needs (Weston, 1984). Hydrologic characteristics of the various geologic units are summarized in Table 3-2. Unconsolidated Quaternary-age alluvial deposits, which overlie the bedrock in major stream valleys, are generally permeable and yield moderate to large supplies of water to wells when saturated. Deposits along the Ohio River range from several hundred feet to a mile in width, and reach an average maximum thickness of 65 to 70 ft.

Locally, within overburden alluvium, groundwater may exhibit a vertical flow component into the weathered bedrock surface. The horizontal component typically flows toward small tributary streams and toward the Ohio River. Along the Ohio River valley, groundwater flows within the alluvium to the southeast, the same direction as the Ohio River flows.

Well yields from these deposits range from a few gallons per minute (gpm) to more than 3,000 gpm, with an average yield of 350 gpm (Weston, 1984). Well yields vary locally depending on the permeability and thickness of the saturated deposits penetrated by the well (Weston, 1984).

Data on selected wells within the local area of the Pittsburgh IAP are summarized in Table 3-4. The closest wells are approximately 1 mile or greater from the Base. Wells located within close proximity of the Base (listed on Table 3-4) are indicated on Figure 3-2. As would be expected, the largest yielding wells are located in alluvial deposits along the Ohio River. Wells drilled in bedrock supply small commercial, industrial, and domestic users.

The Moon Township Municipal Authority supplies the Base potable water through a contract with the County Department of Aviation. The water is obtained from alluvial deposits of sand and gravel in the floodplain of the Ohio River near Coraopolis, Pennsylvania. The water is pumped through one radial and two vertical wells to a 3.5 million gallon per day treatment plant for softening and removal of small quantities of iron and manganese (Weston, 1984).

During the ABB-ES site inspection of the motor pool (ABB-ES, 1991), four boreholes were drilled around the perimeter of the Base motor pool area for the installation of groundwater monitoring wells into the overburden soils. Although sporadic, isolated occurrences of groundwater were noted, no wells were installed because no discrete shallow subsurface aquifer reportedly exists in the area (ABB-ES, 1991).

Table 3-4 Well Location Data

Well #	Well Location Lat-Long	Owner	Altitude (AMSL)	Well Depth (ft)	Yield (gpm)	Use
23	402713-801444	James Nealis	1080	152	20	NA
27	402722-801400	Frank Messnios	1040	110	8	NA
28	402709-801210	Steve Krawchyk	900	162	12	NA
31	402830-801428	Alpha Cogar	1000	105	6	NA
32	402706-801438	E. Eberhardt	980	115	3	NA
37	402700-801454	Emil Gomla	960	55	250	NA
38	402703-801446	Richard Thomas	980	102	20	NA
95	402955-801231	F. McGartland	1080	75	NA	NA
101	402646-801402	NA	1120	NA	NA	NA
105	402712-801400	NA	1060	NA	NA	NA
261	402739-801310	NA	1120	NA	NA	NA
367	402929-801114	G. Rochanowski	1120	110	10	NA
373	402743-801413	Wushnic	1000	200	1	NA
382	402652-801336	NA	1060	NA	NA	NA
383	402652-801336	NA	1080	NA	NA	NA
480	402652-801436	J. Newman	940	151	3	NA
NA	403030-801624	Dan Mawzin	1080	155	4	Private water supply
NA	403118-801444	Durdum	1080	120	20	Private water supply
NA	402806-801113	E. Phillips	1100	55	10	Private water supply
NA	403000-801212	Astorino Blue Cross	1160	32	NA	Monitoring Well
NA	403000-801212	Astorino Blue Cross	1160	28	NA	Monitoring Well
NA	403000-801212	Astorino Blue Cross	1160	41	NA	Monitoring Well
NA	402914-801342	Pittsburgh Airport	1120	29	NA	Piezometer
NA	402942-901331	Pittsburgh Airport	1100	15	NA	Piezometer
NA	402930-801321	Pittsburgh Airport	1120	15	NA	Piezometer
NA	403040-801212	B. Bonham	1100	200	2.5	Private water supply

Sources: Pennsylvania Department of Conservation and Natural Resources (DNR) Well Map Inventory Data Files, January 1996; Pennsylvania Bureau of Topographic and Geological Survey May, January 1996; Pennsylvania DCNR Water Well Inventory Reports (dates vary).

Note: AMSL Above Mean Sea Level
NA Information Not Available

According to Act 2, Chapter 3, Section 2B, of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1995), the PaDER "will consider groundwater to be an aquifer without further hydrogeologic study or evaluation if a developed spring or a typically constructed well is drilled in a formation or group of formations yields water year round in an amount greater than 200 gallons/day. For the purpose of applying the definition of aquifer in Act 2 to the Statewide Health Standard of Section 303(b)(3), the Department considers an aquifer used, in the absence of any specific information, if any drinking water or agricultural use exists within the area extent of the aquifer. Aquifers not actually used as defined above, will be considered by the Department to be currently planned for use when the aquifer may be used for drinking water or agricultural use with reasonable treatment. Aquifer usage determinations may be evaluated by utilizing hydrogeologic, geologic, and water resource reports published by the U.S. Geological Survey..."

Groundwater contained within the overburden soils occurring beneath the base was evaluated during the SI. The results of this study and the results of the site inspection of the motor pool (ABB-ES, 1991) shows that the overburden soils are relatively thin beneath the facility and contain only isolated, sporadic occurrences of groundwater. Act 2, Chapter 3, Section 2B of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act states that for a groundwater zone to be considered an aquifer, a well installed into the water-bearing zone should be able to sustain year round water yields of 200 gallons per day. Based on the sporadic occurrences of groundwater within the thin overburden soils, it is unlikely that a well installed into these soils could sustain year round withdrawals in amounts equal to, or greater than, 200 gallons per day. The results of this qualitative evaluation suggests that the overburden soils proximal to the 171st ARW do not have the potential to be considered an aquifer per Act 2, Chapter 3, Section 2B of the Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act.

The Base originally had two bedrock wells which produced poor quality water with high iron content. In the 1970s, these wells were abandoned because of poor water quality (Weston, 1984). The wells remain but have been sealed with concrete. The Base purchased water from the county as a back-up supply, even when their own wells were producing.

3.6 CRITICAL HABITATS/ENDANGERED SPECIES

There are no known endangered species of birds or animals listed as native to Pennsylvania within a 50-mile radius of the Pittsburgh IAP (Weston, 1984). There are no known endangered species or critical habitats in the vicinity of the Base (Weston, 1984).

4.0 FIELD PROGRAM

The methods and procedures used to conduct the SI field effort at Site 7, 171st ARW of the Pennsylvania ANG, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania are presented in this section. The procedures for sampling soil gas, soil, surface sediment, and groundwater are discussed along with procedures for piezometer installation, soil boring abandonment, and Quality Control (QC) sample collection.

4.1 SUMMARY

Field activities conducted from October 31 to November 18, 1994, and August 23 to August 31, 1995, at Site 7 (the POL Storage Area and the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline) included both field screening and confirmational activities. SI field program activities followed the guidelines established in the WP (EARTH TECH, 1994) and WPA (EARTH TECH, 1995). Minor deviations from the WP and WPA made during the field effort are documented on Field Change Request forms, which are presented in Appendix A. The QC levels used for field and confirmation activities were Hazardous Waste Remedial Actions Program (HAZWARP) Levels A through C QC protocols as summarized below, in accordance with "Requirements for Quality Control of Analytical Data (DOE/HWP 65/R1, July 1990a) and "Quality Control Requirements for Field Methods" (DOE/HWP 69/R1, July 1990b).

Level A: Field survey, using a Photoionization Detector (PID), of soil samples for safety considerations and preliminary field screening.

Level B: Field analytical screening of soil gas, soil, and groundwater samples to determine levels of Volatile Organic Compound (VOCs) using an on-site Gas Chromatograph (GC).

Level C: Collection and analysis by an off-site analytical laboratory of soil and sediment samples to determine levels of Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, Xylene (BTEX) and TPH.

A geologist was present during sampling activities to log samples, monitor installation operations, record soil data, and prepare boring logs. Field documentation procedures were followed in accordance with the WP (EARTH TECH, 1994). Field logs generated by the field activities are presented in Appendix B. Field activities are summarized in Table 4-1 and are described in detail in the following sections.

4.2 FIELD SCREENING ACTIVITIES

Field screening using the PID was conducted to identify high concentrations of contaminants present in soil samples for both safety considerations and as a preliminary soil screening. Field screening activities using the on-site GC were used to qualitatively delineate areas of possible contamination in Site 7 soils, to provide guidance for the placement of the confirmation soil borings, and to assist in the selection of confirmation soil samples for laboratory analyses.

Table 4-1 Summary of Site Investigation Activities
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania ANG
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

Location	Field Activities		Media Analysis
	Screening	Confirmation	
1994 POL Storage Area	- Screened soil samples with PID - Performed SOV survey - Collected 5 Geoprobe[®] soil samples - Collected 7 Geoprobe[®] groundwater samples - Installed 3 temporary piezometers	- Submitted 10 soil samples for laboratory analyses - Submitted 5 sediment samples for laboratory analyses	- BTEX (8240) - TPH-diesel (Modified 8015)
1994 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline	- Screened soil samples with PID - Performed SOV survey - Collected 4 Geoprobe[®] soil samples - Collected 7 Geoprobe[®] groundwater samples - Installed 3 temporary piezometers - Collected 1 piezometer groundwater sample	Submitted 9 soil samples for laboratory analyses	- BTEX (8240) - TPH-diesel (Modified 8015)
1995 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline	- Screened soil samples with PID - Performed SOV survey - Collected 6 Geoprobe[®] soil samples - Screened confirmation soil samples with field GC	Submitted 8 soil samples for laboratory analyses	- BTEX (8240) - TPH-diesel (Modified 8015) - TPH-gasoline (Modified 8015)

BTEX Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylenes
 GC Gas Chromatograph
 PID Photoionization Detector
 SOV Soil Organic Vapor
 TPH Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons

SW-846 refers to "Test Method for Evaluating Solid Waste - Physical/Chemical Methods," 3rd edition, November 1986.
 Modified 8015 refers to "California Modified Method 8015,"
 Leaking Underground Fuel Tank (LUFT) Field Manual," State Water Resources Control Board, State of California, May 1988.

wp/pitts-investn.990-t.4-1107 Aug 96

Screening activities included a geophysical survey, a soil organic vapor (SOV) survey, soil and groundwater sample collection and on-site analysis using a GC, and installation of temporary piezometers. Table 4-2 summarizes the screening sample locations. Soil gas, groundwater, and soil screening sample collection and analysis activities were conducted by EnviroSurv, a firm subcontracted to EARTH TECH. On-site analytical methods are discussed in Section 4.2.6. Temporary piezometers were installed and water levels were measured to possibly assist in determining the direction of groundwater flow. All field screening activities were conducted according to the HAZWRAP QC Level A protocols for the PID and Level B protocols for the on-site GC(DOE/HWP-69/R1, 1990b).

For both the 1994 and 1995 field efforts, public utility and Base utility representatives were contacted to confirm the location of underground utilities.

4.2.1 Geophysics Survey

During the 1994 field effort, EARTH TECH personnel conducted a geophysical survey to identify and locate underground utilities, the fuel hydrant pipeline, and/or other structures present in the subsurface. The survey was completed prior to the advancement of any sampling devices into the soil. Two non-destructive geophysical instruments were used, a point-source magnetometer (i.e., a TW-6 metal detector) and groundwater penetrating radar (GPR). A TW-6 metal detector is a portable, hand-held transmitter-receiver type instrument. It was operated in the Inductive Locating Mode to locate the jet fuel pipeline and other metallic subsurface conductors, such as power and communication cables and natural gas lines. The GPR instrument used was the GSSI SIR System 3 Radar. A GPR survey grid with perpendicular traverses was established over the areas of interest, all GPR records were labeled, and the location of the grid lines were noted on the records. The GPR was used to locate a wide variety of subsurface utility lines such as water mains, sanitary and storm sewer lines, and a UST. Details of the geophysics survey are presented in Appendix C.

4.2.2 Soil Organic Vapor Survey

The SOV survey consisted of the collection and on-site field GC analysis of soil gas samples. Samples were collected using a truck-mounted hydraulic unit, and a Geoprobe® sampling system. Three ft lengths of 3/4-inch outer diameter (OD), hollow, steel pipe were driven to depths between 2 to 18 ft bgs by a Geoprobe® hydraulic hammer. Once the desired sampling depth was reached, the probes were withdrawn approximately 1 ft. This process detached the drive tip and allowed soil gas to enter the hollow rods. The below-ground end of each probe was fitted with a threaded valve and a Teflon® gasket. Polyethylene tubing was connected to the valve and to a sampling bulb and vacuum pump located inside the truck. The vacuum pump was used to actively draw soil gas into the tubing. The tubing assembly was purged of approximately 3 to 5 tubing volumes, typically 2 liters of air, prior to sample collection. A vacuum gauge monitored the vacuum level to ensure adequate gas flow from the vadose zone. The volume of air within the probe was purged by evacuating appropriate volumes of gas. Evacuation time in minutes versus the vacuum in inches of mercury was used to calculate the necessary evacuation time. Samples were then collected in glass bulbs fitted with Teflon® stopcocks and delivered to the on-site GC analyst. Soil gas was subsampled (duplicate injections) in volumes ranging from 1 μ l to 2 ml, depending on the suspected VOC concentrations at any particular location.

**Table 4-2 Field Sampling Summary
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania ANG
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Sample ID	Matrix	Type	Depth (ft)
SG-1 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-2 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-3 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	15
SG-4 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-5 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-6 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	18
SG-7 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	12
SG-8 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-10 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	8.5
SG-11 (POL Facility)	Soil gas / water	Screening	9 / 5
SG-12 (POL Facility)	Soil gas / soil	Screening	5, 10, 15 / 8-9
SG-14 (POL Facility)	Soil	Screening	0.5 - 1.5
SG-15 (POL Facility)	Soil gas / water	Screening	9 / 8
SG-16 (POL Facility)	Soil gas / water	Screening	5 / 2
SG-17 (POL Facility)	Soil gas / water	Screening	10 / 9
SG-18 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	5, 10
SG-19 (POL Facility)	Soil gas / water	Screening	9 / 8
SG-20 (POL Facility)	Soil gas / soil	Screening	5, 10
SG-22 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	9
SG-24 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	6
SG-25 (POL Facility)	Water	Screening	4
SG-26 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	9
SG-29 (POL Facility)	Soil	Screening	0.5 - 1.5
SG-30 (POL Facility)	Soil	Screening	0.5 - 1.5
SG-31 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	6
SG-32 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	7.5
SG-33 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-34 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-35 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas / water	Screening	8.5 / 5
SG-36 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-37 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening	5 - 7
SG-38 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	7
SG-39 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-40 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	3
SG-41 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	10

Table 4-2 (continued)

Sample ID	Matrix	Type	Depth (ft)
SG-42 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	8
SG-43 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas / water	Screening	5, 10, 13 / 11
SG-44 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5.5
SG-45 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas / water	Screening	5.5 / 3.8
SG-46 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-47 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	12
SG-48 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	7.5
SG-49 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	7
SG-50 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas / water	Screening	9 / 3 and 4.8
SG-51 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5, 9.5
SG-52 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening	10 - 11
SG-53 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas / soil	Screening	6 / 5-7
SG-54 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	12
SG-55 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	12
SG-56 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	10
SG-57 (POL Facility)	Soil gas / water	Screening	9 / 4
SG-58 (POL Facility)	Soil gas	Screening	4
SG-59 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	6
SG-60 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas / water	Screening	5 / 5
SG-61 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas / water	Screening	9 / 5
SG-62 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5, 10, 15
SG-63 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5, 10, 15
SG-64 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5, 10, 15, 18
SG-65 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	10, 15
SG-66 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5, 9
SG-67 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	
SG-68 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	5
SG-69 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	10, 15
SG-70 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil gas	Screening	15
PZ-5 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Water	Screening	3
SB-1 (POL Facility)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-54)	4-6, 9-11
SB-2 (POL Facility)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-20)	3-5, 7-9
SB-3 (POL Facility)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-14)	0-1

Table 4-2 (continued)

Sample ID	Matrix	Type	Depth (ft)
SB-4 (POL Facility)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-25)	3-5
SB-5 (PCL Facility)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-15)	3-5
SB-6 (POL Facility)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-57)	3-5, 7-9
SB-7 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-42)	5-7
SB-8 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-43)	9-11
SB-9 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-44)	3-5
SB-10 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-45)	3-5
SB-11 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-51)	3-5, 7-9
SB-12 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-50)	3-5, 7-9
SB-13 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-49)	4-6
SB-14 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Confirmation (of SG-29)	2-4
SB-15 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening/ Confirmation	1-3, 3-5, 5-7, 9-11, 11-13 / 3-5
SB-16 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening/ Confirmation	3-5, 6.5-8.5 / 3-5, 6.5-8.5
SB-17 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening/ Confirmation	3-5, 7-9, 11-13 / 3-5, 7-9
SB-18 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening/ Confirmation	3-5, 7-9, 12-12.5 / 3-5, 12-12.5
SB-19 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening/ Confirmation	3-5 / 3-5
SB-20 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening	3-5, 7-9, 11-13
SB-21 (Fuel Hydrant Pipeline)	Soil	Screening	3-5, 6.5-8.5, 12-14

Copies of the SOV survey reports are presented in Appendix D. SOV survey findings are discussed in Section 6.0, Investigation Findings.

Soil Gas Sampling - 1994 Field Effort

Fifty soil gas locations, of which 25% were to include vertical profile sampling, were proposed in the WP (EARTH TECH, 1994). Vertical profile sampling involves collecting multiple samples at different depths bgs from the same boring, i.e., at target depths of 5 ft, 10 ft, and 15 ft. If refusal was encountered before reaching the target depth, a sample was collected. During the SI field work, 56 soil gas samples were collected from 49 locations. Five soil gas locations were sampled as vertical profiles including 5 vertical profiles (SG-12 at 5, 10, and 15 ft bgs; SG-18 and SG-20 at 5 and 10 ft bgs; SG-43 at 5, 10, and 13 ft bgs; and SG-51 at 5 and 9.5 ft bgs). Either the bedrock was too shallow for deeper sampling depths or the formation permeability was too low for the extraction of soil gas. Figures 4-1 and 4-2 identify the sampling locations. The rationale for the deviations from the WP is discussed below.

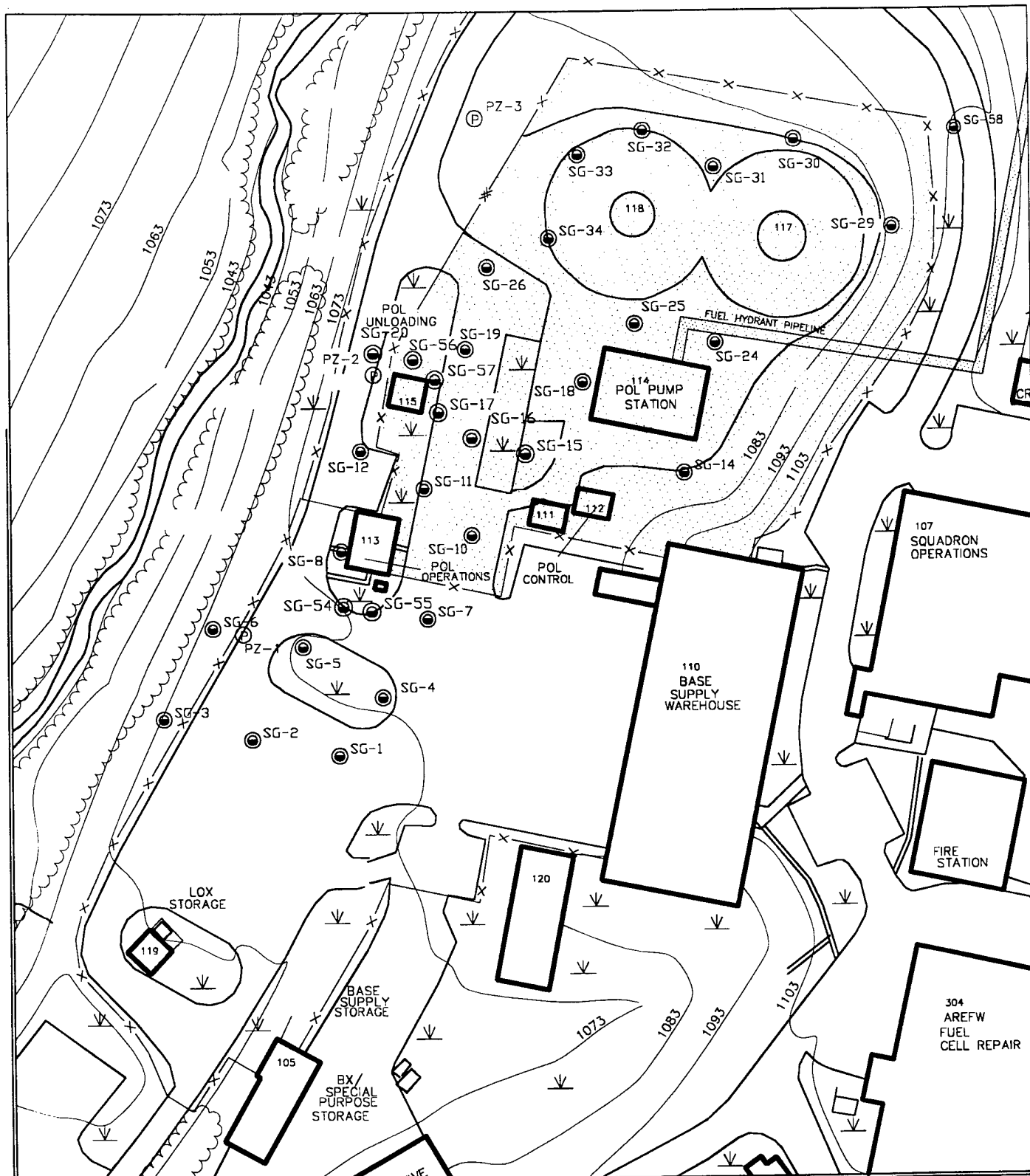
Five of the original 50 soil gas points were relocated (SG-54 through SG-58). The original sampling points were topographically down-gradient from the POL Storage Area. Soil gas samples collected between the five original points and the POL Storage Area did not indicate any contamination; therefore, the five topographically down-gradient locations were omitted. The resulting five soil gas points were relocated to screen other locations in the POL Storage Area.

Six additional soil gas points (SG-51 through SG-53 and SG-59 through SG-61) were added along the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. Three of these five points (SG-51, 52, and 59) were located topographically down-gradient of soil gas points where contaminants had already been detected. The other two points (SG-60 and SG-61), at the request of the Base, were located in an area of proposed construction located at the end of the pipeline.

Low permeability encountered in five of the locations made soil gas extraction difficult or impossible. Instead, soil samples for QC Level B (DOE/HWP 65/R1, July 1990) screening samples were collected from locations SG-14, SG-29, SG-30, SG-37, and SG-52, as shown on Figures 4-1 and 4-2. In another of the locations designated for a soil gas samples, SG-25, the soil was saturated, precluding the possibility of extracting any vapors from this area. Instead, a water sample was collected here. Additionally, the bedrock was too shallow for either the collection of a soil gas or soil sample in the proposed soil gas sample location SG-09 and no water was present; therefore, no sample was collected.

Soil Gas Sampling - 1995 Field Effort

A total of 14 soil gas samples (6 of which were optional) from 10 locations (4 of which were optional) were proposed for screening (EARTH TECH, 1995). Soil gas samples were subsequently collected from eight of nine sampling locations (SG-62 through SG-66 and SG-68 through SG-70). Soil of low permeability was present at SG-67; therefore, no soil gas sample was collected. A total of 18 soil gas samples were collected and screened on-site (Figure 4-2). These sampling points were located at the end of the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline, off of Hydrant Pit 5, in an area where construction of a fuel test cell building is planned.

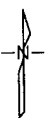


LEGEND

- 37 SITE BOUNDARY
- 110 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- == ROAD
- *** GRASS
- ☁ TREES

0 50 100 FEET

TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR
CONTOUR INTERVAL 10'



- SG-11 SOIL SCREENING LOCATION
- ⊙ PZ-2 PIEZOMETER LOCATION

FIGURE 4-1

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - POL STORAGE AREA
SCREENING LOCATIONS
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96



LEGEND

- ANG BOUNDARY
- SITE BOUNDARY
- BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- ROAD
- GRASS
- TREES

0 90 180 FEET

TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR

CONTOUR INTERVAL 10'

SG-2 SOIL GAS AND/OR SOIL SCREENING LOCATIONS

SB-21 SOIL BORING LOCATIONS

PZ-6 PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS

FIGURE 4-2

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE
SCREENING LOCATIONS
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96

4.2.3 Piezometer Installation

On November 12, 1994 six temporary piezometers (PZ-1 through PZ-6) were installed using the truck-mounted Geoprobe® hydraulic sampling unit. Three piezometers, PZ-1, PZ-2, and PZ-3 were located within the POL Storage Area (Figure 4-1). Piezometers PZ-4, PZ-5, and PZ-6 were located along the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline (Figure 4-2). Once the holes were bored using 3/4-inch outer diameter (OD) steel rods, 1/4-inch polyvinyl chloride (PVC) screen and casing were lowered into the resulting borehole. The depth to groundwater was measured using an electronic water level indicator three days after the piezometers had been installed, allowing time for water levels to stabilize. Subsequent to the measuring of the water levels, the piezometers were abandoned by pulling the piezometer casing and filling the borehole with granular bentonite. The refusal depths, surface elevations, and bedrock elevations for the six temporary piezometers are summarized in Table 6-1 in Section 6. The measured water levels, surface elevations, and water level elevations for the six piezometers are included in Table 6-2 in Section 6.

One groundwater sample was collected from piezometer PZ-5 and screened using the on-site GC according to the analytical method discussed in Section 4.2.6.

4.2.4 Groundwater Screening

Groundwater samples were collected using the Geoprobe® hydraulic sampling unit used for soil gas sampling. The Geoprobe® unit was used to drive a 3/4-inch OD steel rod to the selected sampling depth. The rods were withdrawn from the borehole and PVC screen and casing were installed in the resulting borehole. Samples were collected via an inertia pump method, using dedicated polyethylene tubing equipped with a reusable stainless steel check valve. The tubing was raised and lowered above the screen section until a minimum of three tubing volumes had been purged. In some cases, the aquifer did not recharge sufficiently to purge three volumes. In these situations, whatever water that could be extracted was collected. This pumping method did not aerate the groundwater and therefore, was appropriate for analyses of VOCs. The tubing was withdrawn from the rods and the water remaining in the tubing was poured into 40-ml glass vials with Teflon®-lined caps. The vials were immediately delivered to the on-site GC analyst. The methods used to analyze the groundwater screening sample are discussed in Section 4.2.6.

Groundwater Sampling - 1994 Field Effort

The collection of 16 groundwater samples was proposed in the WP (EARTH TECH, 1994). Eight of these samples were proposed to be collected from soil gas points and eight were proposed to be collected from soil sampling locations. The field program deviated from the WP in that 14 groundwater samples were collected from soil gas locations and one sample was collected from a piezometer (Figures 4-1 and 4-2). Deviations from the WP are discussed below.

Nine groundwater samples were to be collected from the POL Storage Area. Due to extraction problems, two of the sample locations were deleted and proposed sampling locations were adjusted. A total of seven groundwater samples were collected in the POL Storage Area and analyzed on-site.

Seven groundwater samples were to be collected along the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. A total of eight groundwater samples, including the one collected from piezometer PZ-5, were collected from along the fuel pipeline and analyzed on-site.

Groundwater Sampling - 1995 Field Effort

The collection of groundwater samples was proposed in the WPA (EARTH TECH, 1995) provided groundwater was encountered. However, since no saturated soils were encountered, no groundwater samples were collected for screening.

4.2.5 Soil Screening

Soil screening was conducted using the Geoprobe® sampling system which is similar to that used for collection of soil gas and groundwater samples. Soil screening samples were either collected in 4 six-inch long stainless steel liners or an acetate liner fitted within a 1.5-inch wide by 2-ft long piston soil sampler. These liners facilitate easy sample removal and visual examination of the ends of the sleeves. The soil sampler was driven in a manner similar to the SOV probes. When the top of the sample interval was reached, a reverse threaded screw, which holds the drive-point in position, was loosened and removed to allow the soil to enter the sample barrel as it was driven to the end of the sampling interval. Immediately upon retrieval, the sample barrel was opened, the end of the leading stainless steel liner was screened using a PID meter, and the reading recorded. A field screening soil sample was collected from the end of the bottom stainless steel liner, or a composite of all the soil in the acetate liner, and placed in a pre-cleaned 40-ml vial for on-site GC analysis. Vials were filled so that there was as little air space as possible, sealed air tight, and hand delivered to the on-site GC analyst. The analytical methods used to screen the soil samples are discussed in Section 4.2.6.

Soil Screening - 1994 Field Effort

Nine soil samples were collected for screening (Figures 4-1 and 4-2) although 36 samples were proposed in the WP (EARTH TECH 1994). One of the original purposes of the soil screening was to select the locations of the Level C soil samples. Because of the close proximity of the soil gas sample points in the SOV survey and the fact that bedrock was shallow in several areas, the Level B screening of confirmation soil samples was determined to be unnecessary and deleted from the field program. Subsequently, samples for screening were collected from locations where the soil permeability was too low for the collection of soil gas. In addition, a soil sample for Level B screening was collected adjacent to a soil gas point to support the results for the soil gas analysis.

Soil Screening - 1995 Field Effort

The 1995 SOV survey results were used to select the location of Level C soil samples. Twenty soil samples from seven locations (Figure 4-2) at the end of the fuel pipeline were collected for Level B screening although four samples from two locations were proposed in the WPA (EARTH TECH, 1995). Samples from five of these locations were collected as confirmation samples and screened on-site to determine which samples would be submitted for laboratory analyses. Four locations for Level C soil sampling (SB-15 through SB-18) were

selected around the perimeter area. A fifth location (SB-19) was selected at SG-67 where soils were not permeable enough to collect soil gas data. Samples were collected using stainless steel liners for potential Level C analysis alternating with acetate liners for Level B screening only. All samples were screened to obtain a vertical profile in addition to determining which of the samples would be shipped for confirmation analyses. Upon completion of the on-site GC analysis it was determined that two additional soil screening locations were necessary to further delineate possible soil contamination. The sampling points (SB-20 and SB-21) were located by stepping out 27 ft east from SB-15 and 40 ft southeast from SG-64, respectively (Figure 4-2). Soil samples were collected and analyzed using the on-site GC.

4.2.6 On-Site Analytical Methods

Target compounds for soil screening using the on-site GC are listed in Table 4-3 along with their approximate detection limits. The detection limit for each of the compounds is dependent upon the sensitivity of the detector to the individual compound as well as the volume of the injection. The mobility of BTEX makes them good indicators of contaminant migration at sites with potential fuel contamination.

**Table 4-3 Screening Target Compounds and Quantitation Limits
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania ANG
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

	Quantitation Limits		
	Soil-gas (ppm)	Water (ppb)	Soil (ppb)
Benzene	0.50	2.0	2.0
Toluene	0.50	2.0	2.0
Ethylbenzene	0.50	2.0	2.0
Total Xylenes	1.0	2.0	5.0
Total JP-4 Volatiles	20.0	25.0	50.0
trans-1,2-DCE	0.1	2.0	2.0
cis-1,2-DCE	0.1	2.0	2.0
1,2-DCA	0.1	2.0	2.0
TCE	0.01	0.2	0.2
PCE	0.01	0.0	0.2

trans-1,2-DCE	trans-1,2-dichloroethene
cis-1,2-DCE	cis-1,2-dichloroethene
1,2-DCA	1,2-dichloroethane
TCE	trichloroethene
PCE	tetrachloroethene

ppm parts per million
ppb parts per billion

All samples collected for on-site analysis were analyzed using a Shimadzu 14A laboratory-grade GC equipped with both an electron capture detector and flame-ionization detector. Three-point calibrations were performed to ensure analyses for the target analytes were within the linear range of the analytical equipment. The instrument calibrations were checked periodically throughout each day to monitor the response factor and retention time. All field screening protocols and analytical results are included in EnviroSurv's report in Appendix D. Analytical results are discussed in Section 6.0 - Investigation Findings.

4.3 CONFIRMATION ACTIVITIES

Confirmational activities consisted of soil and sediment sample collection and chemical analyses by a laboratory as described in the following subsections. Locations of the confirmational soil samples were based upon the screening results.

4.3.1 Subsurface Soil Sampling

Subsurface soil sampling locations, as well as selection of samples submitted for confirmation laboratory analyses, were based on field screening results. Subsurface soil samples were collected in the same manner as the soil screening samples, described in Section 4.2.5. Four 6-inch long stainless steel liners were placed in each sampler and contain each soil sample. The four liners were wrapped and held together with PVC sheeting. Each sample was driven to the required depth, retrieved, opened, and the stainless steel liners removed. The PVC over-wrap was removed and the ends of the liners, those which were three-quarters or more full, were immediately sealed with Teflon® sheeting and PVC caps. For screening purposes the soil from the sampling shoe or bottom liner was placed in 40-ml vials for on-site GC analysis. The liners were then labeled according to the WP (EARTH TECH, 1994) and stored at approximately 4°C in a cooler filled with bagged ice. The cooler was shipped to the laboratory at the end of the current day or the following day. Soils were visually examined and lithologies logged according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS).

An example of a soil sample identification number is PS7-SB1-0203. PS7 is the location identifier (Pittsburgh, Site 7), SB-11 is the soil boring number, and 0203 identifies the depth at which the sample was collected (2 to 3 ft bgs). The resulting borings were subsequently filled with hydrated granular bentonite. If the borings were located on asphalt pavement they were capped with asphalt. At the request of the Base, a high-strength concrete patch was used for capping-off the borings located on the flight line and the concrete areas in the POL Storage Area.

Because of the shallow depth to bedrock, a hand auger was used to collect the soil sample from soil boring SB-03. The soil sample collected with the hand auger was immediately transferred to glass containers with Teflon®-lined caps, labeled, and placed in an iced cooler. Additional sample handling procedures were performed in accordance with the WP (EARTH TECH, 1994).

Subsurface Soil Sampling - 1994 Field Effort

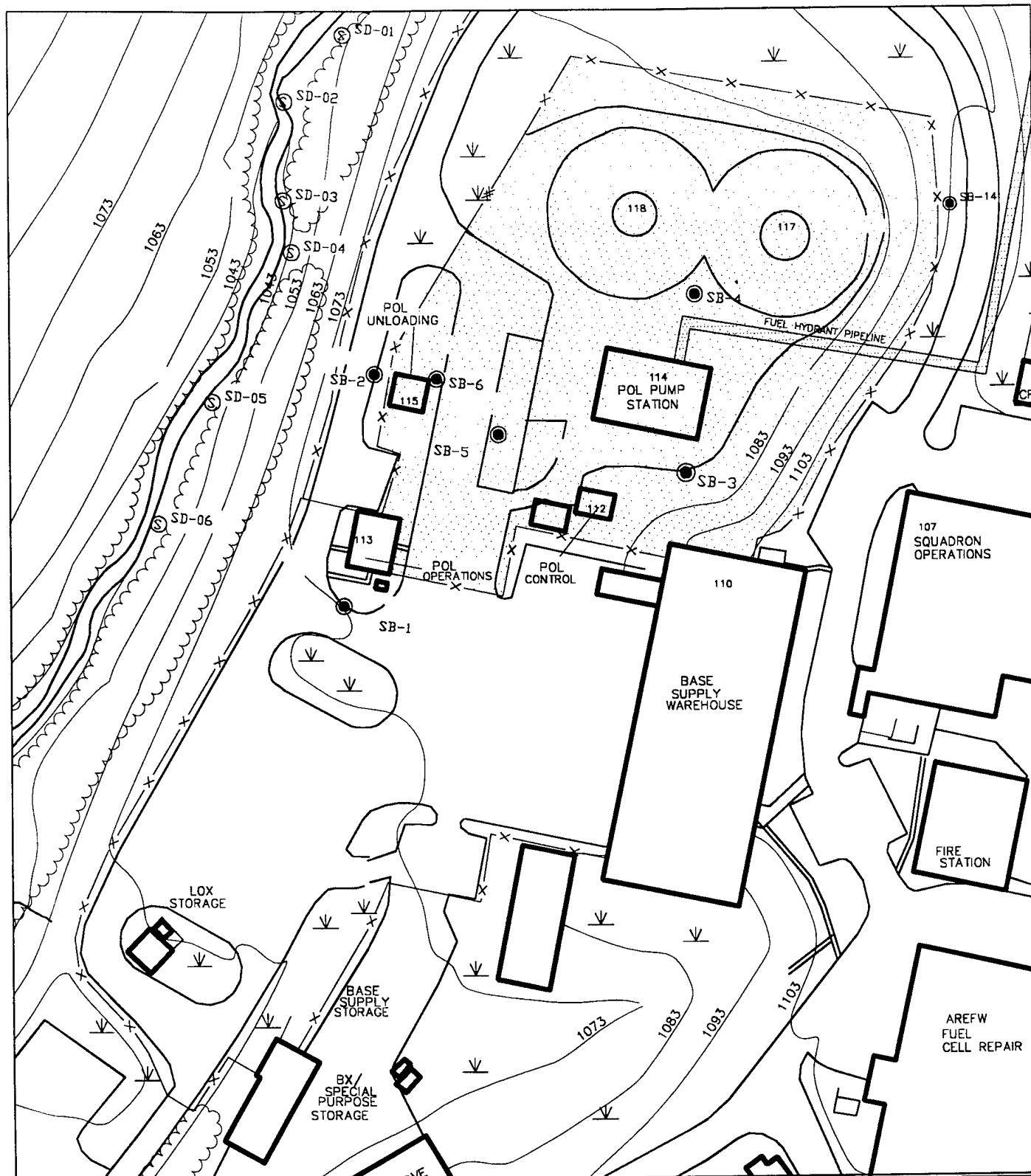
During the 1994 field effort 24 soil samples were proposed to be collected according to the WP (EARTH TECH, 1994) from 12 locations, two samples per location. Five of these sample locations were in the POL Storage Area, the other seven locations were along the fuel line. A total of 19 soil samples from 14 locations (SB-01 through SB-14) were subsequently collected and submitted for Level C analysis (Figures 4-3 and 4-4). Ten soil samples from seven locations (SB-01 through SB-06 and SB-14) were collected from the POL Storage Area (see Figure 4-3). In some of the locations, bedrock was encountered around 5 ft; therefore, the second sampling interval could not be collected as proposed. Nine soil samples from seven locations were collected along the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline (SB-07 through SB-13) (Figure 4-4). In most of the locations, bedrock was encountered at a depth of less than 10 ft; therefore, at these locations only one sample could be collected.

Subsurface Soil Sampling - 1995 Field Effort

No confirmation soil samples were proposed in the WPA for the 1995 field effort (EARTH TECH, 1995). However, the Base determined that soil samples were needed to confirm the screening data and to determine if contaminants were present in the proposed construction area. Subsequently, 20 subsurface soil samples were collected from seven sampling locations (SB-15 through SB-21) and screened using the on-site GC. Based on the screening results, eight samples from 5 locations, SB-15 through SB-19, were subsequently submitted to the laboratory for analyses.

4.3.2 Sediment Surface Sampling

Sediment samples were collected in 1994 from 0 to 6 inches bgs from McClarens Run at six locations topographically down-gradient of the Site 7 - POL Storage Area. Figure 4-3 presents surface sediment sampling locations (SD-1 through SD-6). Sediment samples were collected using either a 3-inch diameter stainless-steel hand auger or a stainless-steel trowel (Table 4-4). Sample collection activities followed the procedure described in the WP (EARTH TECH, 1994). If leaves were present at the sample point, the sample location was cleared prior to sampling. After collection, the samples were placed into 4-oz amber glass jars with Teflon®-lined lids and placed in an iced cooler. An example of a sediment sample identification number is P57-SD01. PS7 is the location identifier (Pittsburgh, Site 7) and SDO1 indicates the sample is a sediment sample collected from location number 1.



LEGEND

- SITE BOUNDARY
- BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- ROAD
- GRASS
- TREES
- SB-2 SOIL BORING LOCATION
- SD-06 SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATION
- TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR
- CONTOUR INTERVAL 10'

0 50 100 FEET

FIGURE 4-3

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - POL STORAGE AREA
CONFIRMATION LOCATIONS
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96

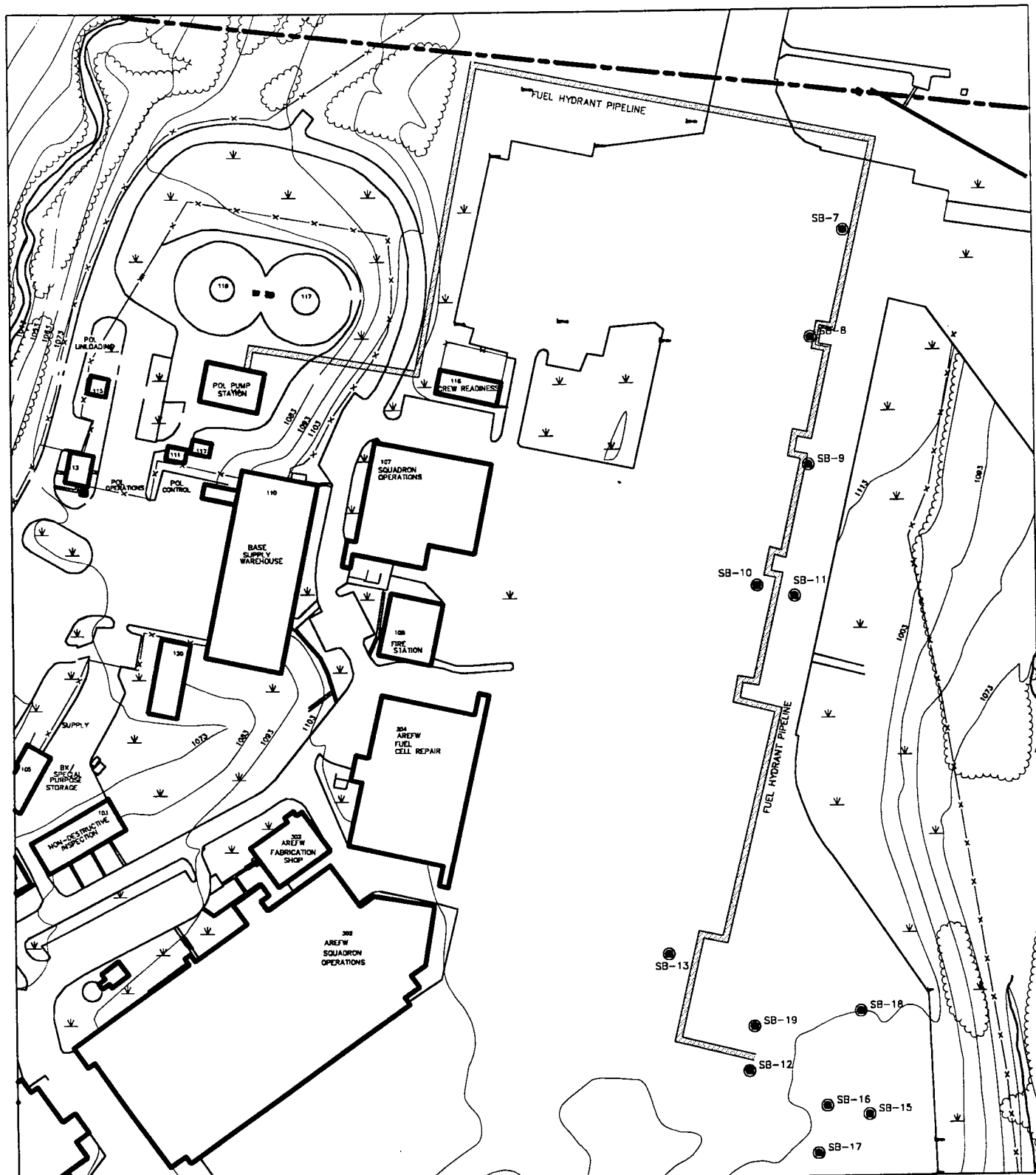


FIGURE 4-4

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE
CONFIRMATION LOCATIONS
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96

**Table 4-4 Sediment Sample Location and Collection Method
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania ANG
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Sediment Sample Number	Sample Location	Sample Collection Method
PS7-SD01	Creek Bank	Stainless-Steel Auger
PS7-SD02	Creek Bed	Stainless-Steel Trowel
PS7-SD03	Creek Bed	Stainless-Steel Trowel
PS7-SD04	Creek Bank	Stainless-Steel Auger
PS7-SD05	Creek Bank	Stainless-Steel Trowel
PS7-SD06	Creek Bed	Stainless-Steel Trowel
PS7-SD07 *	Creek Bank	Stainless-Steel Auger

* Duplicate of PS7-SD01

4.3.3 Analytical Program

Selected confirmation soil and sediment samples collected from Site 7 in 1994 were submitted to CompuChem Environmental Corp. Selected confirmation soil samples collected from Site 7 in 1995 were submitted to Incheape Testing Services. Laboratory analyses included BTEX using the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) SW-846 (EPA 1986) Method 8240 and TPH (both purgable and extractable) using California Modified Method 8015. The 1994 samples were analyzed for TPH diesel-extractable while the 1995 samples were analyzed for both TPH diesel-extractable and gasoline-purgable. The laboratory failed to run TPH gasoline-purgable analyses on the 1994 samples and the oversight was not discovered until the sample holding time had elapsed.

Five trip blanks, 3 field blanks, 4 equipment rinseates, 3 duplicate soil samples, and 1 duplicate sediment sample were collected as QC samples. The samples were collected and analyzed using the same standard operating procedure and methods as those used for the environmental samples. Water samples which were to be analyzed for BTEX and TPH were preserved with hydrochloric acid to a pH of less than 2. The Quality Assurance/QC evaluation is included in Appendix E. All confirmation analytical laboratory results and the validation summaries are presented in Appendix F.

4.4 DECONTAMINATION PROCEDURES

Two separate decontamination procedures were used during the 1994 and 1995 field efforts. One procedure was used for the decontamination of sampling equipment. Sampling equipment was considered anything that could potentially touch the soil sample and included the sampler, the sampler shoe, and the sampler pin, as well as the hand auger. Sample equipment decontamination consisted of the following steps: 1) wash equipment with potable

water and a laboratory grade detergent (Liqui-nox®), 2) rinse using potable water, 3) rinse using deionized American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Type II deionized (DI) water, 4) rinse using pesticide-grade methanol rinse, 5) air dry.

The second procedure was used to decontaminate Geoprobe® rods. Decontamination of the rods consisted of the following steps: 1) wash with potable water and a laboratory grade detergent (Liqui-nox®), 2) rinse using potable water, 3) air dry. During the 1995 field effort, the Geoprobe® unit and rods were decontaminated using a steam cleaner prior to, and at the conclusion of, the sampling activities.

The stainless steel liners for soil sampling were pre-cleaned; however, they were washed with potable water and Liqui-nox® and rinsed with ASTM Type II DI water.

4.5 INVESTIGATION-DERIVED WASTE MANAGEMENT

During the 1994 field effort, approximately 0.2 cubic feet of soil (contained in a 5-gallon pail) and three drums (containing approximately 120 gallons) of purged groundwater and decontamination water were generated during the investigation. A composite sample of the purge and decontamination water was collected from the three drums and submitted to the confirmation laboratory for Level C analyses of BTEX (SW-846 Method 8240) and TPH (California Modified Method 8015) analyses. The soil screening results were used for soil waste characterization.

During the 1995 field effort, waste cuttings from the Geoprobe® boreholes were placed into a plastic-lined 5-gallon bucket. Decontamination water was collected and placed into a 30-gallon trash can located within close proximity of the mobile laboratory around the decontamination and staging area. A composite soil cutting sample and a wastewater sample were screened using the on-site field GC for HAZWRAP QC Level B analyses of the same target compounds as those of the environmental samples.

The laboratory analytical results for the decontamination wastewater were compared by Pennsylvania ANG personnel to the city of Pittsburgh's requirements for release to the sanitary sewer system. Investigation-derived waste characterization results are presented in Section 6.3. No constituents were detected in concentrations which exceeded these requirements and the water was subsequently released to a sanitary drain. The analytical results for soils also fell within the criteria for clean fill according to Pennsylvania ANG personnel. Base personnel also stated that waste soil cuttings were added to soil which was already located behind the staircase of Building 102.

4.6 SURVEYING

The United States Geological Survey (USGS) Coordinate System was used for the horizontal and vertical control for the surveying activities. Liadis Engineering and Surveying, Inc. was subcontracted to perform surveying activities in 1994 and 1995. A USGS benchmark located across from the airport at the U.S. Air Force Reserve (Figure 2-2) was used for this control. SOV survey grid corners, confirmational sample locations, and the piezometers were located

by state licensed surveyors. The horizontal control was surveyed in feet to an accuracy of ± 0.1 ft; the vertical control was surveyed in feet AMSL to an accuracy of ± 0.01 ft. A USGS benchmark located across the airport at the U.S. Air Force Reserve was used for this survey control. All sampling locations, as well as the piezometer locations, are presented in Section 6.0. All surveying data are provided in Appendix G.

5.0 APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS

A discussion of the ARARs for the SI is presented in the following sections.

5.1 PENNSYLVANIA STANDARDS

To address release confirmation, release reporting, and corrective action requirements, the Pennsylvania Environmental Quality Board (EQB) finalized 25 Pa. Code Chapter 245.310 Storage Tanks; Corrective Action. The regulations include requirements for confirming or disproving suspected releases. Section 245.310 requires that a site characterization report be completed which describes the activities undertaken during the site characterization. This SI Report meets the requirements of the site characterization report.

The Pennsylvania Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act (Act 2) became effective July 18, 1995. Section 106 of Act 2 established environmental remediation cleanup standards in compliance with applicable Federal regulatory requirements. Section 301(a) of Act 2 identifies three types of environmental standards: Background, Statewide Health, and Site-Specific. Each of these standards is designed to be protective of public health and the environment but not more stringent than EPA requirements. These three standards, as they apply to soils, are discussed in the following sections. Only standards applicable to soils and surface sediments are addressed as only soil and surface sediment contamination was addressed in the Site 7 SI.

For sites where petroleum products are the only suspected contaminant, Act 2 has specifically identified a remediation standard independent of the three standards identified above. For soil this standard is a TPH concentration of 500 ppm. This was the criteria used to evaluate TPH concentrations in Site 7 soils. For groundwater this standard is the practical quantitation limit of the analytical method.

5.1.1 Background Standards

Background is defined in Act 2 as, "the concentration of a regulated substance that is present at a site, but is not related to the release of regulated substances at the site." If the primary contaminants in soils and groundwater are below the default Background Standards, the need to perform a background determination study for these media is eliminated. If the default background values are exceeded, a background evaluation may be performed based on the specific features of the site. Compliance with the Background Standard can be demonstrated by developing statistically representative contaminant concentrations through on-site samples or the comparison of site sample results with the default Background Standard. According to Act 2, Section 303(c), in the event that a Statewide Human Health Standard (SHS) for a regulated substance is less than a Background Standard for a particular site, the site should come into compliance with the Background Standard. This requirement applies to groundwater standards for Site 7 because the Background Standard of 5.00 ppb for BTEX is below the SHS for these constituents.

5.1.2 Statewide Health Standards

Act 2, Section 303(a) required the EQB to develop human health standards for regulated substances for soil and water. SHSs have been developed using health risk calculations to determine an acceptable level of contamination based on a specific exposure pathway. If a regulated substance is a carcinogen, the medium-specific concentration is the concentration which would represent an excess upper bound lifetime cancer target risk of between 1 in 10,000 and 1 in 1,000,000. In cases of systemic toxicants, medium-specific concentrations are levels where people could be exposed by direct ingestion or inhalation on a daily basis without appreciable risk of deleterious effects. SHSs have been developed for soil and groundwater, but can be extended to include surface water and air. The regulations determined by the EQB may not be more stringent than those at the Federal level (Section 303 (c)).

Soil

PaDER has identified soil SHSs for two exposure pathways. The first pathway is based on the incidental ingestion of soils in residential and non-residential settings. The second pathway is based on the soil to groundwater pathway. Both land-use setting standards provide the same level of human health protection based on differing exposure patterns and the use of deed notices for non-residential cleanups.

The non-residential ingestion standards for both organics and inorganics apply to a depth of 15 ft or the depth of vertical contamination, whichever is encountered first. The standards are valid for an exposure frequency of no more than 250 days/year for 25 years. The incidental soil ingestion rate used to determine carcinogenic effects is 50 mg/day, and for non-carcinogenic effects, is 100 mg/day for both organics and inorganics.

For the purposes of this SI, the non-residential ingestion standards will be used and are included in Appendix H. This decision was based on the fact that no residences are present on the facility and it is unlikely that any will be located there in the future. This standard is also applicable since no contaminants were detected in the confirmation samples above these standards and the maximum depth to refusal was 14 ft bgs, above the 15 ft bgs limit.

5.1.3 Site-Specific Standards

The objective of the Site-Specific Standard is to evaluate detailed site information using a rigorous scientific evaluation of a remedy to provide a safe, protective cleanup standard unique to that site. Where the Site-Specific Standard is selected or where another standard was selected but not met, RI, risk assessment (where necessary), cleanup plans, and final reports are required to be developed using criteria outlined in Act 2 (Section 304(a)). Site-Specific Standards are not required to be met when they are numerically lower than the Background Standard or the SHS (Section 304 (h)). Site-Specific Standards have not been developed for IRP Site 7.

5.2 EPA REGION III PRELIMINARY REMEDIATION GOALS

At this time PaDER has developed Background Standards or non-residential SHSs for only certain organic compounds and the inorganic element lead. PaDER continues to use the levels presented in *Cleanup of Contaminated Soils* (Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, December 1993) as their default criteria for all other organic compounds and inorganic elements. These criteria are based on residential exposure settings. The assumptions used for these calculations were an exposure frequency of 100 days/year, 6 years as a child and 24 years as an adult.

For non-residential exposure settings not covered by PaDER Background Standards or SHSs, EPA Region III non-residential Risk-Based Concentrations (RBCs) have been used in this evaluation. Assumptions used for these calculations were an exposure frequency of 250 days/year, 25 years as an adult. These are the same assumptions used to calculate a PaDER non-residential SHS. EPA Region III RBCs are included in Appendix H.

6.0 INVESTIGATION FINDINGS

This section presents the data generated by the SI program conducted at the 171st ARW, Pennsylvania ANG, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania along with a discussion of the findings for each site area. Each section identifies the sample locations, discusses the screening and confirmation analytical results, and compares the contaminant concentrations to ARARs or Preliminary Remediation Goals. Significant findings relating to geologic conditions and identification of data gaps are also presented. This section concludes with a discussion of investigation-derived waste handling.

Screening data obtained from field GC analyses were compared to laboratory data to determine the comparability of the data sets. In general, detects of compounds reported by the field GC are biased high when compared to laboratory results. The screening data should not be interpreted as representing absolute concentrations of organic compounds. Instead, these data should be used as an indicator of the relative concentrations of organic compounds in Site 7 soils. Screening data are included in Appendix C.

The interpretations presented in this section are based on field and laboratory data collected during this investigation. The laboratory data tables included in this section present only those compounds and analytes for which a positive result was detected in at least one sample at that site. For those samples with duplicate analyses, one concentration is reported on the figures and the sample pair is discussed as a single sample. The method used in determining the concentration for sample pairs is presented in Appendix E. The complete listing of laboratory analytical results is contained in Appendix F.

Although only one site was addressed in this SI, the results of the investigation will be presented separately for the two areas which make up Site 7, the POL Storage Area and the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline.

6.1 SITE 7 POL STORAGE AREA

The interpretations presented in this section are based on results of data collected during this SI and previous investigations at the site.

The SI field activities completed in Site 7's POL Storage Area include:

- Installation of three temporary piezometers and water level measurements
- Collection and on-site GC analysis of 33 soil gas samples from 29 locations
- Collection and on-site GC analysis of 8 groundwater samples
- Collection and on-site GC analysis of 5 soil samples
- Collection and submission of 10 subsurface soil samples from 7 soil borings for laboratory analysis of BTEX and TPH

- Collection and submission of 6 subsurface sediment samples for laboratory analyses of BTEX and TPH.

The findings of the SI at the POL Storage Area of Site 7 are presented in the following discussions of geology and hydrology, field screening analytical results, and confirmation analytical results.

6.1.1 Geology and Hydrology

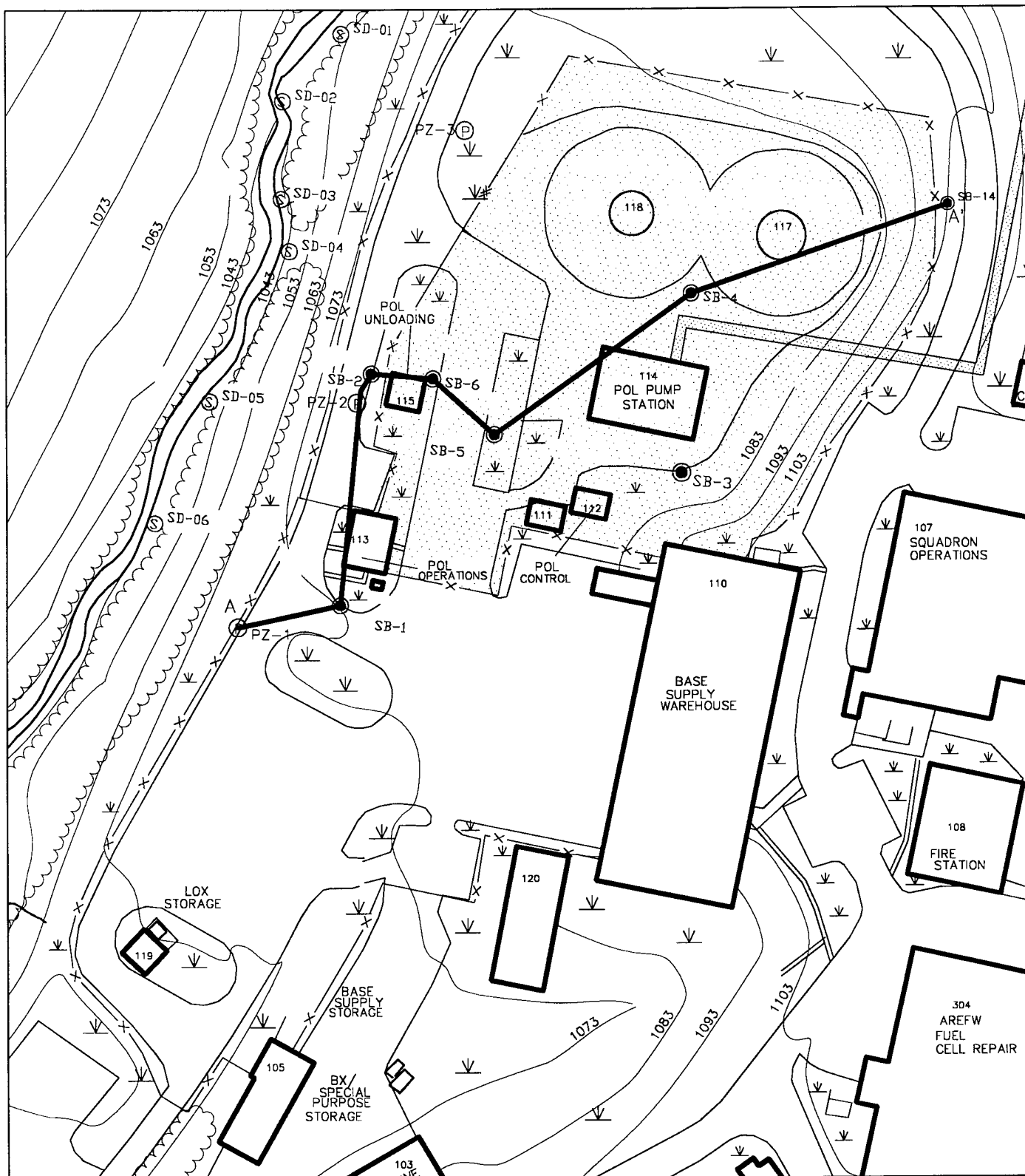
The geology and hydrology of the Base and the specific geology and hydrology at Site 7 POL Storage Area are presented in the following subsections. Specifics about the geology and hydrology at Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline are presented in Subsection 6.2.1.

6.1.1.1 Site Geology

The regional and local geologic setting of the Base was discussed in Section 3.3 of this report. The following interpretation of the site geology is based on data generated from screening and confirmation Geoprobe® sampling activities in Site 7. Geologic interpretations are based on boring logs, consisting of lithologic data derived from the examination of soil samples, and depths to refusal. Twenty-one boring logs were generated from 19 confirmation soil borings and 2 screening borings. Boring log data extends from the surface to 12.5 ft bgs in Site 7 POL Storage Area. Figures 6-1 and 6-2 present the locations of the confirmation soil borings in Site 7 POL Storage Area and illustrate the location of interpretative geologic and hydrologic cross section A - A'. Soil lithologies are identified according to color and USCS descriptions. Boring logs are presented in Appendix B.

Generally, subsurface soils in Site 7 POL Storage Area primarily consist of clays and silt with lesser amounts of sands and weathered shale fragments. The clays and silt (CL to ML) are predominantly light olive to yellowish-brown to dark brown with some mottling occurring. Thin deposits (approximately less than 1 ft to 2 ft in thickness) of yellowish-brown to brown very fine to medium-grained silty sand and sandy silt (SM to ML) occur locally. Some of the sand and silt deposits are interpreted as discontinuous lenses, and may locally be reworked fill used for previous site area construction. Local subsurface soils are reportedly underlain by shale bedrock of the Pennsylvanian-aged Conemaugh Group, which is primarily a series of interbedded limestones, shales, sandstones and siltstones. Site 7 area subsurface soils developed over weathered sections of shale bedrock, as evidenced by the presence of weathered shale bedrock clasts in soil samples.

Refusal of the Geoprobe® sampling rod was interpreted to represent bedrock. Refusal was encountered from 1 to 18 ft in the POL Storage Area. Refusal depths for sampling locations throughout the Base were used with the available surface elevations, surveyed and extrapolated, to develop bedrock surface elevations as listed in Table 6-1. A bedrock surface elevation map is presented on Figure 6-3. As shown on Figure 6-3, a north to south trending bedrock surface high extends across the central portion of the Base. The bedrock surface appears to mirror surface topography as shown on Figures 2-3 and 2-4. Basewide, the weathered shale bedrock surface appears to dip downward at an average gradient of 0.08 ft/ft to the west, south and east. In the POL Storage Area, the bedrock surface slopes at a similar gradient to the west and southwest.



LEGEND

- 37 SITE BOUNDARY
- 37 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- ROAD
- GRASS
- TREES

0 50 100 FEET

TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOUR
CONTOUR INTERVAL 10'

- SB-2 SOIL BORING LOCATIONS
- ⊙ SD-06 SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATIONS
- ⊙ PZ-2 PIEZOMETER LOCATIONS

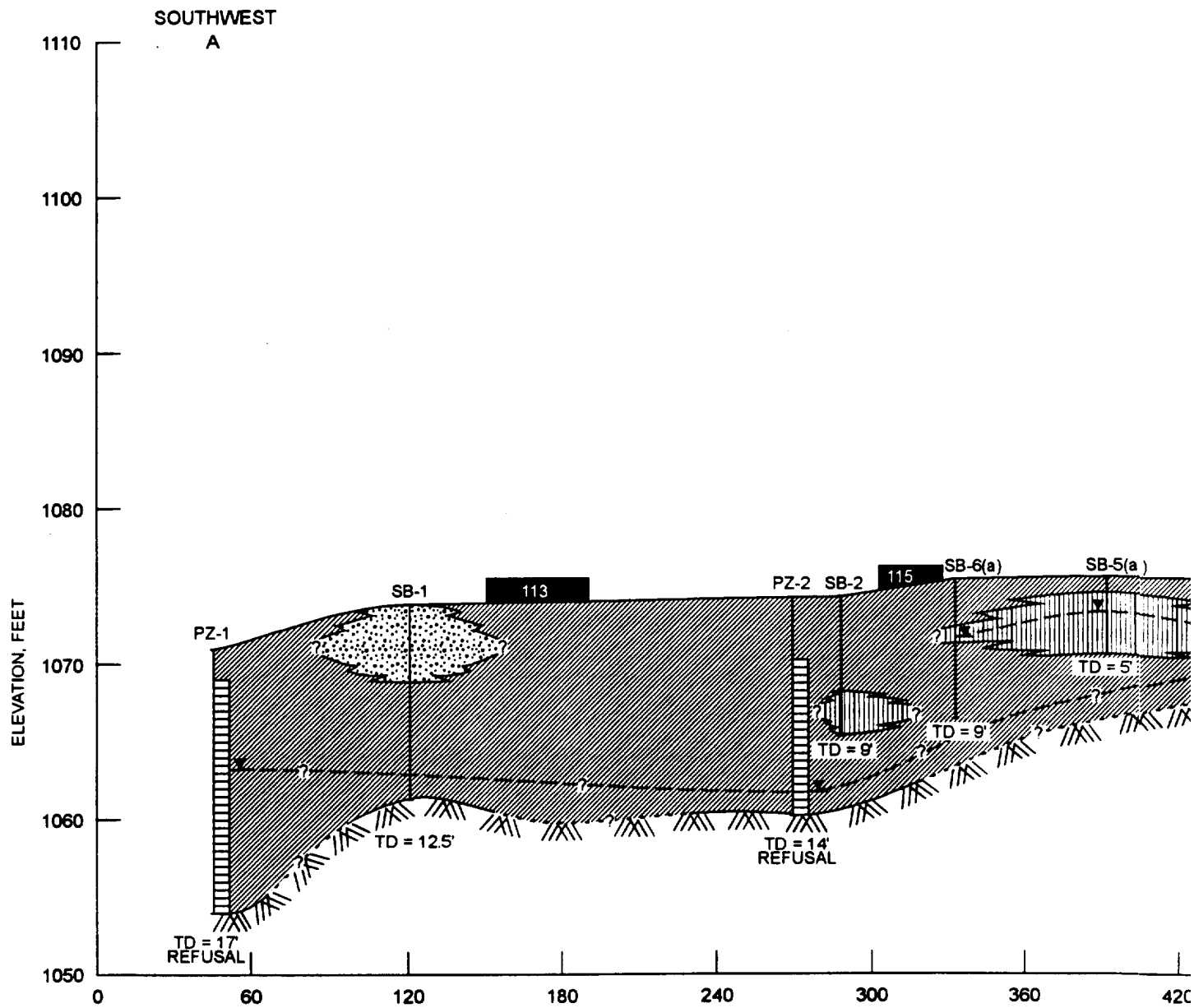
FIGURE 6-1

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - POL STORAGE AREA
LINE OF INTERPRETATIVE GEOLOGIC AND
HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A-A'
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96



NOTE: VERTICAL EX

SCALE: AS

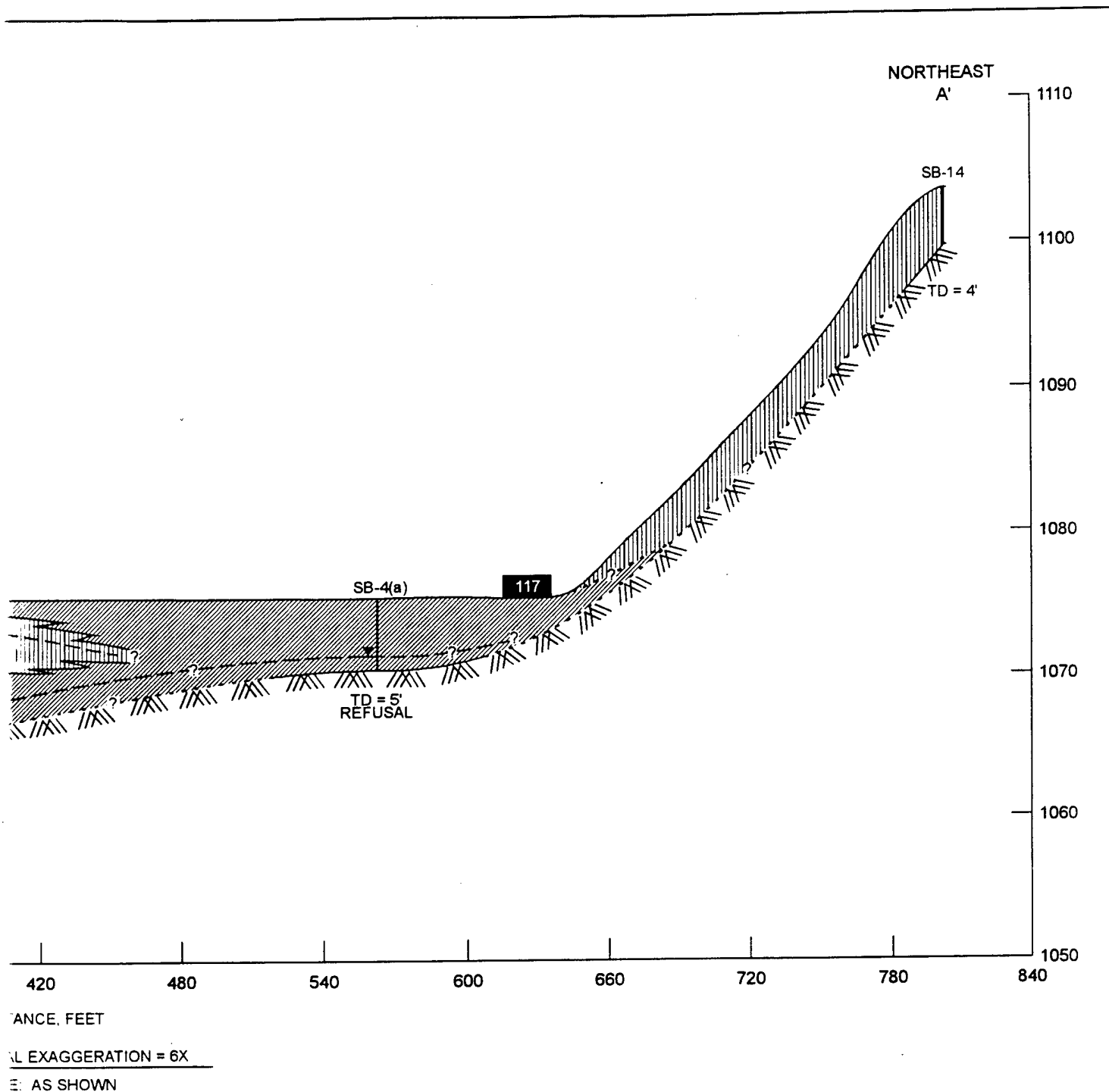
LEGEND

- 115 BUILDINGS
- PREDOMINATELY CLAY WITH SILT
- PREDOMINATELY SAND
- PREDOMINATELY SILT
- WEATHERED BEDROCK - SHALE

MEASURED WATER LEVEL SEPTEMBER 1994

APPARENT WATER TABLE
DASHED WHERE INFERRED

SCREENED SECTION OF PIEZOMETER



PZ-1 PIEZOMETER LOCATION

SB-6 SOIL BORING LOCATION

SG-57 SCREENING LOCATION

(a) GROUNDWATER SCREENING WATER
LEVEL OF SG-57, SG-16, AND SG-25 ARE
PROJECTED ONTO SB-6, SB-5 AND SB-4,
RESPECTIVELY

Figure 6-2

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171ST AIR REFUELING WING
CORAPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - POL STORAGE AREA
INTERPRETIVE GEOLOGIC AND
HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A-A'**

POLB.cdr

**Table 6-1 Interpretative Bedrock Surface Elevations
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Location	Refusal Depth (ft)	Surface Elevation (ft)	Refusal/Bedrock Elevation (ft)
P-S7-SG-01 ⁽¹⁾	6	1072.6	1068.6
P-S7-SG-10 ⁽¹⁾	15	1076.2	1067.2
P-S7-SG-12 ⁽¹⁾	15.5	1074.8	1059.3
P-S7-SG-14 ⁽³⁾	4.5	1077.0	1072.5
P-S7-SG-15 ⁽⁴⁾	13	1102.31	1089.31
P-S7-SG-20 ⁽¹⁾	18	1074.8	1056.8
P-S7-SG-30 ⁽¹⁾	1	1082.0	1081.0
P-S7-SG-32 ⁽¹⁾	7	1080.0	1073.0
P-S7-SG-33 ⁽¹⁾	5	1076.0	1071.0
P-S7-SG-34 ⁽¹⁾	7	1076.0	1069.0
P-S7-SG-35 ⁽¹⁾	8.5	1112.0	1103.5
P-S7-SG-36 ⁽¹⁾	6	1106.0	1100.0
P-S7-SG-38 ⁽¹⁾	7	1120.0	1113.0
P-S7-SG-39 ⁽¹⁾	5	1120.0	1115.0
P-S7-SG-40 ⁽¹⁾	3	1120.0	1117.0
P-S7-SG-42 ⁽²⁾	8	1116.61	1108.64
P-S7-SG-43 ^(2,3)	13	1116.4	1103.4
P-S7-SG-44 ⁽¹⁾	5.5	1114.1	1108.9
P-S7-SG-45 ^(2,3)	5.5	1110.84	1105.34
P-S7-SG-46 ⁽¹⁾	10	1110.0	1100.0
P-S7-SG-49 ⁽¹⁾	7	1104.8	1097.8
P-S7-SG-50 ⁽⁴⁾	9	1103.57	1094.57
P-S7-SG-51 ⁽²⁾	9.5	1111.12	1101.62
P-S7-SG-52 ⁽¹⁾	11.5	1116.0	1104.5
P-S7-SG-53 ⁽¹⁾	6	1119.5	1113.5
P-S7-SB12 ⁽³⁾	8	1103.40	1095.40
P-S7-SB15 ⁽⁴⁾	13	1102.31	1089.31
P-S7-SB19 ⁽²⁾	6	1103.89	1097.89
P-S7-PZ-01 ⁽²⁾	17	1070.97	1053.97
P-S7-PZ-02 ⁽²⁾	14	1073.97	1059.97
P-S7-PZ-03 ⁽²⁾	13	1078.16	1065.16
P-S7-PZ-04 ⁽²⁾	9.5	1113.58	1104.08
P-S7-PZ-05 ⁽²⁾	11.5	1110.24	1098.74
P-S7-PZ-06 ⁽²⁾	9.5	1104.01	1094.51

⁽¹⁾ Surface elevations extrapolated from base topographic map

⁽²⁾ Surface elevations surveyed during 1994 field effort

⁽³⁾ Surface elevation for SG-43 and SG-45 surveyed represent survey elevations of PS7-SB8 and PS&-SB10, respectively

⁽⁴⁾ Surface elevations surveyed during 1995 field effort

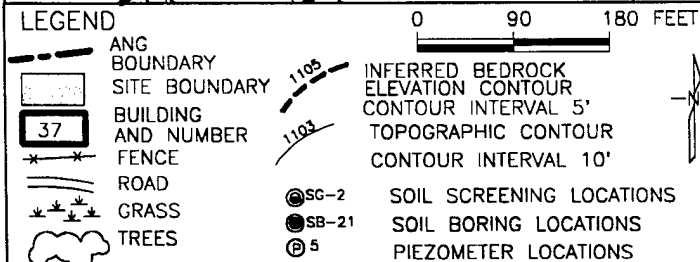
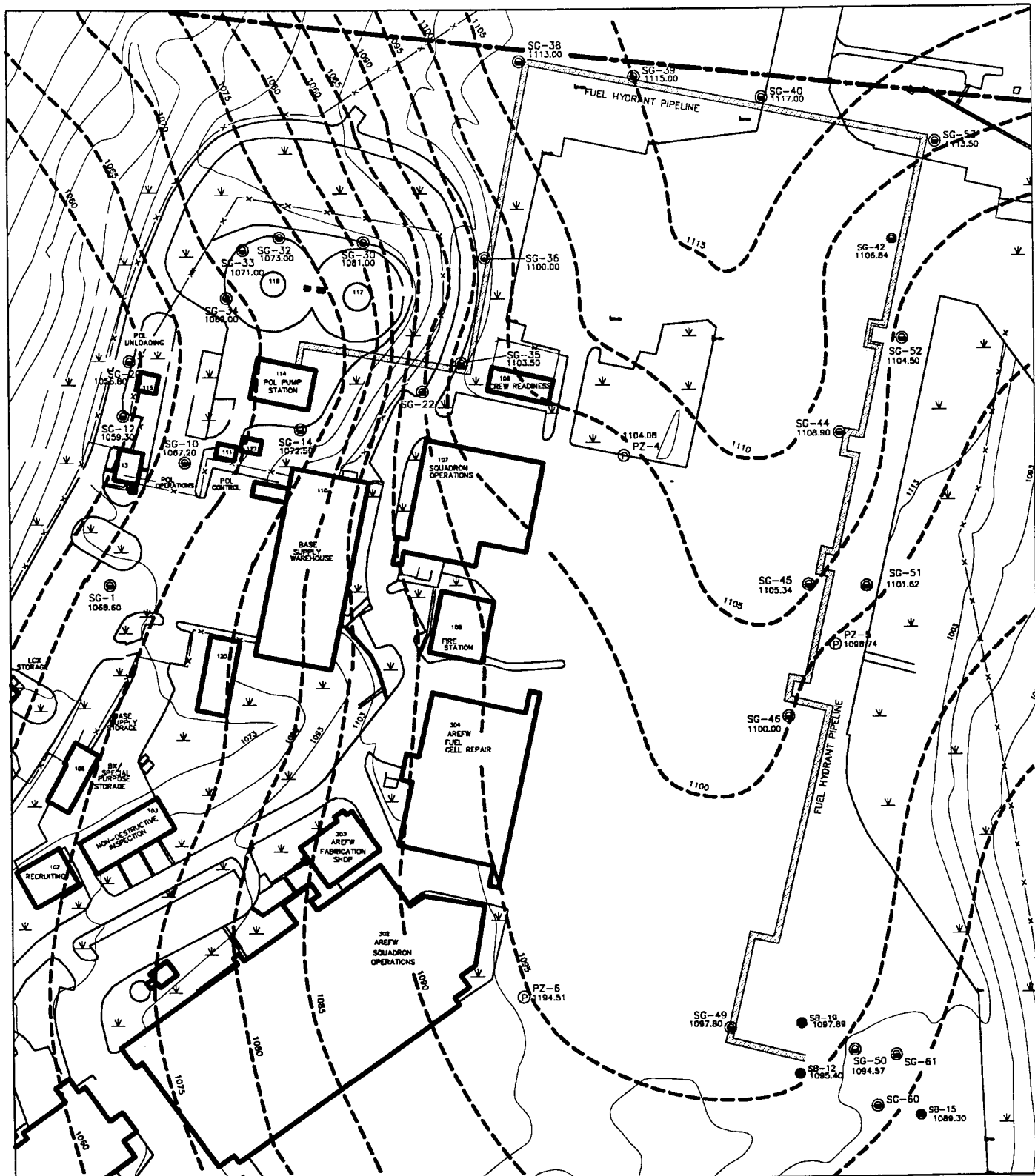


FIGURE 6-3
EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE
INTERPRETATIVE BEDROCK
ELEVATION CONTOURS
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

Interpretative geologic and hydrologic cross-section A-A' presented on Figure 6-2 was selected to represent the vertical and horizontal extent of geologic lithologies across the POL Storage Area. Geologic interpretation is focused on the differentiation of clay, silt, sand and gravel dominant lithologies. Most depths and thicknesses of lithological units are approximated, based on available data. Screening and confirmation sampling locations and groundwater elevation data from September 1994 field effort are also presented on the profile. All sample location surface elevations were derived from the site survey.

Geologic cross-section A-A' (Figure 6-2) presents a southwest to northeast profile of the POL Storage Area. Quaternary-aged alluvium subsurface sediments were encountered in the borings presented on the cross-section. Piezometer total depths (TDs) range from 14 ft in PS7-PZ2 to 17 ft bgs in PS7-PZ1. No lithological descriptions are available on soils at piezometer locations therefore lithologies are inferred from nearby soil borings. Boring TDs ranged from 4 ft in PS7-SB4 and PS7-SB5 to 12.5 ft bgs in PS7-SB1. Predominantly clay with silt (CL to ML) is the dominant lithology, present from the surface to TD in most borings presented. A surface lens (approximately 4 ft in thickness) of predominantly sand with minor silt and clay (SM to ML) was encountered at PS7-SB1. Subsurface lenses (approximately 2 ft to 4 ft in thickness) of predominantly silt with varying amounts of fine sand (ML to SM) were encountered at depths ranging from approximately 1 to 4 ft bgs in two borings, as illustrated on Figure 6-2. The thickness and areal extent of this lithology is not defined, but is inferred at depth across the POL Storage Area. Water level data indicate a westward-southwestward sloping water table occurring from 4 ft bgs in groundwater screening location PS7-SG25, projected onto cross-section at PS7-SB4, to 12.4 ft bgs in piezometer PS7-PZ2.

6.1.1.2 Site Hydrology

The regional and local hydrologic settings for the Base are discussed in Section 3.5 of this report. The investigation derived hydrologic data for the POL Storage Area are presented in the following discussion of site hydrology.

Groundwater elevations were determined using measured water levels in piezometers and estimated groundwater depths at groundwater screening locations. Using surveyed elevations and extrapolated elevations, groundwater elevations were determined and are listed in Table 6-2. A groundwater elevation contour map is presented on Figure 6-4. Groundwater elevations were determined using measured water levels in piezometers and groundwater depths at groundwater screening locations.

The investigation-derived data indicate the presence of a thin zone of saturated soils overlying the bedrock, which are interpreted as generally occurring under water table conditions. The occurrence of locally confined to semi-confined aquifer conditions and local communication with underlying bedrock is possible but is not defined due to the lack of data. Data also indicate the existence of locally occurring saturated soils of higher permeability (dominantly silts and sands) as noted in cross-section A-A' (Figure 6-2). The apparent saturated zone above the depth of refusal ranges in thickness from less than 1 ft (at PZ-2) to 7.5 ft (at PZ-1). The apparent groundwater flows from the northeast to the southwest direction, generally in the same direction as the slope of the underlying bedrock surface and overlying topography. Groundwater appears to flow with an approximated hydraulic gradient of 0.088 ft/ft, based on Figure 6-4. As shown on Figure 6-4, the closed groundwater elevation contour of 1070 ft

**Table 6-2 Interpreted Groundwater Surface Elevations
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Location	Measured Depth to Water (ft/bgs)	Surface Elevation (ft)	Water Level Elevation (ft)
P-S7-SG-11 ^(1,a)	5	1075.0	1070.0
P-S7-SG-15 ^(1,b)	8	1076.2	1068.0
P-S7-SG-16 ^(2,a)	2	1075.57	1073.57
P-S7-SG-17	9	1076	1067
P-S7-SG-19 ^(1,a)	8	1076.6	1068.6
P-S7-SG-25 ⁽²⁾	4	1075.48	1071.48
P-S7-SG-35 ^(1,a)	5	1112.0	1107.0
P-S7-SG-43 ^(2,b)	11	1115.3	1104.3
P-S7-SG-45 ^(2,a)	3.8	1110.84	1107.61
P-S7-SG-46 ^(1,b)	7	1110.0	1103.0
P-S7-SG-50 ^(3,a)	3	1103.57	1100.57
P-S7-SG-57 ^(1,a)	4	1076.6	1072.6
P-S7-SG-60 ^(3,b)	5	1102.89	1097.89
P-S7-SG-61 ^(3,a)	5	1103.1	1098.1
P-S7-PZ1 ⁽⁴⁾	7.9	1070.97	1063.07
P-S7-PZ2 ⁽⁴⁾	12.4	1073.97	1061.57
P-S7-PZ3 ⁽⁴⁾	10.4	1078.16	1067.76
P-S7-PZ4 ⁽⁴⁾	Dry	1113.58	NA
P-S7-PZ5 ⁽⁴⁾	3	1110.24	1107.24
P-S7-PZ6 ⁽⁴⁾	6.46	1104.01	1097.55

⁽¹⁾ Surface elevations extrapolated from base topographic map

⁽²⁾ Surface elevation for SG-16, SG-25, SG-43, and SG-45 represent surveyed elevation of PS7-SB5, PS7-SB4, PS7-SB8, and PS7-SB10, respectively, from the 1994 field effort.

⁽³⁾ Surface elevations surveyed during 1995 field effort

⁽⁴⁾ Surface elevations surveyed during 1994 field effort

^(a) Indicates soil gas sample collected below groundwater sampling depth

^(b) Indicates groundwater collected below soil gas sample

NA Not Applicable

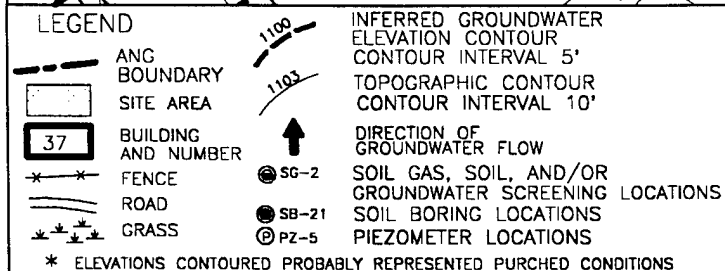
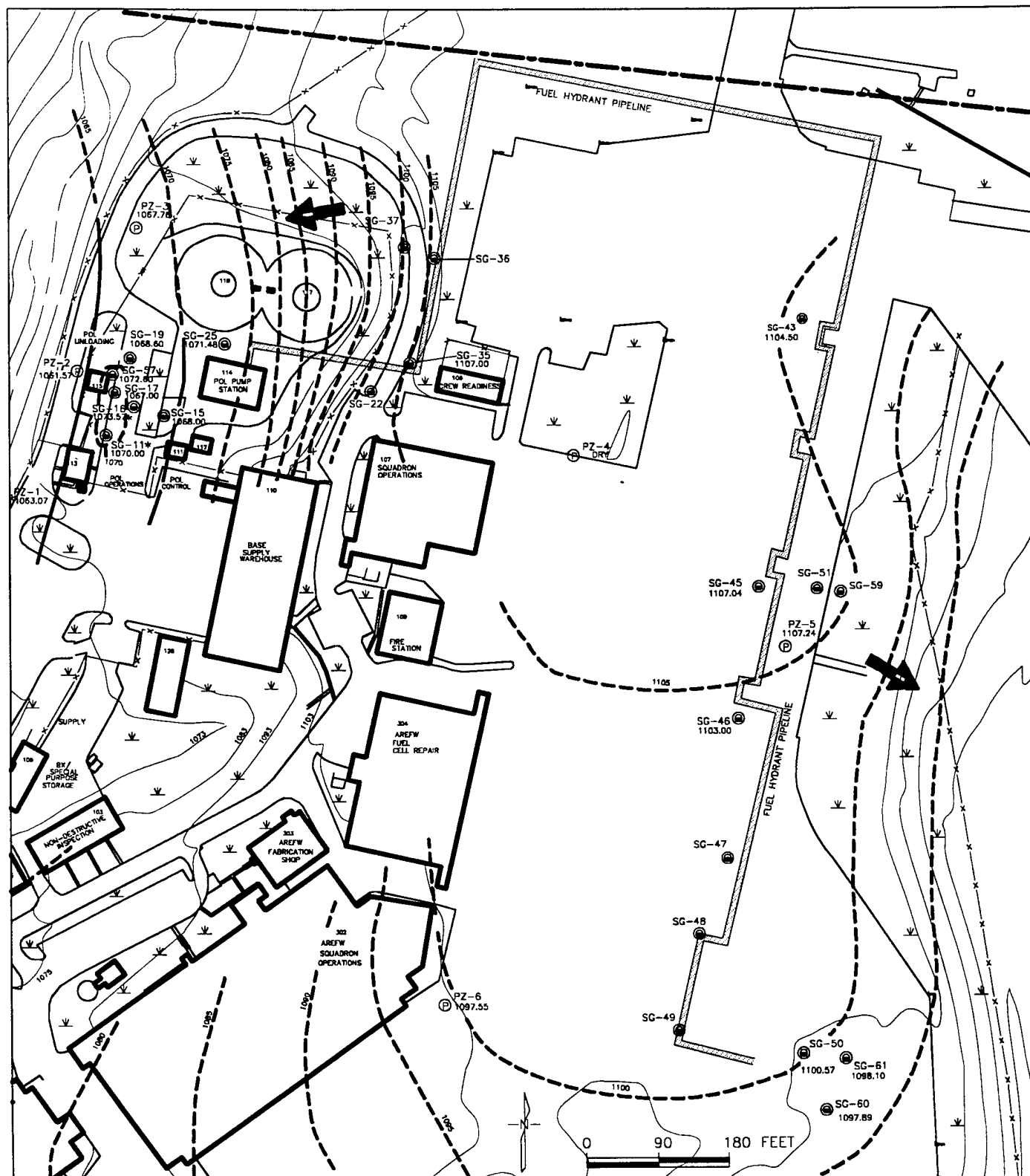


FIGURE 6-4
EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE
GROUNDWATER ELEVATIONS SEPT 1994
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

AMSL, located in the southwest portion of the POL Storage Area, indicates the presence of a perched groundwater area. Using the available geologic and hydrologic data, the perched water zone is interpreted to be up to 2.5 ft in thickness. The thickness and areal extent of groundwater is not defined, but is inferred on Figure 6-2. Vertical communication of groundwater to the weathered bedrock surface is likely to occur but is not defined due to the lack of data.

Based on the sporadic occurrences of groundwater within the thin overburden soils, it is unlikely that a well installed into these soils could sustain year-round withdrawals in amounts equal to, or greater than, 200 gallons per day. The results of this qualitative evaluation suggest that the overburden soils do not appear to fit the definition of an aquifer as defined by Act 2 criteria.

6.1.2 Field Screening Analytical Results

Field screening activities completed at the POL Storage Area included a soil gas survey and field GC screening of soil and groundwater samples during the 1994 field program. No field screening activities occurred in the POL Storage Area during the 1995 field effort. All soil gas, groundwater, and soil samples were collected and screened using the methods described in Section 4.0. The analytical results are summarized below.

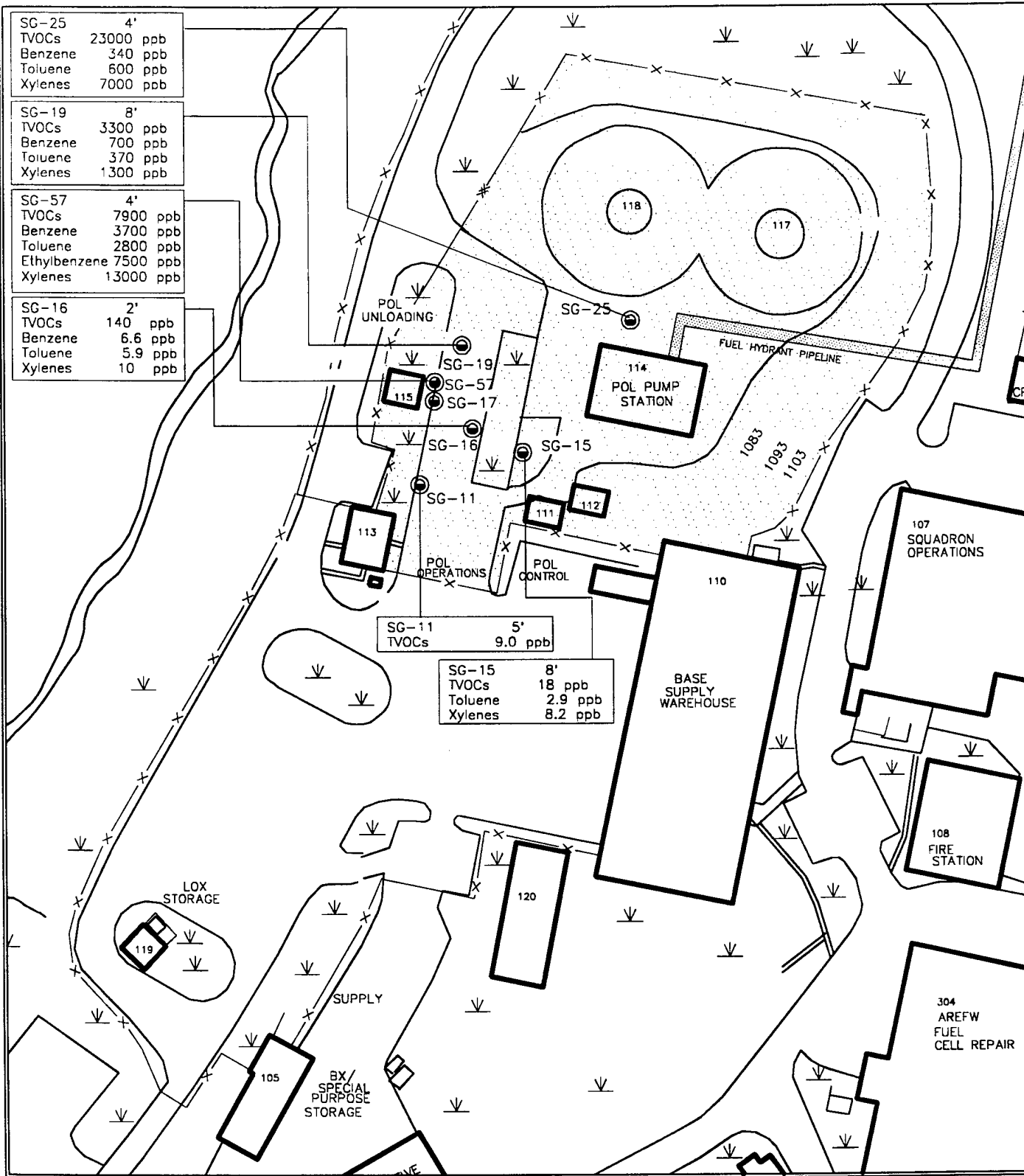
6.1.2.1 Field Screening Soil Gas Results

One of the 33 soil gas samples screened on-site, SG-18, showed detections of trans-1,2-dichloroethene (t-1,2-DCE) at 0.32 ppm (Figure 6-5). The presence of 1,2-dichloroethane (1,2-DCA) was detected in three samples, SG-12, SG-16, and SG-18 in concentrations ranging from 0.61 to 2.0 ppm. The detections of t-1,2-DCE, and 1,2-DCA were present in soil gas samples collected at the southwestern end of the POL Storage Area, close to Building 114 and between Buildings 113 and 115. Neither tetrachloroethene or trichloroethene was detected in any of the soil gas samples. Benzene, toluene, and ethylbenzene were only detected in one sample, SG-54, located 20 ft south of the southwest corner of Building 113 (see Figure 6-5), at concentrations of 3.2 ppm, 3.9 ppm, and 4.0 ppm, respectively. Total xylenes were detected in two samples, SG-7 and SG-56, at 1.4 ppm and 2.3 ppm, respectively.

As shown on Figure 6-5, total volatiles (as JP-4) were detected in seven soil gas samples in concentrations ranging from 22 to 270 ppm. The highest concentrations of total volatiles detected in soil gas samples are located at SG-58 (270 ppb) and SG-54 (210) ppb, at the northeastern and southwestern portion of the POL Storage Area, respectively.

6.1.2.2 Field Screening Groundwater Results

Groundwater screening results for the POL Storage Area are shown on Figure 6-6. Of the seven groundwater samples collected, benzene was detected in four samples, SG-16, SG-19, SG-25, and SG-57 at concentrations ranging from 6.6 to 3700 ppb. The highest concentration was detected at SG-57, located east of Building 115. Ethylbenzene was detected in only one sample, SG-57, at a concentration of 7500 ppb. Toluene was detected in five of the seven groundwater samples at concentrations ranging in concentrations from 2.9



SG-25	4'
TVOCs	23000 ppb
Benzene	340 ppb
Toluene	600 ppb
Xylenes	7000 ppb

SG-19	8'
TVOCs	3300 ppb
Benzene	700 ppb
Toluene	370 ppb
Xylenes	1300 ppb

SG-57	4'
TVOCs	7900 ppb
Benzene	3700 ppb
Toluene	2800 ppb
Ethylbenzene	7500 ppb
Xylenes	13000 ppb

SG-16	2'
TVOCs	140 ppb
Benzene	6.6 ppb
Toluene	5.9 ppb
Xylenes	10 ppb

SG-11	5'
TVOCs	9.0 ppb
SG-15	8'
TVOCs	18 ppb
Toluene	2.9 ppb
Xylenes	8.2 ppb

LEGEND

- SITE BOUNDARY
- BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- ROAD
- GRASS

SG-11
GROUNDWATER SAMPLE LOCATION

FIGURE 6-6

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

SITE 7 - POL STORAGE AREA GROUNDWATER SCREENING RESULTS PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

to 2800 ppb, with the highest concentration detected at SG-57. Total xylenes were detected in the same five samples, ranging in concentrations of 8.2 to 13,000 ppb with the highest concentration at SG-57.

6.1.2.3 Field Screening Soil Results

No chlorinated target compounds were detected in the soil screening samples. Two of the five soil screening samples had benzene detected at concentrations of 4.5 ppb and 370 ppb at locations SG-14 and SG-29, respectively (Figure 6-7). Sampling point SG-14 is located approximately 10 ft southeast of Building 114 and SG-29 is located approximately 40 ft east of tank 117. Toluene, total xylenes, and total volatiles (as JP-4) were detected in three samples, SG-14 and SG-29 as noted above and SG-30, located 40 ft north of tank 117. Concentrations of 11 ppb, 330 ppb, and 120 ppb, respectively, were detected for toluene. Total xylene concentrations of 34 ppb (SG-14), 640 ppb (SG-29), and 270 ppb (SG-30) were detected. Concentrations of 150 ppb (SG-14), 5400 ppb (SG-29), and 2400 ppb (SG-30) were detected for total volatiles (as JP-4). Soil sample location SG-29 contained the highest detected concentrations of toluene, total xylenes, and total volatiles.

6.1.3 Soil Confirmation Results

Ten soil samples from seven locations (7-B01 through 7-B06 and 7-B14) were chosen for laboratory analyses based on the GC screening results. The samples were submitted for HAZWRAP Level C analysis for BTEX and TPH diesel-extractable. Table 6-3 summarizes the analytical results. Sample locations, along with concentrations of all detected organic compounds above their respective ARARs, are shown on Figure 6-8.

6.1.3.1 Laboratory BTEX Results

There were no BTEX concentrations detected in any of the soil samples collected from the POL Storage Area.

6.1.3.2 Laboratory TPH Results

TPH was detected in three soil samples at concentrations which ranged from 26 to 160 ppm. The highest concentration of TPH was detected at 7-B03, from 0 to 1 ft bgs, located 20 ft south of the southeast corner of Building 114, as shown on Figure 6-8. These concentrations are below the respective ARAR.

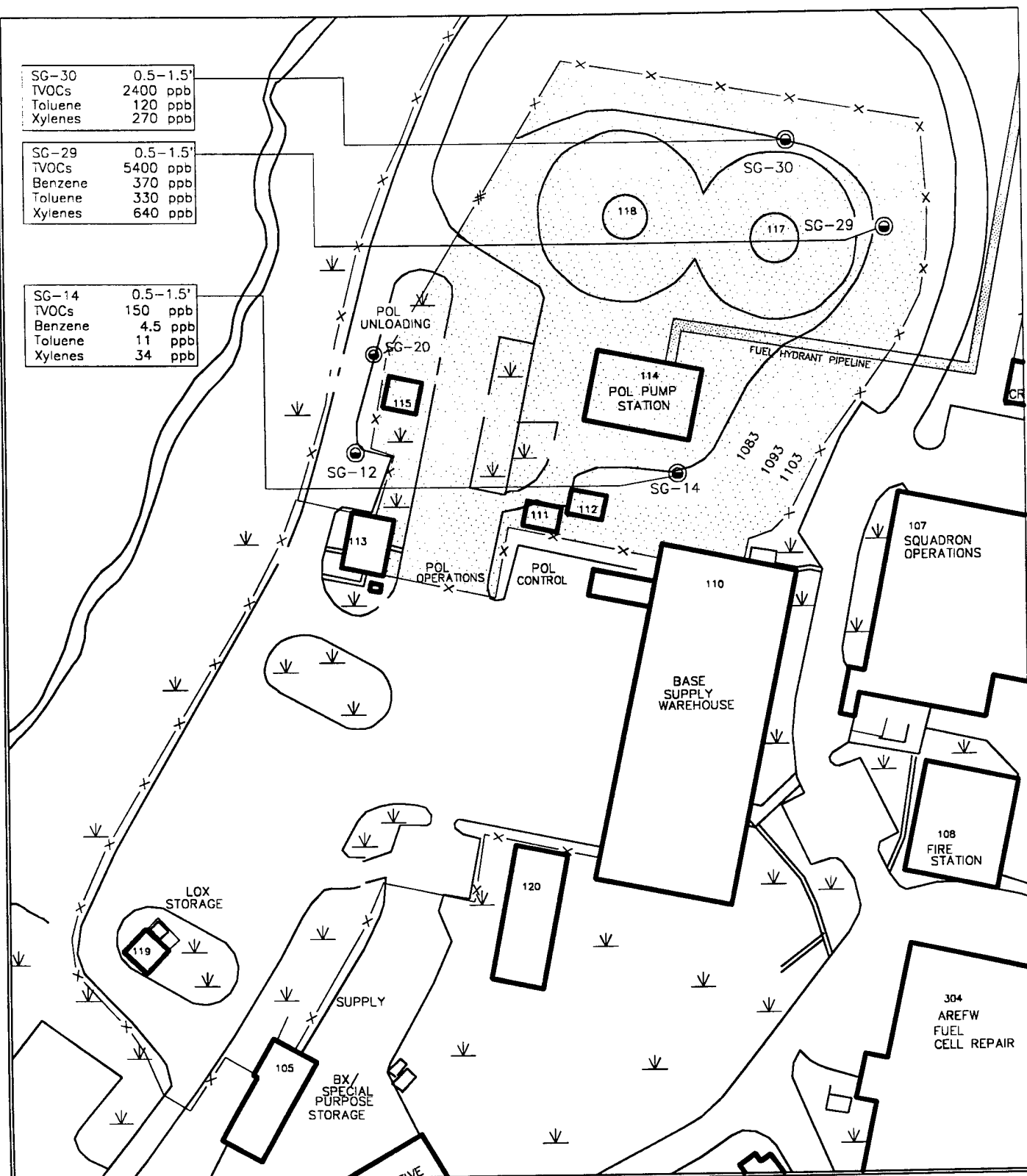
6.1.4 Sediment

Surface sediment sample locations collected along McClarens Run are shown on Figure 4-2. The bottom of McClarens Run is bedrock. Although McClarens Run is shallow in depth, the current is swift enough to wash the creek bed of sediment. However, sediment build-up did occur in some areas and sediment samples were collected from these areas. At the locations without sediment build-up in the creek, the samples were collected from the creek bank, as close to the creek bed as possible. Neither BTEX nor TPH was detected in any of the six sediment samples analyzed. In addition to the collection method, Table 4-4 in Section 4.0 presents information on sample locations.

SG-30	0.5-1.5'
TVOCs	2400 ppb
Toluene	120 ppb
Xylenes	270 ppb

SG-29	0.5-1.5'
TVOCs	5400 ppb
Benzene	370 ppb
Toluene	330 ppb
Xylenes	640 ppb

SG-14	0.5-1.5'
TVOCs	150 ppb
Benzene	4.5 ppb
Toluene	11 ppb
Xylenes	34 ppb



LEGEND

- SITE BOUNDARY
- 37 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- ROAD
- GRASS

SG-11
 SOIL BORING LOCATION

FIGURE 6-7

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
 171st AIR REFUELING WING
 CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

SITE 7 - POL STORAGE AREA SOIL SCREENING RESULTS PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

1/96

Table 6-3 Site 7: POL Storage Area Data Summary Table

[illegible]

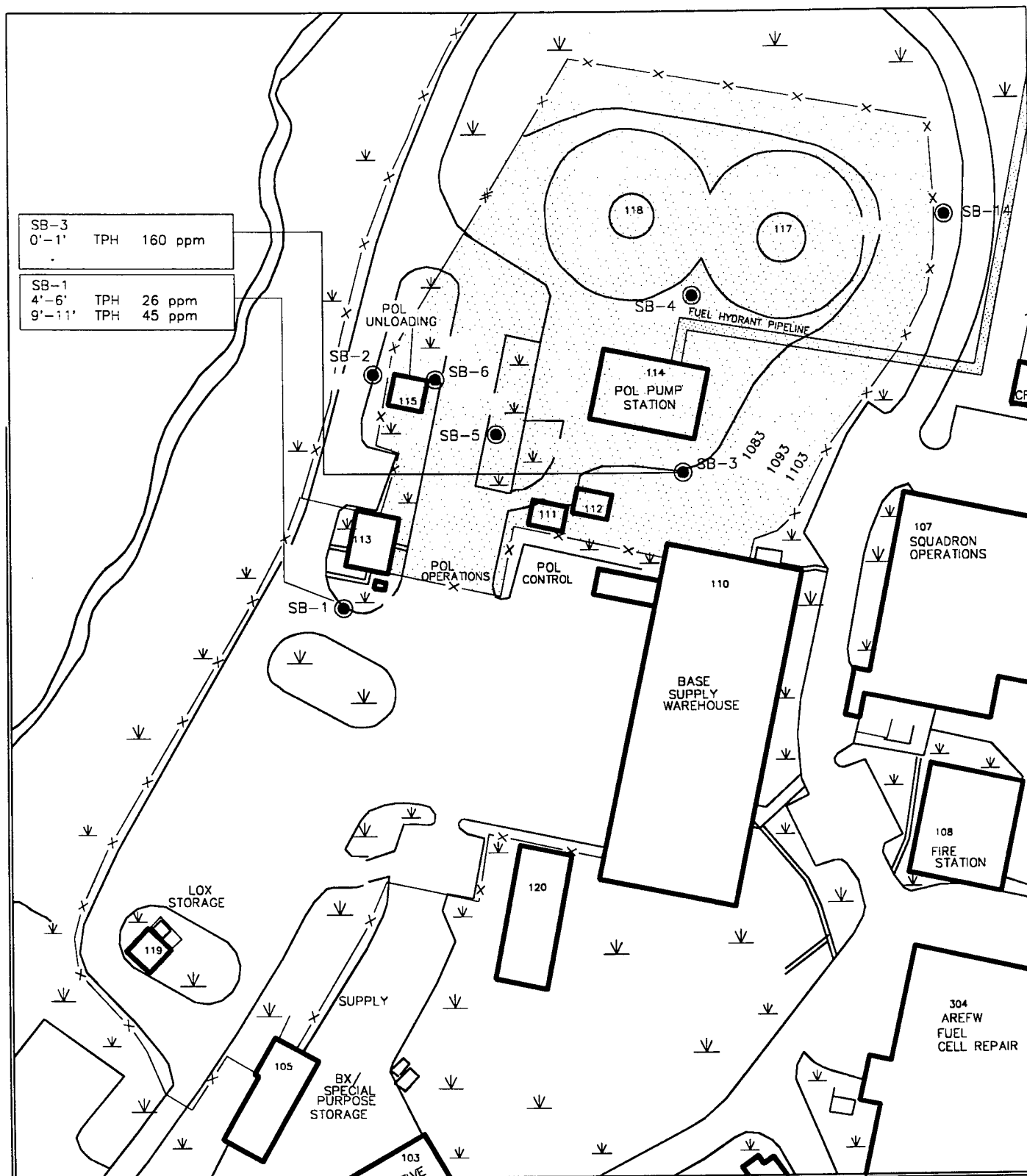
Data Validation Qualifiers
 (1) Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
 (8) Possible blank contamination

Criteria is Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Act 2 standard.

Table 6-3 (Continued) Site 7: POL Storage Area Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR:		7-B05	7-B06	7-B06	7-B14
SAMPLE ID:		P-S7-B05-0305	P-S7-B06-0305	P-S7-B06-0709	P-S7-B14-0204
COLLECTION DATE:		11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94
ASSOCIATED QC:		P-S7-TB2-1116, P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116, P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116, P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116, P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116

CRITERIA' UNITS:		RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL
TPH by SW-846 Method 8015 Modified California LUFT									
TPH-diesel		500 mg/kg	B	11 mg/kg	(B)	11 mg/kg	(B)	7.40 mg/kg	(B)



SB-3	0'-1'	TPH	160 ppm
SB-1	4'-6'	TPH	26 ppm
	9'-11'	TPH	45 ppm

LEGEND

- 37 SITE BOUNDARY
- 37 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- ROAD
- GRASS
- SB-01 SOIL BORING SAMPLE LOCATION

0 50 100 FEET

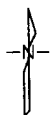


FIGURE 6-8

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

SITE 7 - POL STORAGE AREA SOIL CONFIRMATION RESULTS PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

6.2 SITE 7 FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE

The SI field activities completed in Site 7 - Fuel Hydrant Pipeline:

- Installation of three piezometers and water level measurements.
- Collection and on-site GC analysis of 41 soil gas samples from 28 locations.
- Collection and on-site GC analysis 8 of groundwater samples.
- Collection and on-site GC analysis of 6 soil samples.
- Collection and submission of 17 soil samples from 12 soil borings for laboratory analyses of BTEX and TPH.

The findings of the SI at the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline of Site 7 are presented in the following discussions of geology and hydrology, field screening analytical results, and confirmation analytical results.

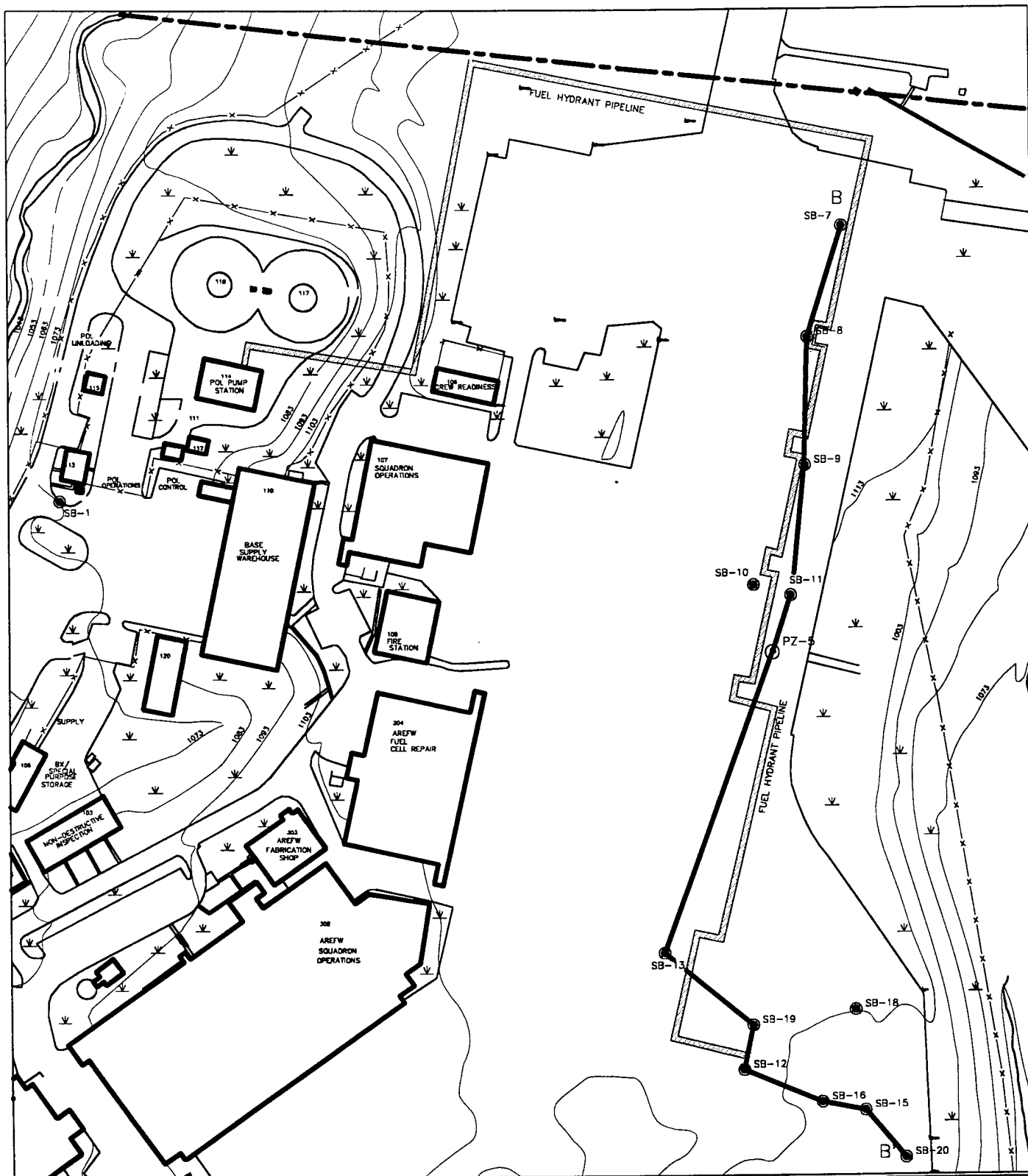
6.2.1 Geology and Hydrology

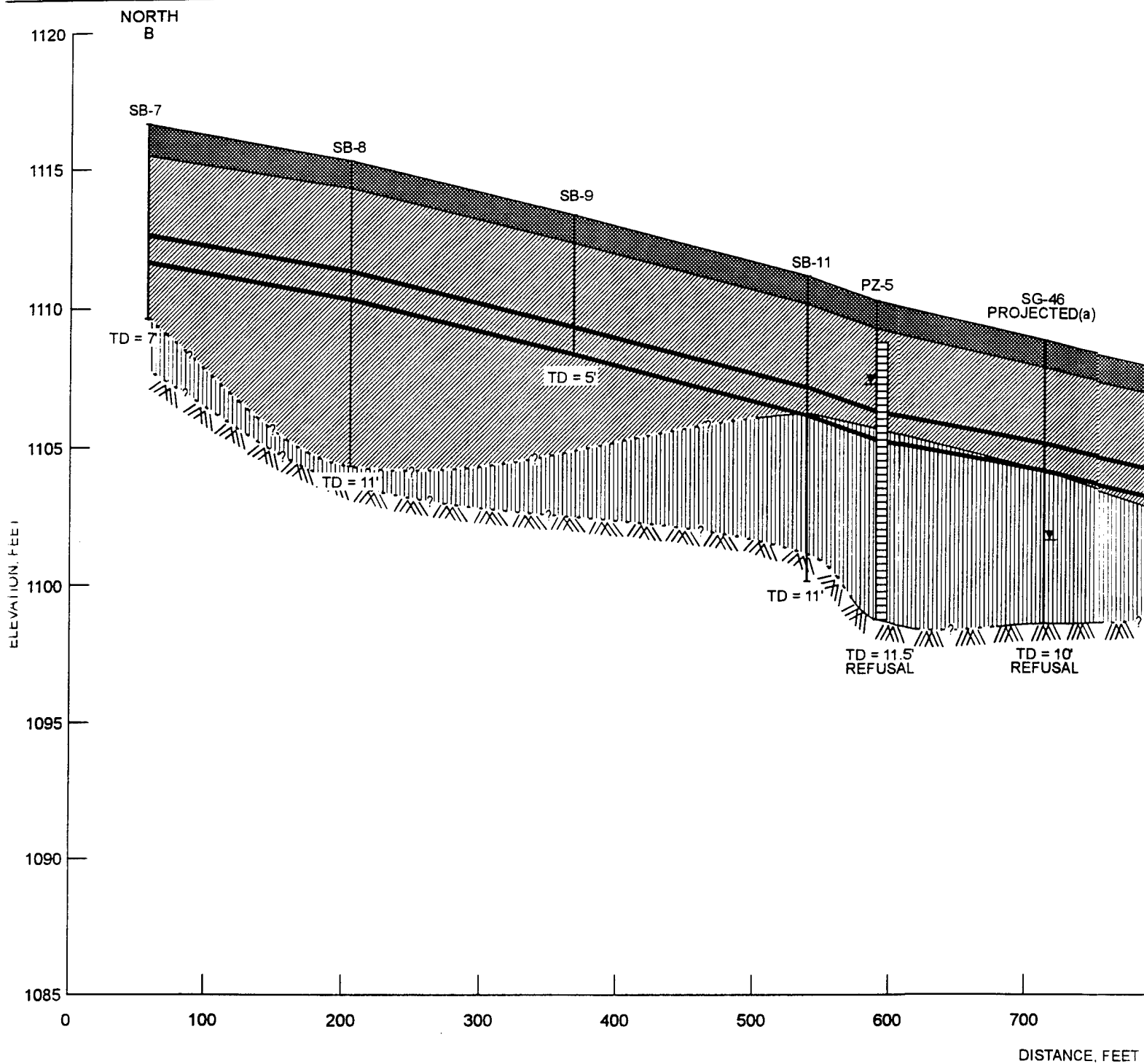
The geology and hydrology of the Base and the specific geology and hydrology at Site 7 POL Storage Area are presented in Sections 6.1.1. Specifics about the geology and hydrology at Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline are presented in the following sections.

6.2.1.1 Site Geology

The regional and local geologic setting of the Base was discussed in Section 3.3 of this report. The following interpretation of the site geology is based on data generated from screening and confirmation Geoprobe® sampling activities in Site 7. Geologic interpretations are based on boring logs, consisting of lithologic data derived from the examination of soil samples, and depths to refusal. Twenty-one boring logs were generated from 19 confirmation soil borings and 2 screening borings. Boring log data extends from the surface to 13 ft bgs in Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. Figures 6-9 and 6-10 present the locations of the confirmation soil borings in Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline and the location of interpretative geologic and hydrologic cross section B - B'. Soil lithologies are identified according to color and USCS descriptions. Boring logs are presented in Appendix C.

Generally, subsurface soils in Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline primarily consist of clays and silt with lesser amounts of sands and weathered shale fragments. The clays and silt (CL to ML) are predominantly light to yellowish-brown to medium brown with some mottling occurring. Thin deposits (approximately 1 ft in thickness) of gravel within a yellowish brown clay and very fine to medium-grained sand matrix (GC to GP) occur locally. Some of the sand and silt deposits are interpreted as discontinuous lenses, and may locally be reworked fill used for previous site area construction. Local subsurface soils are reportedly underlain by shale bedrock of the Pennsylvanian-aged Conemaugh Group, which is primarily a series of interbedded limestones, shales, sandstones and siltstones. Site 7 area subsurface soils developed over weathered sections of shale bedrock, as evidenced by the presence of weathered shale bedrock clasts in soil samples.





NOTE: VERTICAL EXAGGERA

SCALE: AS SHOWN

LEGEND



CONCRETE



ASPHALT



PREDOMINATELY CLAY WITH SILT



PREDOMINATELY GRAVEL WITH SILT,
SAND, & CLAY



PREDOMINATELY ROCK FRAGMENTS



PREDOMINATELY SILT



WEATHERED BEDROCK - SHALE



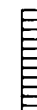
APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND
DEPTH OF PIPELINE PROJECTED
ONTO CROSS SECTION

SB-7

SOIL BORING LOCATION

SG-46

SCREENING LOCATION



SCREENED SECTION OF



MEASURED WATER LEVEL
SEPTEMBER 1994

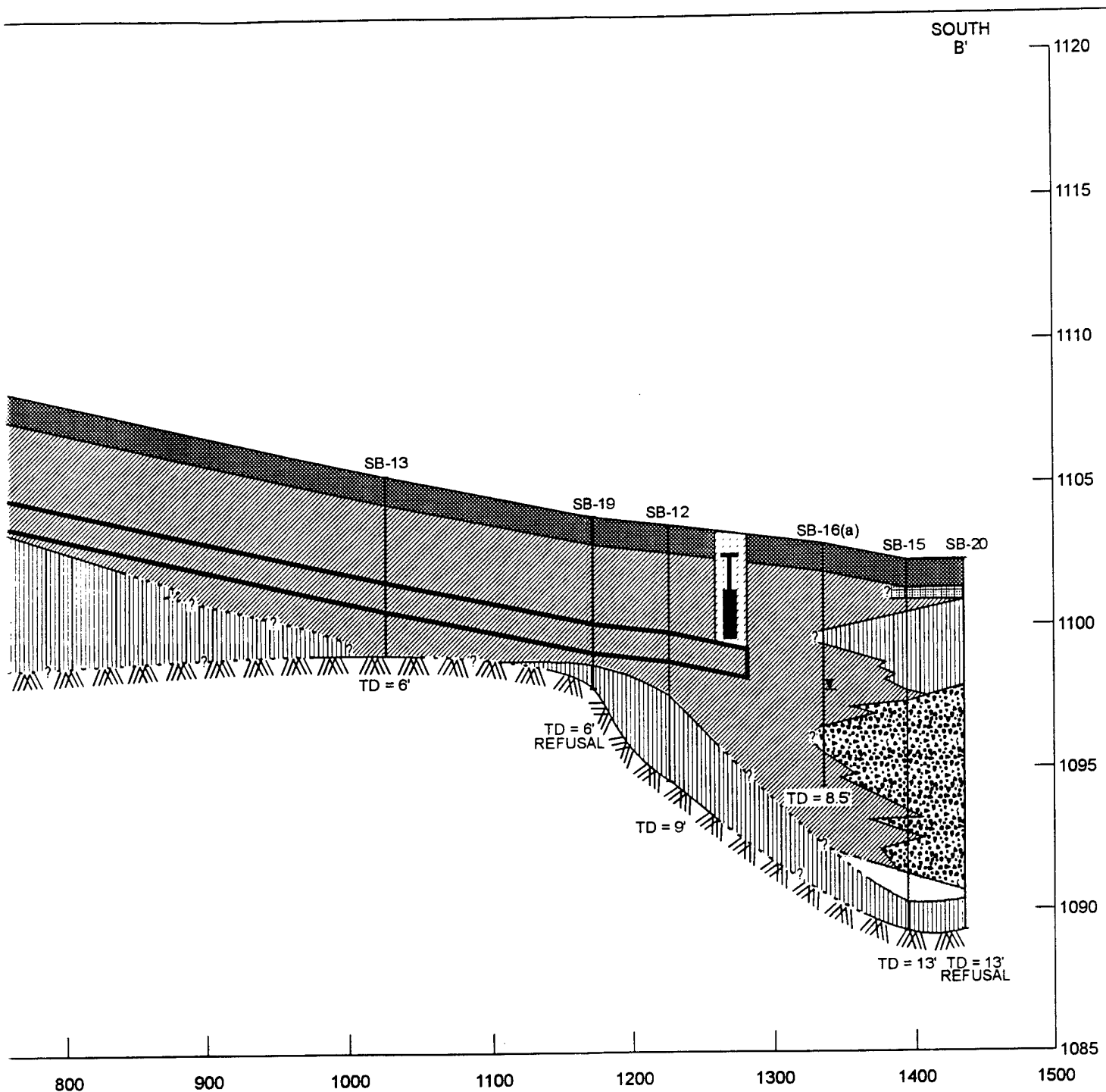


Figure 6-10

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171ST AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE
INTERPRETATIVE GEOLOGIC AND
HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B-B'**

FuelC.cdr

Refusal of the Geoprobe® sampling rod was interpreted to represent bedrock. Refusal was encountered from 5 to 13 ft bgs at Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. Refusal depths for sampling locations throughout the Base were used with the available surface elevations, surveyed and extrapolated, to develop bedrock surface elevations as listed on Table 6-1. A bedrock surface elevation map is presented on Figure 6-3. As shown on Figure 6-3, a north to south trending bedrock surface high extends across the central portion of the base. The bedrock surface appears to mirror surface topography as shown on Figures 2-3 and 2-4. Basewide, the weathered shale bedrock surface appears to dip downward at an average gradient of 0.08 ft/ft to the west, south and east. In Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline, the bedrock surface slopes at a gradient of 0.033 ft/ft to the east and southeast.

Interpretative geologic and hydrologic cross-section B-B' presented in Figure 6-10 was selected to represent vertical and horizontal extent of geologic lithologies across Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. Geologic interpretation is focussed on the differentiation of clay, silt, sand and gravel dominant lithologies. Most depths and thicknesses of lithological units are approximated, based on available data. Screening and confirmation sampling locations and groundwater elevation data from September 1994 field effort are also presented on the profile. All sample location surface elevations were derived from the site survey.

Geologic cross-section B-B' (Figure 6-10) presents a north to southeast profile of Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. Quaternary-age subsurface sediments were encountered in the borings presented on Figure 6-10. Piezometer TDs range from 9.5 ft in PS7-PZ4 and PS7-PZ6 to 11.5 ft bgs in PS7-PZ5. No lithological descriptions are available on soils at piezometer locations; therefore, lithologies are inferred from nearby soil borings. Boring TDs ranged from 6 ft in PS7-SB13 to 13 ft bgs in PS7-SB15. Predominantly clay with silt (CL to ML) is the dominant lithology, present from 1 ft bgs to TD in most borings presented. A subsurface lens (approximately 4 ft in thickness) of predominantly sand with minor silt and clay (SM to ML) was encountered at PS7-SB1 just below the concrete surface. A subsurface lens (approximately 1 ft to 4 ft in thickness) of predominantly gravel with varying amounts of clay and fine sand (GC to GP) was encountered at depths ranging from approximately 4 to 10 ft bgs in boring PS7-SB15, as illustrated on Figure 6-10. The thickness and areal extent of this lithology is not defined, but is inferred at depth across Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. Water level data indicate a eastward-southeastward sloping water table occurring from 4 ft bgs in piezometer PS7-PZ5 to 7 ft bgs in groundwater screening location PS7-SG46, projected onto cross-section B-B'.

6.2.1.2 Site Hydrology

The regional and local hydrologic settings for the Base are discussed in Section 3.5 of this report. The investigation derived hydrologic data for Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline are presented in the following discussion of site hydrology.

Groundwater elevations were determined using measured water levels in piezometers and estimated groundwater depths at groundwater screening locations. Using surveyed elevations and extrapolated elevations, groundwater elevations were determined and are listed in Table 6-2. A groundwater elevation contour map is presented on Figure 6-4. Groundwater elevations were determined using measured water levels in piezometers and groundwater depths at groundwater screening locations.

The investigation derived data indicate the presence of a thin zone of saturated soils overlying the bedrock, which are interpreted as generally occurring under water table conditions. The occurrence of locally confined to semi-confined aquifer conditions and local communication with underlying bedrock is possible but is not defined due to the lack of data. Data also indicate the existence of locally occurring saturated soils of higher permeability (dominantly silts and sands) as noted in Section 6.1.2. Apparently, the saturated zone ranges in thickness from 3 ft (at PZ-6) to 8.5 (at PZ-5) ft. The apparent water table flows from the north to the southeast direction, generally in the same direction as the slope of the underlying bedrock surface and overlying topography. Generally, in Site 7 Fuel Hydrant Pipeline, groundwater flows with an approximated hydraulic gradient of 0.088 ft/ft, based on Figure 6-4. The thickness and areal extent of the occurrence of groundwater is not defined, but is inferred on Figure 6-10.

Based on the sporadic occurrences of groundwater within the thin overburden soils, it is unlikely that a well installed in these soils could sustain year-round withdrawals in amounts equal to, or greater than, 200 gallons per day. The results of this qualitative evaluation suggest that the overburden soils do not appear to fit the definition of an aquifer as defined by Act 2 criteria.

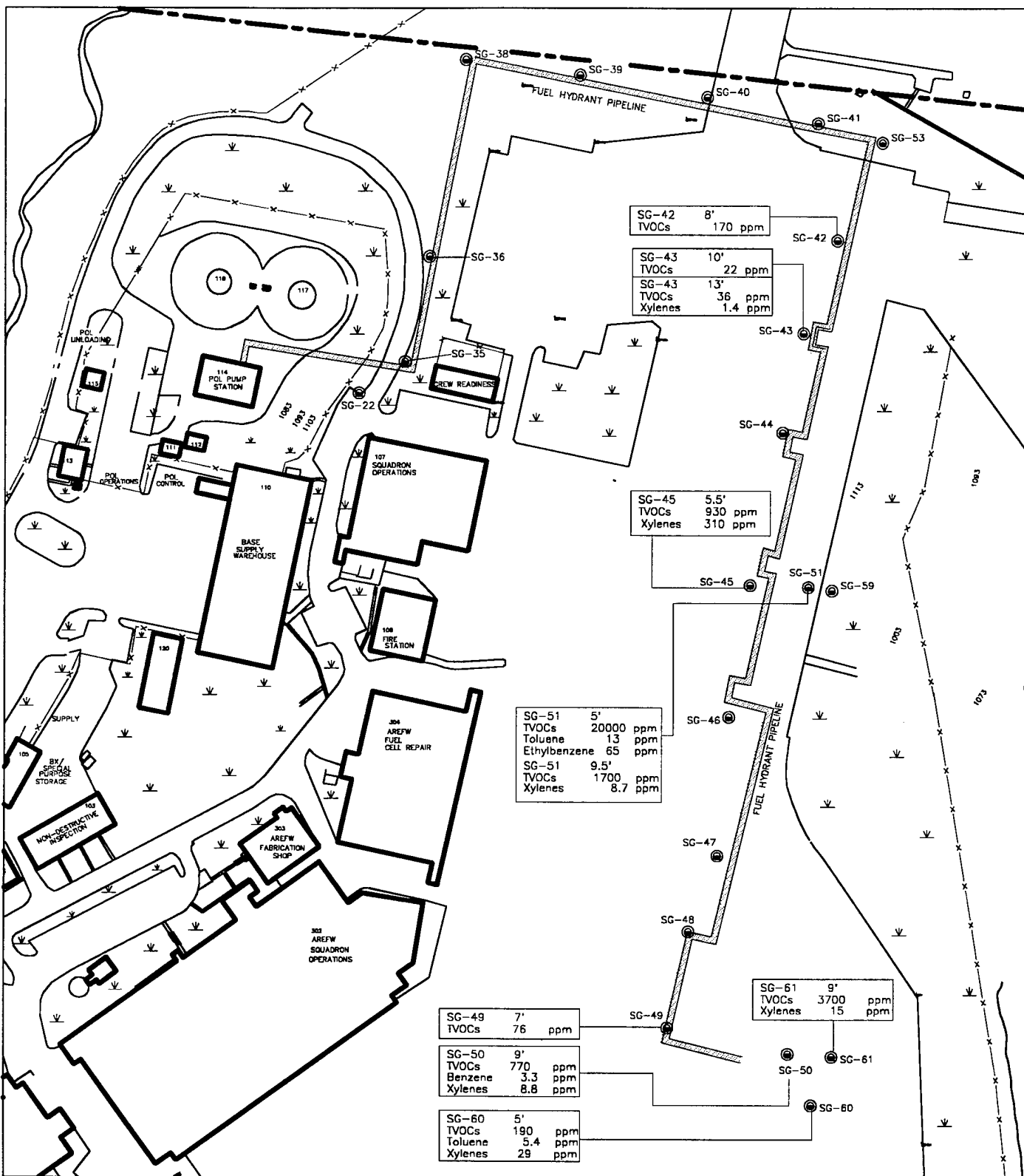
6.2.2 Field Screening Analytical Results

During the 1994 field effort, on-site GC screening was conducted on soil gas, groundwater, and soil samples. During the 1995 field effort soil gas and soil samples were screened. All soil gas, groundwater, and soil screening samples were collected and screened using the methods described in Section 4.0. The analytical results are summarized below.

The locations of the temporary piezometers are shown on Figure 4-2. The field data collected from the temporary piezometers indicates that the occurrence of groundwater is inconsistent. Apparently, a continuous groundwater aquifer does not occur in the overburden soils at the base, as indicated by the lack of measurable water in piezometer PZ-4 (total depth of 9.5 ft bgs). However, water levels measured at the other 5 piezometers indicate that water is present in some areas. These are areas where soil conditions are more permeable or the area is covered with asphalt or concrete, with water occurring at accumulation depths of 2 to 5 ft bgs. The occurrence of water in the subsurface is directly related to the near-surface infiltration of surface water accumulating in areas between asphalt and concrete and in the sub-bases of the asphalt and concrete.

6.2.2.1 Field Screening Soil Gas Results

Soil gas results are presented on Figure 6-11, which shows 1994 data, and Figure 6-12 which shows 1995 data. Of the 41 soil gas samples analyzed on-site, one sample (SG-50), located at Hydrant Pit #5, had a benzene concentration of 3.3 ppm. Toluene concentrations ranged from 0.60 to 67 ppm in the soil gas sample. The highest concentration was detected at SG-62 located at the end of the fuel hydrant pipeline. Ethylbenzene was detected in only one sample, SG-51, at 65 ppm, located along the fuel hydrant pipeline by Hydrant Pit #9. Total xylenes were detected in ten samples in concentrations ranging from 1.4 to 310 ppm, with the highest concentration detected at SG-45, located along the fuel hydrant pipeline.



LEGEND

- ANG BOUNDARY
- SITE BOUNDARY
- 37 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- *-* FENCE
- == ROAD
- GRASS

0 90 180 FEET

SG-2 SOV SAMPLE LOCATIONS

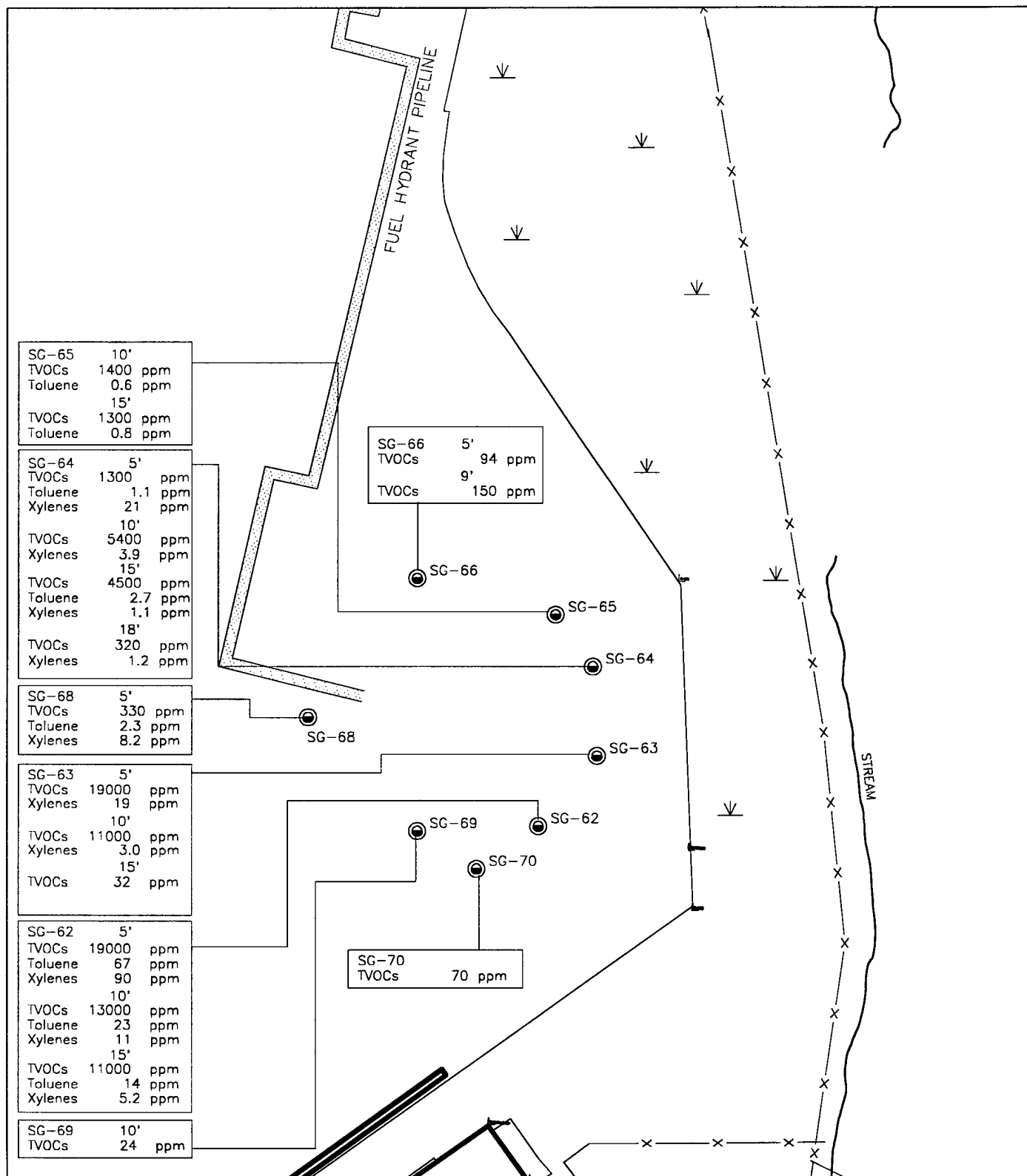
FIGURE 6-11

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE
SOV SURVEY RESULTS 1994
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96



LEGEND

- SITE BOUNDARY
- BUILDING AND NUMBER
- FENCE
- ROAD
- GRASS

0 50 100 FEET

SG-70 SOV SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FIGURE 6-12

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE
SOV SURVEY RESULTS 1995
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96

Total volatiles, as JP-4, were detected in 29 samples in concentrations ranging from 22 to 20,000 ppm. The highest concentration of total volatiles was detected at SG-51. Other locations at the end of the fuel hydrant pipeline also contained high levels of total volatiles, i.e., greater than 1000 ppm, as shown on Figure 6-12.

6.2.2.2 Field Screening Groundwater Results

Groundwater screening results are shown on Figure 6-13. No chlorinated target compounds were detected in groundwater samples collected in groundwater samples collected along the fuel hydrant pipeline. Benzene was detected at concentrations ranging from 2.5 to 1100 ppb. The highest concentration was detected at SG-60, located approximately 100 ft east of Hydrant Pit #5. The remaining detections were all below 10 ppb. Groundwater sampling location SG-60 also contained the highest concentrations of toluene, total xylenes, and total volatiles (JP-4). Toluene was detected in three samples ranging in concentrations from 2.9 to 1300 ppb. Total xylenes were detected in four samples ranging from 9.1 to 4600 ppb. Total volatiles were detected in seven samples at concentrations ranging from 35 to 10,000 ppb.

6.2.2.3 Field Screening Soil Results

Toluene was detected at three sample locations (SG-15, SG-16 and SG-17) at concentrations ranging from 6.0 ppb to 400 ppb. All three of these locations are located east of Hydrant Pit #5. Total volatiles were detected in all of the ten soil screening samples, except for sample locations SG-52 for the 10 to 11 ft bgs sample and SB-17 for the 11-13 ft bgs sample. Concentrations ranged from 55 to 21,000 ppb, with the highest concentration detected at SB-15. The distribution of total volatiles for the 1994 and 1995 soil screening results are shown on Figure 6-14.

6.2.3 Soil Confirmation Results

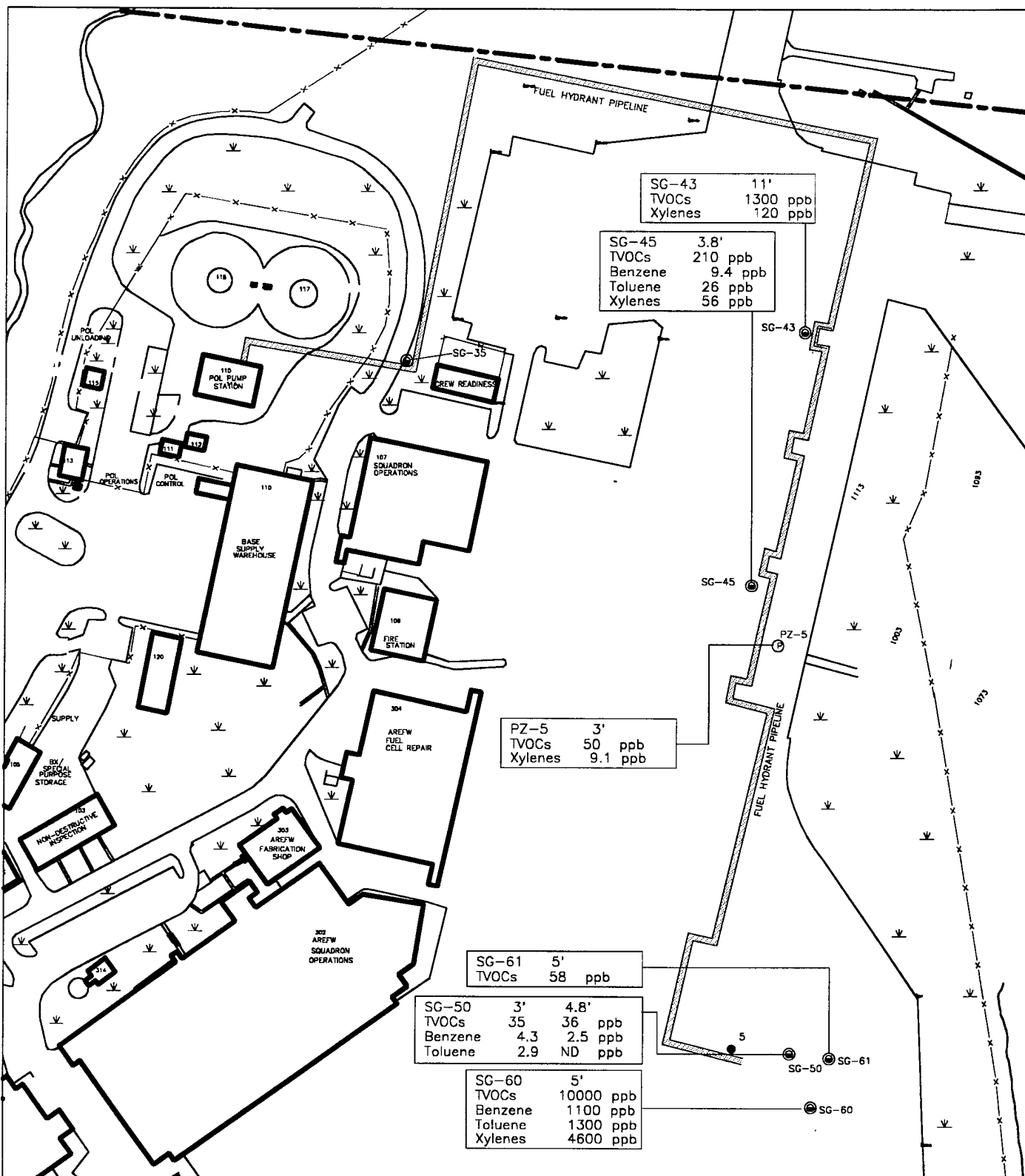
Nine soil samples from seven locations (7-B07 through 7-B13) were collected during the 1994 field effort along the fuel line. In the 1995 field effort eight soil samples were collected from 5 borings (7-B15 through 7-B19). The 17 samples were submitted for Level C analyses of BTEX and TPH. Table 6-4 summarizes the analytical results. Sample locations, along with concentrations of all detected organic compounds, are shown on Figure 6-15.

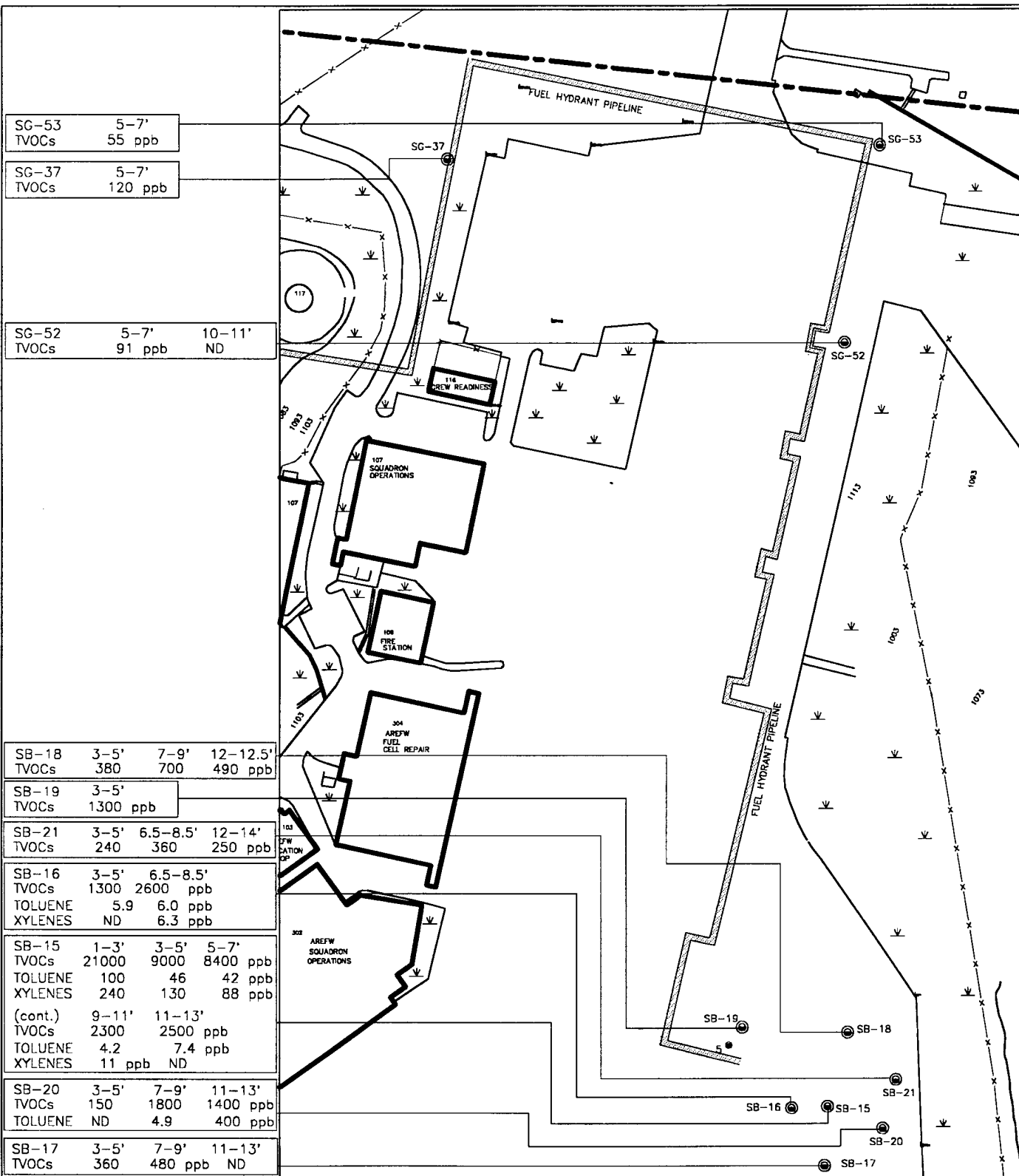
6.2.3.1 Laboratory BTEX Results

No BTEX concentrations were detected in any of the soil samples.

6.2.3.2 Laboratory TPH Results

Five samples had concentrations of TPH-diesel in levels ranging from 8 to 51 ppm. The highest concentration of TPH-diesel was detected at 7-B08 at a depth of 9 to 11 ft bgs, located adjacent to SG-43, by Hydrant Pit #9. These levels are all below the ARAR.





LEGEND

- ANG BOUNDARY
- SITE BOUNDARY
- 37 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- x-x- FENCE
- == ROAD
- *** GRASS

- SG-2 SOIL BORING LOCATIONS
- 5 FUEL HYDRANT PIT
- ND ANALYTE NOT DETECTED

FIGURE 6-14

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE SOIL SCREENING RESULTS PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Table 6-4 Site 7: Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR:	7-B07	7-B08	7-B09	7-B10	7-B11	7-B11
SAMPLE ID:	P-S7-B07-0507	P-S7-B08-0911	P-S7-B09-0305	P-S7-B10-0305	P-S7-B11-0305	P-S7-B11-0709
COLLECTION DATE:	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94
ASSOCIATED QC:	P-S7-TB1-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB1-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB1-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116

CRITERIA ¹ UNITS:		RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL
TPH by SW-846 Method 8015 Modified California LUFT											
TPH-diesel	500 mg/kg	28 mg/kg		51 mg/kg		36 mg/kg		11 mg/kg	B	11 mg/kg	0B
TPH-gasoline	500 mg/kg									7.20 mg/kg	0B

Sample IDs ending with D are duplicate samples
 mg/kg milligrams/kilogram
 Analysis not performed
 Criteria is Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Act 2 standard.

Data Validation Qualifiers
 0 Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
 B Possible blank contamination
 J Reported value is estimated
 U Compound analyzed for but not detected

Table 6-4 (Continued) Site 7: Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR:		7-B11	7-B12	7-B12	7-B12	7-B12	7-B13	7-B15
SAMPLE ID:		P-S7-B11-0709D	P-S7-B12-0305	P-S7-B12-0305D	P-S7-B12-0709	P-S7-B13-0406	P-S7-B15-0305	
COLLECTION DATE:		11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	08/29/95	
ASSOCIATED QC:		P-S7-TB2-11116,P-S7-EB1-1115 S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-TB2-11116,P-S7-EB1-1115 S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-TB2-11116,P-S7-EB1-1115 S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-TB2-11116,P-S7-EB1-1115 S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-TB2-11116,P-S7-EB1-1115 S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-TB2-082986,P-ER1-082986 FB1-083185,FB2-083185	
CRITERIA' UNITS:		RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT
TPH by SW-846 Method 8015	Modified California LUFT							
TPH-diesel	500 mg/kg	(B)	5.20 mg/kg	(B)	6.20 mg/kg	(B)	5.40 mg/kg	11 mg/kg
TPH-gasoline	500 mg/kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.30 mg/kg

Sample IDs ending with D are duplicate samples

Data Validation Qualifiers	
I	Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
B	Possible blank contamination
J	Reported value is estimated
U	Compound analyzed for but not detected

Table 6-4 (Continued) Site 7: Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR:		7-B16		7-B16		7-B17		7-B17		7-B18		7-B18	
SAMPLE ID:	P-S7-B16-0305	08/29/95		08/29/95		08/29/95		08/29/95		08/29/95		08/29/95	
COLLECTION DATE:													
ASSOCIATED QC:	P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082995 FB1-083196, FB2-083196	P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082995 FB1-083196, FB2-083196		P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082995 FB1-083196, FB2-083196		P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082995 FB1-083196, FB2-083196		P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082995 FB1-083196, FB2-083196		P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082995 FB1-083196, FB2-083196		P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082895 FB1-083196, FB2-083196	

CRITERIA' UNITS:		RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL
TPH by SW-846 Method 8015 Modified California LUFT													
TPH-diesel	500 mg/kg	13 mg/kg											
TPH-gasoline	500 mg/kg	0.12 mg/kg	J	12 mg/kg	U	11 mg/kg	U	8 mg/kg	U	11 mg/kg	U	12 mg/kg	U
				0.11 mg/kg	U	0.11 mg/kg	U	0.11 mg/kg	U	0.11 mg/kg	U	0.12 mg/kg	U

Sample IDs ending with D are duplicate samples
 mg/kg milligrams/kilogram
 Analyzers not performed
 Criteria is Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Act 2 standard.

Data Validation Qualifiers
 U Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
 B Possible blank contamination
 J Reported value is estimated
 U Compound analyzed for but not detected

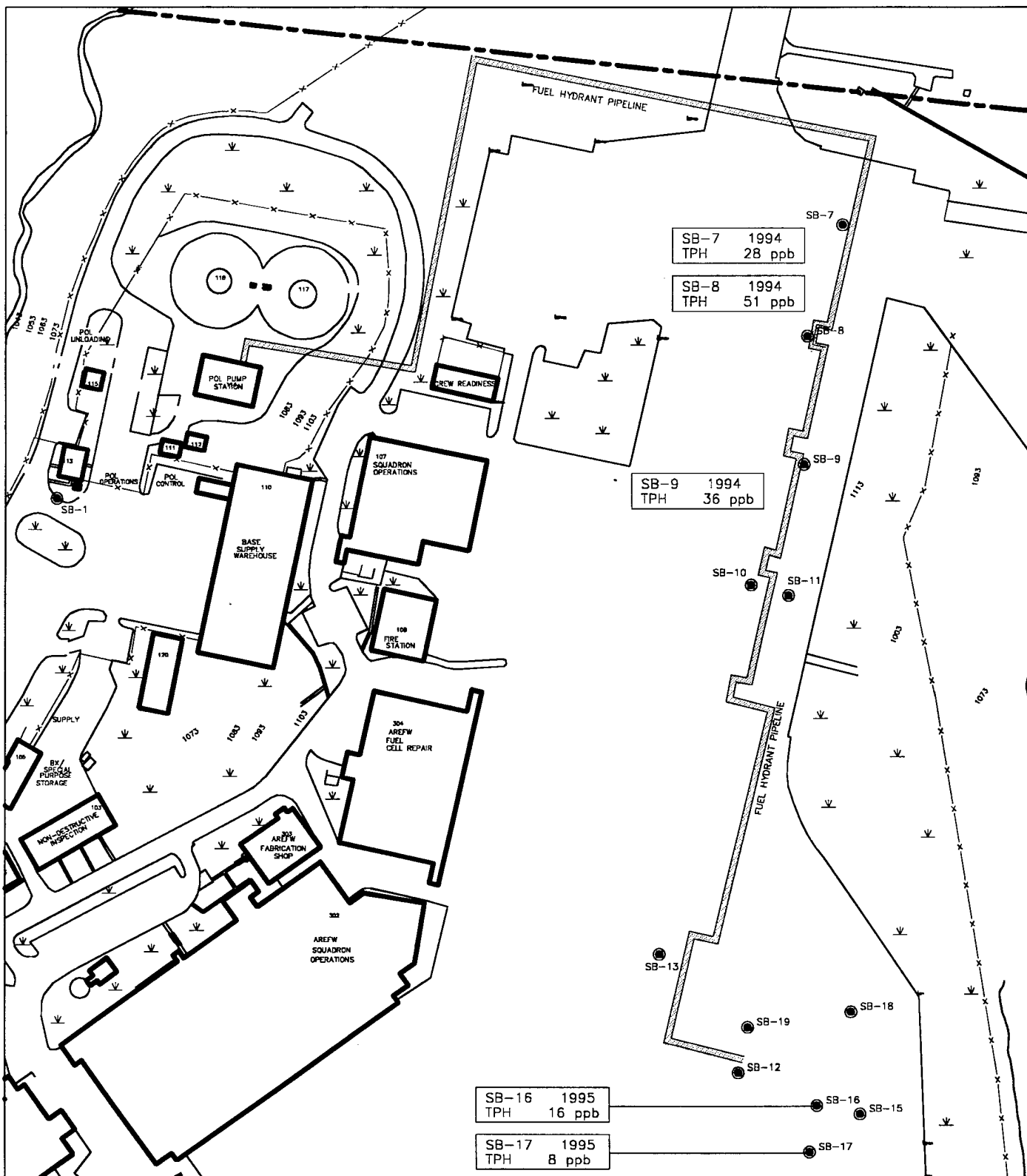
Table 6-4 (Continued) Site 7: Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR: 7-B18 7-B19
SAMPLE ID: P-S7-B18-12125 P-S7-B19-0305
COLLECTION DATE: 08/29/95 08/29/95
ASSOCIATED QC: P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082895 P-TB2-082895, P-ER1-082895
FB1-083185, FB2-083185 FB1-083185, FB2-083185

CRITERIA	UNITS	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL
TPH by SW-846 Method 8015 Modified California LUFT					
TPH-diesel	500 mg/kg	11 mg/kg	U	11 mg/kg	U
TPH-gasoline	500 mg/kg	0.11 mg/kg	U	0.11 mg/kg	U

Sample IDs ending with D are duplicate samples.
mg/kg milligram/kilogram
Analysis not performed
Criteria is Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Act 2 standard.

Data Validation Qualifiers
U Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
B Possible blank contamination
J Reported value is estimated
U Compound analyzed for but not detected



LEGEND

- ANG BOUNDARY
- SITE BOUNDARY
- 37 BUILDING AND NUMBER
- x-x- FENCE
- == ROAD
- ~ GRASS

0 90 180 FEET

SB-16
● SOIL BORING LOCATIONS

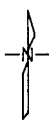


FIGURE 6-15

EARTH TECH

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM
171st AIR REFUELING WING
CORAOPOLIS, PENNSYLVANIA

**SITE 7 - FUEL HYDRANT PIPELINE
SOIL CONFIRMATION RESULTS
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

1/96

6.3 INVESTIGATION-DERIVED WASTE DISPOSITION

1994

The purge/decontamination water only contained a detected amount of TPH-diesel at 3 ppb. The screening results of soils indicated detected levels of benzene, toluene, and ethylbenzene, and total volatiles (as JP-4). Benzene was detected in only two of the nine samples collected, at concentrations of 4.5 ppb and 370 ppb. Toluene was detected in three samples at concentrations ranging from 11 to 330 ppb. Total xylenes were also detected in three sample concentrations ranging from 34 to 640 ppb. Total volatiles were detected in six of the nine sample with concentrations ranging from 55 to 5400 ppb.

1995

The decontamination water contained no detected levels of any target compounds. The composite waste soil sample contained detected levels of toluene at 7.9 ppb, total xylenes at 7.7 ppb, and total volatiles at 640 ppb. The detected levels of target compounds in all of the investigation derived waste are below respective ARARS. The analytical results from both the laboratory and on-site screening were provided to the Base point of contact so that the waste could be disposed of in accordance with Federal, state, and local regulations.

7.0 CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions were based on the data collected and analyzed during the SI conducted at Site 7 of the 171st ARW, Pennsylvania ANG.

Volatile compounds in soil, indicated by detections of BTEX, are typically present in soils recently contaminated by fuel products. No BTEX were detected in any of the POL Storage Area soil samples. TPH was detected at two locations within the site which are interpreted as being isolated occurrences because the locations are not spatially related. Of the TPH levels detected, all were below PaDER guideline. The product that was released in the 1991 excavation to repair the broken water line near Building 114 was not detected in the SI. No organic compounds were identified in the sediment of McClarens Run, which was analyzed to determine whether potential contaminants had migrated from the POL Storage Area. Based on the lack of BTEX and the low concentrations of TPH-diesel, there does not appear to be significant fuel contamination of the soil.

It was suspected that soil along the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline was contaminated with fuel based on former analyses that had been completed. The concentrations of TPH detected at that time were above the PaDER guideline. This guideline has since then been increased. Even so, the levels of TPH detected during this SI are well below the 1991 guideline. Where petroleum contaminants were previously detected in 1991, no BTEX was detected during the SI. It can only be proposed that the fuel concentrations in the soil have diminished, perhaps through volatilization, during the four year period from when it was originally detected. No fuel contamination appears to be present in Site 7 soils or at the end of the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline.

The scope of the SI for Site 7 did not include investigation of the groundwater. However, groundwater encountered during the screening activities was collected and screened using the on-site GC. Groundwater screening analyses indicated concentrations of BTEX at both the POL Storage Area and along the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline located along the west aircraft parking apron. Total volatile organics were also detected along the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline. The groundwater is not defined as an aquifer with the potential for use as drinking water or for agricultural purposes. Also, the locations where concentrations of BTEX and total volatile organics were detected in the groundwater occurring in the overburden soils is covered by concrete or asphalt.

8.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

Based upon the conclusions presented above, no further action is recommended for Site 7.

9.0 REFERENCES

- ABB Environmental Services, Inc., "Site Inspection, Underground Storage Tank Motor Pool Area: Pennsylvania Air National Guard Base, Greater Pittsburgh International Airport, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania," October 1991.
- Adamson, J. H., Graham, J. B., Klein, N. H., "Groundwater Resources of the Valley-Fill Deposits of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania," 1949.
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, "Cleanup Standards for Contaminated Soils," Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources, December 1993.
- Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, "Pennsylvania's Land Recycling Program: Understanding Act 2 of 1990, The Land Recycling and Environmental Remediation Standards Act," Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, July 18, 1995.
- EARTH TECH, "Final Draft, Site Inspection Work Plan and Sampling and Analysis Plan, 171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Pittsburgh International Airport, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania," September 1994.
- EARTH TECH, "Draft Final, Site Investigation Work Plan Addendum, 171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Greater Pittsburgh International Airport, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania," August 1995.
- Gallaher, John T., "Summary of Groundwater Resources of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania," U.S. Geological Survey, 1973.
- HAZWARP, "Quality Control Requirements for Field Methods," DOE/HWP-69/R1, July 1990a.
- HAZWARP, "Requirements for Quality Control of Analytical Data," DOE/HWP-65/R1, July 1990b.
- HAZWARP, "Requirements for Quality Control of Analytical Data," DOE/HWP-65/R2, March 1995.
- Huntley & Huntley Environmental Services, Inc., "Tracer Tight Leak Test and Shallow Soil Gas Investigation for the Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Greater Pittsburgh International Airport, Pittsburgh, PA," December 1991.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, "Local Climatological Data, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania," National Climatic Center, 1992.
- Pennsylvania Bureau of Topographic and Geologic Survey, map of "Selected Data From Water Well Inventory Data Files," January 1996.

Pennsylvania Department of Conservation and Natural Resources (DCNR), "Selected Data From PA Water Well Inventory Data Files, January 1996.

Pennsylvania DCNR, "Water Well Inventory Reports," dates vary depending upon report date.

Radian Corporation, "Installation Restoration Program, Management Action Plan," 171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Pittsburgh International Airport, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania, October 1994.

State of California, "Leaking Underground Fuel Tank (LUFT) Field Manual," California Modified Method 8015, State Water Resources Control Board, May 1988.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, "Soil Survey of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania," Soil Conservation Service, 1981.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Test Methods of Evaluating Solid Waste - Physical/Chemical Methods," SW-846, 3rd Edition, November 1986.

United States Geological Survey, "7.5 Minute Series (Topographic) Quadrangle, Aliquippa, Pennsylvania," No. 40080-ES-TF-024, 1990.

United States Geologic Survey, "7.5 Minute Series (Topographic Quadrangle, Clinton, Pennsylvania," No. 40080-D3-TF-024, 1990.

United States Geological, "7.5 Minute Series (Topographic) Quadrangle, Ambridge, Pennsylvania," No. 40080-E2-TF-0024, 1990.

United States Geological, "7.5 Minute Series (Topographic) Quadrangle, Oakdale, Pennsylvania," No. 40080-D2-TF-0024, 1990.

Wagner, W. R., et. al., "Greater Pittsburgh Region Geologic Map and Cross Sections," 1975.

Weston, Roy F., "Phase I Record Search at Greater Pittsburgh International Airport, Pittsburgh, PA," 1984.

FINAL

Appendix A: Field Change Request Forms

Field Change Request

Project name <u>171st ARW, Pennsylvania Ave</u>	Project Number <u>948902</u>
Applicable Document <u>Site Inspection WP 2</u>	Date <u>Sept 1994</u>

Description: In Geoprobe boreholes that formation is too tight (impermeable) to obtain a soil gas sample, take a soil sample instead.

Minor change ☒ Major change ☐ Major project impact ☐

Requested by: Wade Kirby

Reason for change:

This site is apparently not conducive for soil gas based on analytical work for 1 1/2 days. Soil samples are more representative.

Recommended disposition:

Collect soil samples in acetate liners in areas where formation is too impermeable for soil gas samples

Impact on present and completed work:

No time or cost impact

Accepted ☒

Rejected ☐

Signature Carol E. Faye
Project Manager

Date 11-94

Accepted ☒

Rejected ☐

Signature _____
Project QA/QC Officer

Date _____

(Required prior to implementation of major changes)

Accepted ☐

Rejected ☐

Signature _____
Program Manager

Date _____

Accepted ☐

Rejected ☐

Signature _____
Program QA/QC Officer

Date _____

(Required prior to implementation of changes with major project impact)

Approved ☒

Rejected ☐

Signature L. E. Whit
CLIENT Project Manager

Date 1-12-96

Final Disposition _____

Signature _____

Date _____

Field Change Request

Project name <u>171st ARW, Pennsylvania AUG</u>	Project Number <u>948902</u>
Applicable Document <u>Site Inspection WP & SAP</u> Date <u>Sept. 1994</u>	

Description: Eliminate the following soil gas locations:
P-87-SG09, -SG-21, -SG13, -SG28, & -SG27

Minor change ☒ Major change ☐ Major project impact ☐

Requested by: Wade Kirby

Reason for change:

These soil gas locations are downgradient from the source area. Soil gas samples between these locations and the source did not show detections; therefore additional soil gas samples are not needed downgradient.

Recommended disposition:

Eliminate the soil gas samples in the referenced downgradient locations.

Impact on present and completed work:

No impact on time or cost

Accepted ☒ Rejected ☐ Signature Chris Ely Date 11-94
Project Manager

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Project QA/QC Officer

(Required prior to implementation of major changes)

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Program Manager

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Program QA/QC Officer

(Required prior to implementation of changes with major project impact)

Approved ☒ Rejected ☐ Signature J. E. Whit Date 1-17-96
CLIENT Project Manager

Final Disposition _____

Signature _____ Date _____

Field Change Request

Project name <u>Pittsburgh IAP - PAANG 171ST ARL</u>	Project Number <u>948902-04</u>
Applicable Document <u>WP ADDENDUM EARTH TECH</u> <u>(AUGUST 1995)</u>	Date <u>9/23/95</u>

Description: Increase in the number of screening and
confirmation locations and samples.

Minor change ☒ Major change ☐ Major project impact ☐

Requested by: Patricia H Lay

Reason for change:

To further delineate possible contamination
at the end of the fuel hydrant line for future
construction of a fuel test cell building

Recommended disposition:

Concurrence of the collection and analysis of
extra samples for

Impact on present and completed work:

Increase in time required to complete field activities,
but will be within initially budgeted time. Also, an increase
in number of sample will exceed number of sample for associated QA/QC
requirements of Rinseates (1 in 10).

Accepted ☒ Rejected ☐ Signature [Signature] Date 9-95
Project Manager

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Project QA/QC Officer

(Required prior to implementation of major changes)

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Program Manager

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Program QA/QC Officer

(Required prior to implementation of changes with major project impact)

Approved ☒ Rejected ☐ Signature L. E. White Date 1-17-96
CLIENT Project Manager

Final Disposition _____

Signature _____ Date _____



The Earth Technology
Corporation

Figure 4-6

Field change No. 4
Page 1 of 1

Field Change Request

Project name <u>Pittsburgh IAP PAANG 171st ARW</u>	Project Number <u>948902-04</u>
Applicable Document <u>WP Final Draft Sept 1994</u> <u>WP Addendum August 1995</u>	Date <u>9/23/95</u>

Description: Increase in analysis suite for Field Blanks; to
include SVOCs and PP METALS

Minor change ☒ Major change ☐ Major project impact ☐

Requested by: Dan H. Lay

Reason for change:
To further characterize Field Blanks for associated QA/QC
risks for accompanying work (field activities) for the
AREAS OF CONCERN A and B.

Recommended disposition:
CONCURRENCE OF THE ANALYSIS OF SVOCs and PP METALS

Impact on present and completed work:
Increase in cost is minor. Extra data will help the completeness
of the data collected.

Accepted ☒ Rejected ☐ Signature [Signature] Date 1-96
Project Manager

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Project QA/QC Officer

(Required prior to implementation of major changes)

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Program Manager

Accepted ☐ Rejected ☐ Signature _____ Date _____
Program QA/QC Officer

(Required prior to implementation of changes with major project impact)

Approved ☒ Rejected ☐ Signature [Signature] Date 1-17-96
CLIENT Project Manager

Final Disposition _____

Signature _____ Date _____

FINAL

Appendix B: Field Documentation

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard RI~~ <i>Penn. ANG Pittsburgh Int'l Airport</i>						Project Number: ~~911654-06~~ <i>948 402</i>	
Borehole Location: <i>Outside Bldg 115, Adjacent to Sq 54</i>						Borehole No. <i>P-57-B01</i>	
Drilling Agency: <i>Enviro Serv</i>						Driller: <i>James Olsen</i>	
Drilling Equipment: <i>Geoprobe®</i>						Date Started: <i>11/15/94</i>	
Drilling Method: <i>Direct Push</i>						Total Depth (feet): <i>12.5'</i>	
Drilling Fluid: <i>None</i>						Date Finished: <i>11/15/94</i>	
Completion Information: <i>Grouted to granular bentonite to the surface</i>						Depth to Bedrock (feet): <i>12.5'</i>	
Number of Samples: <i>2</i>						Depth to Water (feet):	
Borehole Diameter (in): <i>1"</i>						Elevation and Datum:	
Logged by: <i>W. Kirby</i>						Date:	
Checked by:						Date:	

Depth (feet)	Sample				Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks	
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic			USCS or Rock Type
0											
2											
4	①		N/A	14"	10/10	N/A			S/L	sand, brown, f-m, well graded, cemented clay, brown, moist, weathered shale	start pushing rods @ 1010 light rain Collected soil sample P-57-B01-0400 for Level C analysis
6											
8											
10	②		N/A	16"	1045	N/A			CL	clay, brown, 10% silt, dry, weathered bedrock	Collected soil sample P-57-B01-0911 for Level C analysis
12										Refusal @ 12.5'	

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone; TD @ 12.5'
 BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard RI~~ <i>Penn ANG Pittsburgh Int'l Airport</i>		Project Number: ~~911654-05~~ <i>94B 902</i>	
Borehole Location: <i>Outside POL, adjacent to SG20</i>		Borehole No: <i>P-57-B02</i>	Sheet 1 of 1
Drilling Agency: <i>EnviroSurv</i>		Driller: <i>James Olsen</i>	
Drilling Equipment: <i>Geoprobe®</i>		Date Started: <i>11/16/94</i>	Total Depth (feet): <i>9</i>
Drilling Method: <i>Direct Push</i>		Date Finished: <i>11/16/94</i>	Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid: <i>None</i>		Number of Samples: <i>2</i>	Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: <i>Granular bentonite to bottom of asphalt; cold patch on asphalt surface</i>		Borehole Diameter (in): <i>1"</i>	Elevation and Datum:
		Logged by: <i>W. Kirby</i>	
		Checked by:	Date:

Depth (feet)	Sample				Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B*	PID (ppm) S/B*	Graphic		
2										
4	(1)		N/A		16:30		N/A	CH	Clay, medium gray, high plasticity, some black organics, plant material(?)	Collected soil sample P-57-B02-0305 for Level C analysis
6										
8	(2)		N/A		16:45		N/A	ML	Silt, light brown, hard some iron staining, high plasticity	Collected soil sample P-57-B02-0709 for Level C analysis
10										
12										

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: <u>Delaware Air National Guard Ft. Penn Army</u> <u>Pittsburgh Intl Airport</u>		Project Number: <u>911634-06</u> <u>748302</u>	
Borehole Location: <u>Inside PDL, North of Bldg 114,</u> <u>Adjacent to 5425</u>		Borehole No: <u>P-57-BØ4</u>	Sheet 1 of 1
Drilling Agency: <u>Enviroserve</u>		Driller: <u>James Olson</u>	
Drilling Equipment: <u>Geoprobe®</u>		Date Started: <u>11/16/94</u>	Total Depth (feet): <u>5</u>
Drilling Method: <u>Direct Push</u>		Date Finished: <u>11/16/94</u>	Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid: <u>None</u>		Number of Samples: <u>1</u>	Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: <u>Granular bentonite to the surface</u>		Borehole Diameter (in): <u>1"</u>	Elevation and Datum:
		Logged by: <u>W. Kirby</u>	
		Checked by:	Date:

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
2											
4	①		N/A		1:40		N/A		LL	Clay, dark gray, hard, moist, weathered pieces of shale	Collected soil sample P-57-BØ4-0305 for Level C analysis
6											
8											
10											
12											

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard Fld~~ Penn ANG Pittsburgh Int'l Airport		Project Number: 911634-06 948702	
Borehole Location: Inside POL Area, near 5416		Borehole No. P-57-B05	Sheet 1 of 1
Drilling Agency: EnviroSurv		Driller: James Olson	
Drilling Equipment: Geoprobe [®]		Date Started: 11/16/94	Total Depth (feet): 5
Drilling Method: Direct Push		Date Finished: 11/16/94	Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid: None		Number of Samples: 1	Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: Granular bentonite to bottom of concrete, cuffed with concrete		Borehole Diameter (in): 1"	Elevation and Datum:
		Logged by: W. Kirby	
		Checked by:	Date:

With concrete										Checked by:	Date:
Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B:	PID (ppm) S/B:	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
2											
4	①		N/A		1520			N/A	ML	Silt, light brown, hard, dry	Collected soil sample P-57-B05-0305 for Level C analysis
6											TD @ 5'
8											
10											
12											

Background Reading: NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone; BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard~~ Penn ANG Pittsburgh Intl Airport					Project Number: 911654-06 988902									
Borehole Location: Inside POL area, NE corner of Bldg 114, adjacent to SG-57					Borehole No. P-57-B36					Sheet 1 of 1				
Drilling Agency: Envirosherv					Driller: James Olson									
Drilling Equipment: Geoprobe®					Date Started: 11/16/94					Total Depth (feet): 9				
Drilling Method: Direct Push					Date Finished: 11/16/94					Depth to Bedrock (feet):				
Drilling Fluid: None					Number of Samples: 2					Depth to Water (feet):				
Completion Information: Granular bentonite to the surface					Borehole Diameter (in): 1"					Elevation and Datum:				
					Logged by: N. Kirby									
					Checked by:					Date:				

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
2											
4	①		N/A		1545		N/A		CH	Clay, brown w/ yellowish red staining, high plasticity, moist	Collected soil sample P-57-B06-0305 for Level C analysis
6											
8	②		N/A		1555		N/A		CH	Clay, yellowish-red brown, high plasticity, moist	Collected soil sample P-57-B06-0705 for Level C analysis
10											
12											TD @ 9'

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
 BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: Delaware Air National Guard Ft. Penn ANG Pittsburgh Int'l Airport		Project Number: 911654-08 948.902	
Borehole Location: Flightline, adjacent to SG42		Borehole No. P- 57- B07	Sheet 1 of 1
Drilling Agency: EnviroSurv		Driller: James Olsen	
Drilling Equipment: Geoprobe®		Date Started: 11/15/94	Total Depth (feet): 7
Drilling Method: Direct Push		Date Finished: 11/15/94	Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid: None		Number of Samples: 1	Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: Granular bentonite to concrete, capped w/ concrete		Borehole Diameter (in): 1"	Elevation and Datum:
		Logged by: W. Kirby	
		Checked by:	Date:

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
0											
2											
4											
6	①		NA	16"	1335		NA			CL Clay, tan to reddish brown, dry, weathered bedrock	Collected soil sample P- 57- B07- 0507 for Level C analysis; shale at bottom of sampler
8											
10											
12											

12

Background Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard Fld~~ Penn ANG Pittsburgh Int'l Airport		Project Number: 911834-00 940902	
Borehole Location: Flightline, adjacent to S643		Borehole No. P-57-808	Sheet 1 of 1
Drilling Agency: EnviroSurv		Driller: James Olsen	
Drilling Equipment: Geoprobe B		Date Started: 11/15/94	Total Depth (feet): 11
Drilling Method: Direct Push		Date Finished: 11/15/94	Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid: None		Number of Samples: 2	Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: Granular bentonite to concrete, cuffed w/ concrete		Borehole Diameter (in): 1"	Elevation and Datum:
		Logged by: W. Kirby	
		Checked by:	Date:

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
2											
4											
6	①		N/A			1335	N/A			weathered bedrock turning to brown to reddish brown clay grading to buff silt	Collected soil sample P-57-808-0566 for lithology
8											
10	②		N/A			1355	N/A			Clay, buff, dry	Collected soil sample P-57-808-0911 for Level C analysis
12											TD @ 11'

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: <u>Delaware Air National Guard Ft</u>		Penn <u>PA</u> <u>Pittsburgh Int'l Airport</u>		Project Number: <u>911654-06</u> <u>948402</u>	
Borehole Location: <u>Flightline, near S644</u>			Borehole No. <u>P-57-B09</u>		Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
Drilling Agency: <u>Enviroshre</u>			Driller: <u>James Olsen</u>		
Drilling Equipment: <u>Geoprobe®</u>			Date Started: <u>11/15/94</u>		Total Depth (feet): <u>5'</u>
Drilling Method: <u>Direct Push</u>			Date Finished: <u>11/15/94</u>		Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid: <u>None</u>			Number of Samples: <u>1</u>		Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: <u>Granular bentonite to concrete, cupped w/ concrete</u>			Borehole Diameter (in): <u>1"</u>		Elevation and Datum:
			Logged by: <u>W. Kirby</u>		
			Checked by:		Date:

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
2											
4	①		N/A	20"	1420		N/A		CL	Clay, buff to medium brown, some coarse grain sand grains, dry, pieces of weathered bedrock	Collected soil sample P-57-B09-0305 for Level Analysis
6											TD @ 5'
8											
10											
12											

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: Delaware Air National Guard RI		Penn ANG Pittsburgh Intl Airport		Project Number: ~~911054-00~~ 948902	
Borehole Location: Flightline, adjacent to SG45				Borehole No. P-37-B10	Sheet 1 of 1
Drilling Agency: Enviro Surv				Driller: James Olsen	
Drilling Equipment: Geoprobe ⁽²⁾				Date Started: 11/16/94	Total Depth (feet): 5'
Drilling Method: Direct Push				Date Finished: 11/16/94	Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid: None				Number of Samples: 1	Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: Granular bentonite to concrete, capped w/ concrete				Borehole Diameter (in): 1"	Elevation and Datum:
				Logged by: W. Kirby	
				Checked by:	Date:

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
2											
4	①		N/A	N/A	1030		N/A		ML	Silt, light brown, dry	Collected soil sample P-37-B10-0305 for Level C analysis
6											TD @ 5'
8											
10											
12											

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard Ft~~ Penn ANG Pittsburgh Inly Airport		Project Number: 911854-06 946402	
Borehole Location: Flightline, adjacent to S651		Borehole No. P-57-B11	Sheet 1 of 1
Drilling Agency:		Driller:	
Drilling Equipment:		Date Started:	Total Depth (feet):
Drilling Method:		Date Finished:	Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid:		Number of Samples:	Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information:		Borehole Diameter (in):	Elevation and Datum:
		Logged by:	
		Checked by:	Date:

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
2											
4	①		N/A	N/A	1046		N/A		CH	Clay, yellowish brown, high plasticity, moist some weathered rock fragments	Collected soil sample P-57-B11-0305 for Level C analysis
6											
8	②		N/A	N/A	1100		N/A		ML	Silt, light to medium brown, dry, rock fragments	Collected soil sample P-57-B11-0709 for Level C analysis and duplicate P-57-B30-0709 adjacent to B11
10											
12											TD @ 11'

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard Ft~~ Penn ANG Pittsburgh Int'l Airport					Project Number: ~~911854-00~~ 948902				
Borehole Location: Flightline, adjacent to SG50					Borehole No. P-57-B12			Sheet 1 of 1	
Drilling Agency: EnviroSurv					Driller: James Olsen				
Drilling Equipment: Geoprobe®					Date Started: 11/16/94			Total Depth (feet): 9	
Drilling Method: Direct Push					Date Finished: 11/16/94			Depth to Bedrock (feet):	
Drilling Fluid: None					Number of Samples: 2			Depth to Water (feet):	
Completion Information: Granular bentonite to concrete, cupped w/concrete					Borehole Diameter (in): 1"			Elevation and Datum:	
					Logged by: W. Kirby				
					Checked by:			Date:	

Depth (feet)	Sample				Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic		
2										
4	①		N/A	N/A	1325		N/A		CH	Clay, olive green, with some black organic material, plant material (?), moist
6										
8	②		N/A	N/A	1335		N/A		ML	Silt, light brown, dry
10										TD @ 9'
12										

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard Ft~~ Penn ANLg Pittsburgh Intl Airport						Project Number: 911654-86 948702		
Borehole Location: Flightline, adjacent to SL48						Borehole No. P-57-B13		Sheet 1 of 1
Drilling Agency: EnviroSurv						Driller: James Olsen		
Drilling Equipment: Geoprobe (2)						Date Started: 11/16/94		Total Depth (feet): 6
Drilling Method: Direct Push						Date Finished: 11/16/94		Depth to Bedrock (feet):
Drilling Fluid: None						Number of Samples: 1		Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: Granular bentonite to concrete, capped w/concrete						Borehole Diameter (in): 1"		Elevation and Datum:
						Logged by: W. Kirby		
Checked by:						Date:		

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
2											
4	①		N/A	N/A	1440		N/A			CL	Collected soil sample P-57-B13-0406 for Level 6 analysis
6											
8											
10											
12											

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

Borehole Log

Project Name: ~~Delaware Air National Guard RI~~ <i>Penn ANG Pittsburgh Intl Airport</i>						Project Number: <i>911654-06</i> <i>948902</i>	
Borehole Location: <i>PCL area, top of hill, adjacent to S658</i>						Borehole No. <i>P-57-B14</i>	
Drilling Agency: <i>Enviroserve</i>						Driller: <i>James O'Brien</i>	
Drilling Equipment: <i>Geoprobe®</i>						Date Started: <i>11/16/94</i>	Total Depth (feet): <i>4</i>
Drilling Method: <i>Direct Push</i>						Date Finished: <i>11/16/94</i>	Depth to Bedrock (feet): <i>4</i>
Drilling Fluid: <i>None</i>						Number of Samples: <i>1</i>	Depth to Water (feet):
Completion Information: <i>Granular bentonite to the surface</i>						Borehole Diameter (in): <i>1"</i>	Elevation and Datum:
						Logged by: <i>W. Kirby</i>	
						Checked by:	Date:

Depth (feet)	Sample			Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks		
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B*	PID (ppm) S/B*			Graphic	USCS or Rock Type
2	①		<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1705</i>				<i>ML</i>	<i>silt, light brown, dry, weathered bedrock in sleeves</i>	<i>Collected soil sample P-57-B14-0204 for Level C analysis</i>
4											<i>TD @ 4'</i>
6											
8											
10											
12											

KEY: * S/B = Sample Reading / Background Reading; NA = Not Analyzed; BZ = Breathing Zone;
BG = Background; BH = Borehole Headspace

BOREHOLE LOG

Project Name: Pittsburg AKG 171 ARWIDE SE Field work

Project Number: 948902-04 Field Log of Borehole Number 8-7-SB1/SB15 Sheet 1 of 1

Borehole Location: <u>Site 7</u>		Elevation and Datum: Land: <u>Top:</u>	
Drilling Agency: <u>ENVIRONMENTAL</u>	Driller: <u>James Olson</u>	Date Started: <u>8/29/95</u>	Date Finished: <u>8/29/95</u>
Drilling Equipment: <u>Geoprobe 5400 model</u>		Completion: Depth (feet):	Rock Depth: NA (feet)
Method of Drilling: <u>DIRECT Push</u>		Number of Samples:	Dist.: NA Undist.: NA Core: NA
Borehole Size (inches):		Water Depth (ft):	First: NA Compl.: NA 24 hrs. N.
Completion Information:		Logged By: <u>Patrick H. Lay</u> Checked By:	

Depth (feet)	Samples			Field Analysis			Log			Description	Remarks
	Number	Type	Blow Count	PID (ppm)	S/J/B*	FID (ppm)	S/J/B*	Geologic Unit	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type	
0	NA	AC		6.2/0.2		50%				AP 0-1' Concrete at 1' asphalt wet ~ 2" thick. of silt. near to sl. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0920
1	NA	AC								ML 1-2' Silt w/ clay sand and gravel SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0935
2	NA	AC		1.3/0.2		75%				CL 2-3' Silt w/ clay sand and gravel SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0945
3	NA	AC								CL 3-4.5' as above wet to damp. 3-5' Sample delivered	0955
4	NA	AC		0.2/0.2		50%				CL 4.5-5' clay dry to sl. moist no odor color as above	0955
5	NA	AC		0.2/0.2		50%				GE 5-7' Gravel w/ clay sand and silt. 10 yr sil yellowish Brown no odor dry	0955
6	NA	AC		0.2/0.2		25%				GE 7-9' Gravel - possibly weathered Dry Gray	0955
7	NA	AC		%		50%				CL 9-11' Gravel with clay and silt ~ 3" thick at 8' and 9' logs	0955
8	NA	AC		%		30%				GP 11-13' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
9	NA	AC								ML 11-12' Rock - gravel gray LS	0955
10	NA	AC								ML 12-13' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
11	NA	AC								ML 13-14' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
12	NA	AC								ML 14-15' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
13	NA	AC								ML 15-16' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
14	NA	AC								ML 16-17' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
15	NA	AC								ML 17-18' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
16	NA	AC								ML 18-19' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
17	NA	AC								ML 19-20' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
18	NA	AC								ML 20-21' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
19	NA	AC								ML 21-22' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
20	NA	AC								ML 22-23' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
21	NA	AC								ML 23-24' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
22	NA	AC								ML 24-25' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
23	NA	AC								ML 25-26' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
24	NA	AC								ML 26-27' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
25	NA	AC								ML 27-28' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
26	NA	AC								ML 28-29' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
27	NA	AC								ML 29-30' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
28	NA	AC								ML 30-31' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
29	NA	AC								ML 31-32' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
30	NA	AC								ML 32-33' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
31	NA	AC								ML 33-34' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
32	NA	AC								ML 34-35' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
33	NA	AC								ML 35-36' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
34	NA	AC								ML 36-37' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
35	NA	AC								ML 37-38' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
36	NA	AC								ML 38-39' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
37	NA	AC								ML 39-40' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
38	NA	AC								ML 40-41' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
39	NA	AC								ML 41-42' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
40	NA	AC								ML 42-43' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
41	NA	AC								ML 43-44' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
42	NA	AC								ML 44-45' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
43	NA	AC								ML 45-46' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
44	NA	AC								ML 46-47' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
45	NA	AC								ML 47-48' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
46	NA	AC								ML 48-49' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
47	NA	AC								ML 49-50' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
48	NA	AC								ML 50-51' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
49	NA	AC								ML 51-52' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
50	NA	AC								ML 52-53' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
51	NA	AC								ML 53-54' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
52	NA	AC								ML 54-55' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
53	NA	AC								ML 55-56' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
54	NA	AC								ML 56-57' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
55	NA	AC								ML 57-58' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
56	NA	AC								ML 58-59' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
57	NA	AC								ML 59-60' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
58	NA	AC								ML 60-61' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
59	NA	AC								ML 61-62' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
60	NA	AC								ML 62-63' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
61	NA	AC								ML 63-64' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
62	NA	AC								ML 64-65' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
63	NA	AC								ML 65-66' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
64	NA	AC								ML 66-67' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
65	NA	AC								ML 67-68' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
66	NA	AC								ML 68-69' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
67	NA	AC								ML 69-70' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
68	NA	AC								ML 70-71' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
69	NA	AC								ML 71-72' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
70	NA	AC								ML 72-73' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
71	NA	AC								ML 73-74' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
72	NA	AC								ML 74-75' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
73	NA	AC								ML 75-76' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
74	NA	AC								ML 76-77' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
75	NA	AC								ML 77-78' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
76	NA	AC								ML 78-79' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
77	NA	AC								ML 79-80' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
78	NA	AC								ML 80-81' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
79	NA	AC								ML 81-82' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
80	NA	AC								ML 82-83' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
81	NA	AC								ML 83-84' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
82	NA	AC								ML 84-85' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
83	NA	AC								ML 85-86' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
84	NA	AC								ML 86-87' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
85	NA	AC								ML 87-88' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
86	NA	AC								ML 88-89' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
87	NA	AC								ML 89-90' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
88	NA	AC								ML 90-91' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
89	NA	AC								ML 91-92' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
90	NA	AC								ML 92-93' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
91	NA	AC								ML 93-94' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
92	NA	AC								ML 94-95' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
93	NA	AC								ML 95-96' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
94	NA	AC								ML 96-97' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
95	NA	AC								ML 97-98' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
96	NA	AC								ML 98-99' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
97	NA	AC								ML 99-100' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
98	NA	AC								ML 100-101' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
99	NA	AC								ML 101-102' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
100	NA	AC								ML 102-103' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
101	NA	AC								ML 103-104' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
102	NA	AC								ML 104-105' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
103	NA	AC								ML 105-106' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
104	NA	AC								ML 106-107' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
105	NA	AC								ML 107-108' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
106	NA	AC								ML 108-109' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
107	NA	AC								ML 109-110' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
108	NA	AC								ML 110-111' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
109	NA	AC								ML 111-112' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
110	NA	AC								ML 112-113' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
111	NA	AC								ML 113-114' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
112	NA	AC								ML 114-115' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
113	NA	AC								ML 115-116' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
114	NA	AC								ML 116-117' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
115	NA	AC								ML 117-118' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
116	NA	AC								ML 118-119' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
117	NA	AC								ML 119-120' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
118	NA	AC								ML 120-121' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
119	NA	AC								ML 121-122' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
120	NA	AC								ML 122-123' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
121	NA	AC								ML 123-124' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
122	NA	AC								ML 124-125' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
123	NA	AC								ML 125-126' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
124	NA	AC								ML 126-127' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	0955
125	NA	AC								ML 127-128' Clay mottled SI. no. 1-3' Sample delivered	095

BOREHOLE LOG

Project Name: _____
 Project Number: _____ Field Log of Borehole Number: 7-SB2/SB16 Sheet 1 of 1

Borehole Location: <u>Site 7 @ S&LCO</u>		Elevation and Datum: _____ Land: _____ Top: _____	
Drilling Agency: <u>ENVROSUR</u>	Driller: <u>J. Olson</u>	Date Started: <u>8/29/95</u>	Date Finished: <u>8/29/95</u>
Drilling Equipment: <u>Geoprobe</u>		Completion: _____	Rock Depth: NA (feet)
Method of Drilling: <u>Direct Push</u>		Number of Samples: <u>2</u>	Dist.: NA Undist.: NA Core: NA
Borehole Size (inches): <u>1.5"</u>		Water Depth (ft): <u>-</u>	First: NA Compl.: NA 24 hrs. NA
Completion Information: _____		Logged By: <u>DHLag</u>	Checked By: _____

Depth (feet)	Samples			Field Analysis			Log			Description	Remarks
	Number	Type	Blow Count	PID (ppm)	S/T/B*	FID (ppm)	Geologic Unit	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
0									AP	0-1' Concrete	1135 ^{PS} ~~1120~~ Begin
3.5	P-7-SB2-3.5			1.5/0.2		24/100			SN	3-3.5 Silt and sand dry	3.5' sample delivered 1130
									CL	Sl. Loose. 2.5 to 6/4 lt. yellowish Brown, no odor	
5	P-7-SB2-6.5								?	3.5-5' Clay and Silt w/ gravel mottled; Sl. possible odor	1145 - 6.5-8.5 Samples delivered
				0.4/0.2		50%			GC	2.5 to 5/3 Light olive Brown Sl. plasticity Sl. moist	
									GC	as above 6.5-8.5 predominantly gravel 6.5-7.25	
10											
15											
20											

BOREHOLE LOG

Project Name: DANGL + Pittsburg ST

Project Number: 948902 Field Log of Borehole Number: 7-583/SB17 Sheet 1 of 1

Borehole Location: <u>Site 7 S83 @ S670</u>		Elevation and Datum:		Land: <u>Top:</u>	
Drilling Agency: <u>'</u>		Driller:		Date Started: <u>8/29/95</u>	
Drilling Equipment:		Completion: <u>13'</u>		Date Finished: <u>8/29/95</u>	
Method of Drilling:		Depth (feet)		Rock Depth: NA (feet)	
Borehole Size (inches):		Number of Samples: <u>3</u>		Dist.: NA	
Completion Information:		Water Depth (ft): <u>-</u>		Undist.: NA	
		First: NA		Core: NA	
		Logged By: <u>PH2g</u>		Undist.: NA	
		Checked By:		24 hrs. N.	

[illegible]

BOREHOLE LOG

Project Name: _____
 Project Number: 948902 Field Log of Borehole Number: 7-SB4/SB18 Sheet 1 of 1

Borehole Location: <u>Sits 7 SD4 (at SG 65)</u>		Elevation and Datum: Land: _____ Top: _____	
Drilling Agency: <u>ENVIROSURV INC</u>	Driller: <u>James Olson</u>	Date Started: <u>8/29/95</u>	Date Finished: <u>8/29/95</u>
Drilling Equipment: _____		Completion: Depth (feet) <u>13'</u>	Rock Depth: NA (feet)
Method of Drilling: _____		Number of Samples: <u>3</u>	Dist.: NA Undist.: NA Core: NA
Borehole Size (inches): _____		Water Depth (ft): _____	First: NA Compl.: NA 24 hrs. NA
Completion Information: _____		Logged By: <u>PHL</u>	Checked By: _____

Depth (feet)	Samples			Field Analysis		Log			Description	Remarks
	Number	Type	Blow Count	Drilling Time	PID (ppm) S/J/B*	~~FID (ppm)~~ S/J/B*	Geologic Unit	Graphic		



BOREHOLE LOG

Project Name: _____
Project Number: 948902 Field Log of Borehole Number: 7-SB5/SB19 Sheet 1 of _____

Project Number: 948902

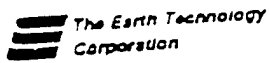
Field Log of Borehole Number: 7-555/5519 Sheet 1 of 1

Borehole Location: <u>Site 7 SBT (at 5965)</u>		Elevation and Datum:		Land: <u>Top:</u>	
Drilling Agency: <u>ENVIROsurv Inc.</u>		Driller: <u>James Olson</u>		Date Started: <u>8/29/95</u>	
Drilling Equipment: <u>Geoprobe 5400 model</u>		Completion: <u>6'</u>		Date Finished: <u>8/29/95</u>	
Method of Drilling: <u>Direct Push</u>		Depth (feet)		Rock Depth: <u>NA</u> (feet)	
Borehole Size (inches): <u>1.5</u>		Number of Samples: <u>1</u>		Dist.: <u>NA</u>	
Completion Information: <u>From Bentonite grout to ~1' bgs - concrete patch</u>		Water Depth (ft): <u>NA</u>		Undist.: <u>NA</u>	
		First: <u>NA</u>		Core: <u>NA</u>	
		Completed: <u>NA</u>		24 hrs. <u>NA</u>	
		Logged By: <u>Patrick H. Lay</u>		Checked By:	

Depth (feet)	Samples		Field Analysis		Log		Description	Remarks			
	Number	Type	Blow Count	Drilling Time	PID (ppm) S/J/B*	FID (ppm) S/J/B*			Gegologic Unit	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type
0-1'	P-7-S&S-3-S				0.0	50.0			AF	0-1' Concrete	
3-5'									PL PP CL	3-5' Silt and Clay 5-8% SI, greenish grey no odor SI. moist	3-5' sample P# 25 1625
6'										TD 6' Refusal 6'	

Figure 4-4

Borehole Log

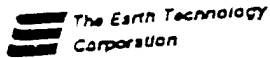


Project Name: <u>Pittsburgh TAP PAANG 171st Ave SE Field work</u>						Project Number: <u>948902-04</u>	
Borehole Location: <u>Site 7 Hydrant fuel line</u>						Borehole No. <u>P37-SB6/SB20</u>	
Drilling Agency: <u>EnviroSurv</u>						Driller: <u>James Olson</u>	
Drilling Equipment: <u>Geoprobe 5400 model</u>						Date Started: <u>8/30/95</u>	
Drilling Method: <u>Direct Push</u>						Date Finished: <u>8/30/95</u>	
Drilling Fluid: <u>none</u>						Total Depth (feet): <u>13'</u>	
Completion Information: <u>grouted to surface w/ granular bentonite - concrete patch</u>						Depth to Bedrock (feet): <u>-</u>	
Borehole Diameter (in): <u>1.5"</u>						Depth to Water (feet): <u>-</u>	
Logged by: <u>PH Log</u>						Elevation and Datum:	
Checked by:						Date:	

Depth (feet)	Sample				Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic		
0									Concrete	
3-5		Screen							3-5' Silt w/ some gravel olive gray to greenish gray S. moist to dry	3-5' Screen 10:17
7-9		Screen							7-9' as above	7-9' Screen 10:20
11-13		Screen							11-12.5 S. lt with gravel Brown 12.5-13' rock fragments	11-13' Screen 10:30
13									TO = 13'	
									Refusal = 13'	

Key: * S/B = Sample reading / background reading; NA = not analyzed

Figure 4-4



Borehole Log

Project Name: <u>Pittsburg IAP PAANG 171st ARW</u>						Project Number: <u>948902-04</u>	
Borehole Location: <u>Site 7 Hydrant Pipeline</u>						Borehole No. <u>PS7-SB7/SB21</u>	
Drilling Agency: <u>ENVROSURV</u>						Driller: <u>JAMES OLSON</u>	
Drilling Equipment: <u>Geoprobe S400 model</u>						Date Started: <u>8/30/95</u>	
Drilling Method: <u>Direct Push</u>						Total Depth (feet): <u>14'</u>	
Drilling Fluid: <u>NONE</u>						Date Finished: <u>8/30/95</u>	
Completion Information: <u>Grouted to Surface w/ Gravel Bentonite</u> <u>Sealed w/ Special concrete putty</u>						Depth to Bedrock (feet): <u>-</u>	
Borehole Diameter (in): <u>1.5" - 2"</u>						Depth to Water (feet): <u>-</u>	
Logged by: <u>PH Lay</u>						Elevation and Datum:	
Checked by:						Date:	

Depth (feet)	Sample					Field Analysis		LOG		Lithologic Description	Remarks
	Number	Interval	Blow Count	Recovery	Time	FID (ppm) S/B	PID (ppm) S/B	Graphic	USCS or Rock Type		
0										0' - concrete	
5		5-5'	-	50%					ML	3-5' Silt and Gravel Interbedded olive grey dry to silty.	3-5' Spoon delivered 0900
10		6.5-9.5'		50%					ML	6.5-8.5 Silt w/ some Rock fragments olive grey.	6.5-8.5 Spoon delivered 0930
15				50%					CL/ML	12-14' Silt and Clay w/ rock fragments	0955 12-14' Spoon delivered
20										TD - 14'	
25											
30											

Key: S/B = Sample reading / background reading; NA = not analyzed

Soil/Sediment Sampling Record

Project Name Pittsburgh ANG/175th ARW
 Location Site 7 - POL - McClearen Run
 Recorded By PATRICK Lof for WADS Kirby
 Date 11/17/95 collected
 Site 7 - POL

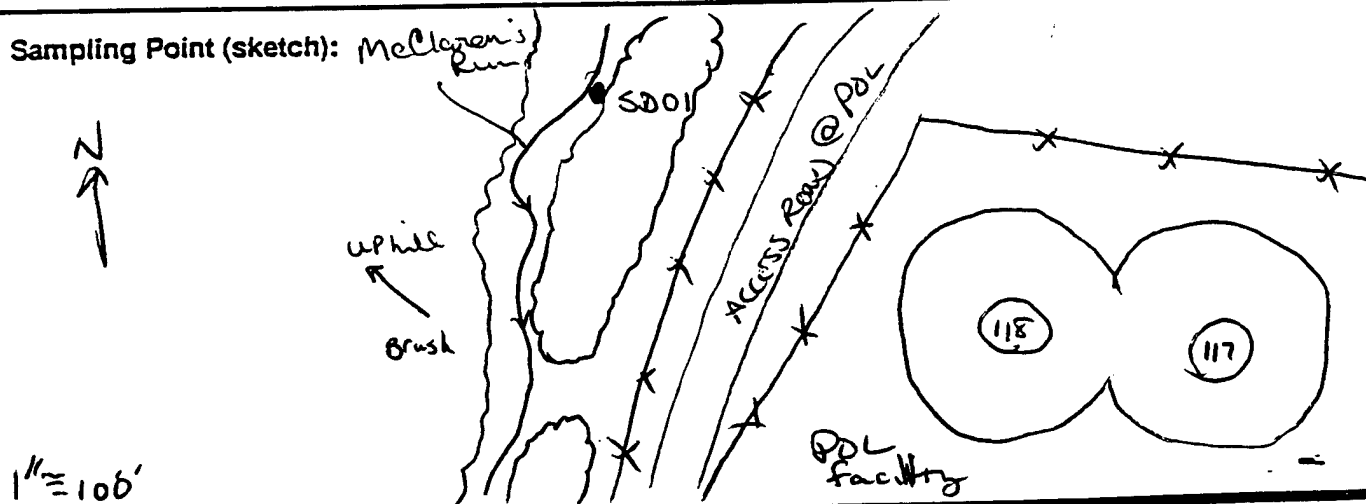
Project Number 948902
 Sample Number P-57-SD01
 Duplicate Number P-57-SD07
 Checked By _____
 Date _____

Sampling Equipment Stanley Steel ^{Auger} Spoon ~~Shovel~~ PM
 Sample Type Soil Sediment Rock

Sample Type Description

USCS Soil Type CL Clay - Sh. mottled
 Color Brown & grey
 Odor NOT RECORDED
 Depth 0-0.5
 Number of Samples Pkg 1
 Comments COLLECTED ON BANK OF CRACK

Sampling Point (sketch): McClearen Run



Decontamination

Equipment: ☒ Hand auger

Type 2"

☐ Trowel

☒ Other Stanley Spoon

Decontamination Fluids: Contaminated for subsequent sampling

☐ Steam/Hot Water

☐ Detergent/water

☐ Potable Water

☒ Deionized Water

☒ Methanol

☐ Hexane

☐ HNO₃ ; dilution

☐ Other Air Dry

Form

Soil/Sediment Sampling Record

Project Name <u>Pittsburgh Ave 171st Ave</u>	Project Number <u>948902</u>
Location <u>Sta 7-POL - McClellens Run</u>	Sample Number <u>7-S7-SD02</u>
Recorded By <u>Patricia Lay for WADSWORTH</u>	Duplicate Number <u> </u>
Date <u>1/17/95 collected</u>	Checked By <u> </u>
Site <u>7-POL</u>	Date <u> </u>

Sampling Equipment Stainless steel trowel

Sample Type Soil Sediment Rock

Sample Type Description

USCS Soil Type SP/sw Sand w/ Gravel

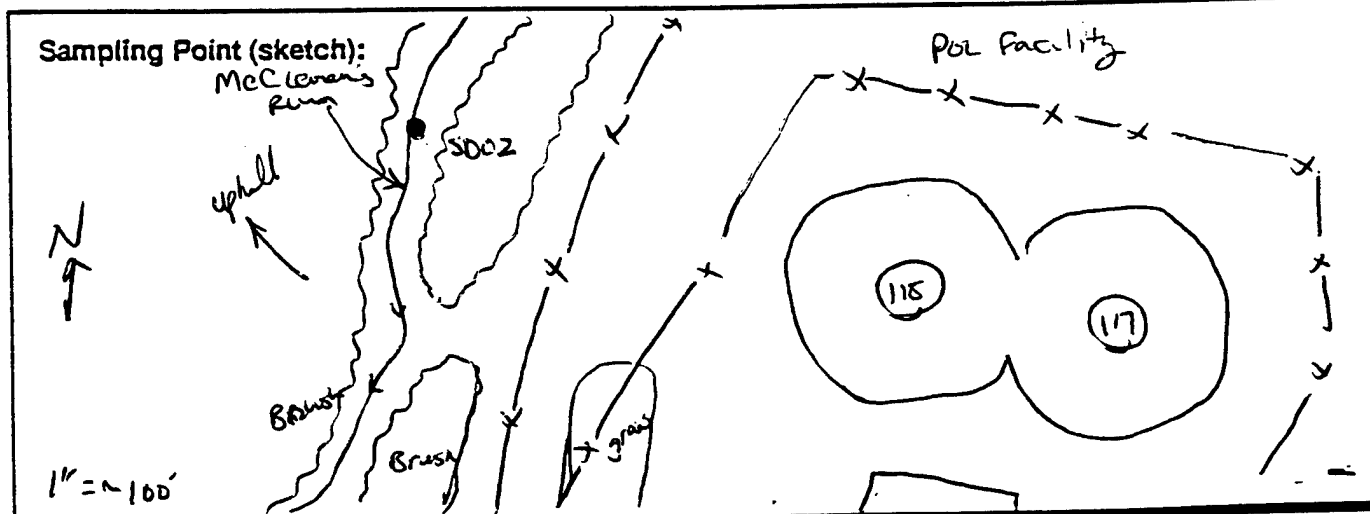
Color Brown, wet

Odor not recorded

Depth 0-0.5

Number of Samples 1

Comments Sampled from creek bed

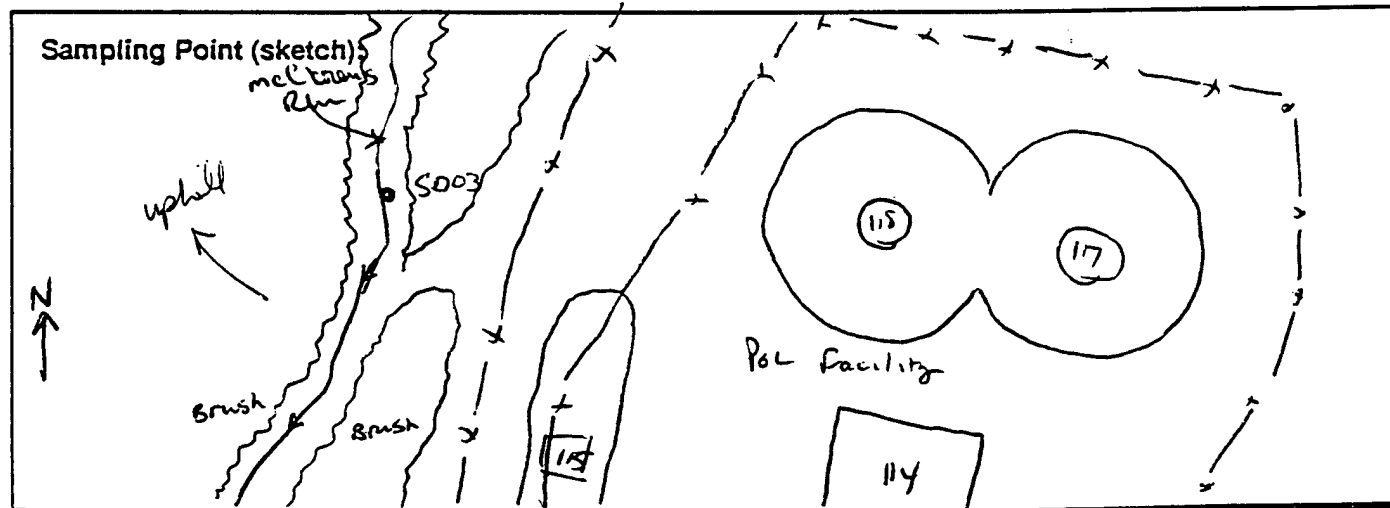


Decontamination		Decontamination Fluids: <u>Containerized for subsequent sampling</u>	
Equipment:	☐ Hand auger	☐ Steam/Hot Water	☒ Methanol
	Type <u> </u>	☒ Detergent/water	☐ Hexane
	☒ Trowel	☒ Potable Water	☐ HNO ₃ ; dilution
	☒ Other <u>Stainless Steel Spoon</u>	☒ Deionized Water	☒ Other <u>Air Dry</u>

Soil/Sediment Sampling Record

Project Name <u>Pittsburgh Area 171st ARW</u>	Project Number <u>948902</u>
Location <u>Site 7-POL Storage area McClure's Run</u>	Sample Number <u>P-57-SD03-</u>
Recorded By <u>Patrick H Lay For Wade Kirby</u>	Duplicate Number <u> </u>
Date <u>11/17/95 collected</u>	Checked By <u> </u>
Site <u>7-POL</u>	Date <u> </u>

Sampling Equipment <u>Stainless ^{DN4} Spoon Trowel</u>
Sample Type Soil <u>Sediment</u> Rock
Sample Type Description
USCS Soil Type <u>CL Clay, mottled</u>
Color <u>Black and Brown</u>
Odor <u>not recorded</u>
Depth <u>0-0.5</u>
Number of Samples <u>1</u>
Comments <u>Sample collected from creek bed</u>



Decontamination	
Equipment: ☐ Hand auger	Decontamination Fluids: <u>Contaminated for subsequent sampling</u>
Type <u> </u>	☒ Steam/Hot Water ☒ Methanol
☒ Trowel	☒ Detergent/water ☐ Hexane
☒ Other <u>Spill</u>	☒ Potable Water ☐ HNO ₃ ; dilution
	☒ Deionized Water ☐ Other <u>Air Dry</u>

Soil/Sediment Sampling Record

Project Name Pittsburgh Area H&W

Project Number 948902

Location Site 7 - POL - McLaren's Run

Sample Number P-57-SD04

Recorded By PATRICK LAY FOR WADSWORTH

Duplicate Number —

Date 11/17/94 - sample collection

Checked By —

Site 7 - POL

Date —

Sampling Equipment Stainless Steel ^{PL} Auger

Sample Type

Soil

Sediment

Rock

Sample Type Description

USCS Soil Type CL Clay

Color Brown

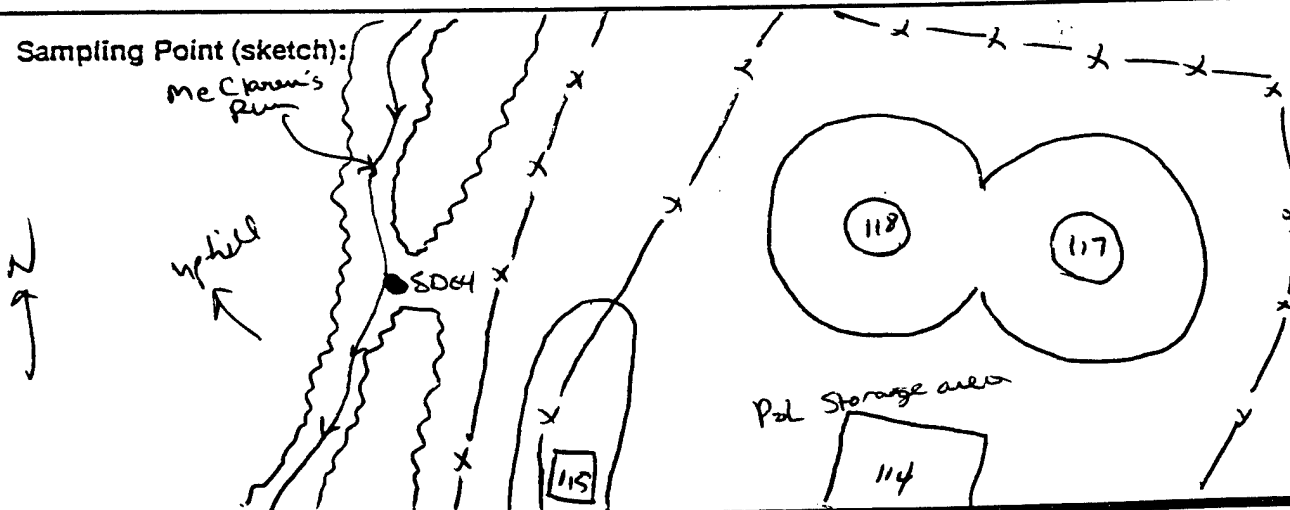
Odor NOT RECORDED

Depth 0-0.5

Number of Samples 1

Comments sample collected from creek bed.

Sampling Point (sketch):



Decontamination

Equipment: ☒ Hand auger

Type 2"

☐ Trowel

☒ Other Spade

Decontamination Fluids: Containerized for Subsequent Sample

☐ Steam/Hot Water

☒ Detergent/water

☒ Potable Water

☒ Deionized Water

☒ Methanol

☐ Hexane

☐ HNO₃ ; dilution

☒ Other Air Dry

Soil/Sediment Sampling Record

Project Name Pittsburgh AND 171st ARIW
 Location Site 7 POL - McClaren's Run
 Recorded By Patrick Lay for WDC Kiehl
 Date 11/17/95 - Revised
 Site 7 - POL -

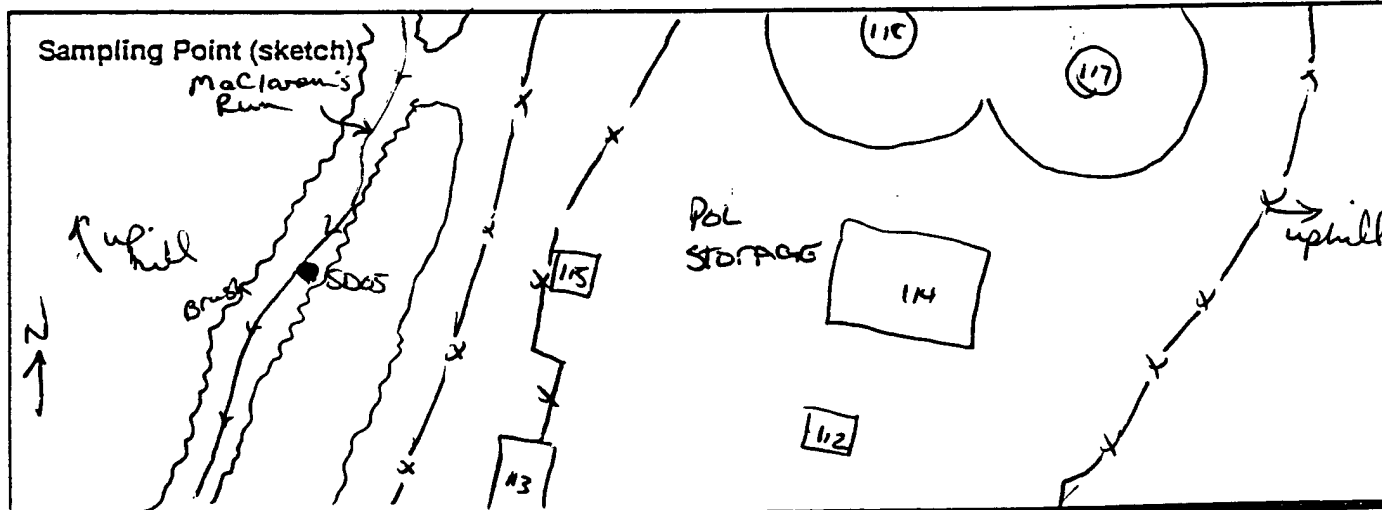
Project Number 94EQ02
 Sample Number P-57-SDOS
 Duplicate Number —
 Checked By —
 Date —

Sampling Equipment Stainless ^{PC} Spoon Trowel

Sample Type Soil Sediment Rock

Sample Type Description

USCS Soil Type SM Sand w/ silt
 Color Lt. Brown
 Odor Not recorded
 Depth 0-0.5
 Number of Samples 1
 Comments Sample collected from Creek Bed



Decontamination

Equipment: ☐ Hand auger
 Type —
☒ Trowel PC
☒ Other Spoon

Decontamination Fluids: Containerized for Subsequent Sampling
☐ Steam/Hot Water ☒ Methanol
☒ Detergent/water ☐ Hexane
☒ Potable Water ☐ HNO₃ ; dilution
☒ Deionized Water ☒ Other Air Dry

Form F

Figure 3

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION DAILY LOG: HNU

Pittsburgh International Airport - Penna ANA

Date: 11/10/94			
HNU Model: PI-101-17		Serial Number:	
Calibration Gas: 130 butylenc 100ppm			
TIME:	600 (AM)	(MIDDAY)	530 WK ~~530~~ (PM)
SPAN:	4.46		4.28
BACKGROUND PPM:	0		0
OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:	D. Wade King		D. Wade King
COMMENTS:			

Date: 11/11/94			
HNU Model: PI-101-17		Serial Number:	
Calibration Gas: 130 butylenc 100ppm			
TIME:	600 (AM)	(MIDDAY)	1746 (PM)
SPAN:	4.34		4.32
BACKGROUND PPM:	0		0
OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:	D. Wade King		D. Wade King
COMMENTS:			

Date: 11/12/94			
HNU Model: PI-101-17		Serial Number:	
Calibration Gas: 130 butylenc 100ppm			
TIME:	640 (AM)	(MIDDAY)	1610 (PM)
SPAN:	4.30		4.30
BACKGROUND PPM:	0		0
OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:	D. Wade King		D. Wade King
COMMENTS:			

EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION DAILY LOG: HNU

Pittsburgh International Airport - Penn ANG

Date: 11/14/94			
HNU Model: 71-101-17		Serial Number:	
Calibration Gas: Isobutylene 100 ppm			
TIME:	545 (AM)	(MIDDAY)	(PM)
SPAN:	4.16		
BACKGROUND PPM:	0		
OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:	D. Nadeau		
COMMENTS: HNU turned off in field not calibrated in morning			

Date: 11/15/94			
HNU Model: 71-101-17		Serial Number:	
Calibration Gas: Isobutylene 100 ppm			
TIME:	550 (AM)	(MIDDAY)	2100 (PM)
SPAN:	3.32		3.32
BACKGROUND PPM:	0		0
OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:	D. Nadeau		D. Nadeau
COMMENTS: HNU needle drifting during morning & evening; calibrate			

Date: 11/16/94			
HNU Model: 71-101-17		Serial Number:	
Calibration Gas: Isobutylene - 100 ppm			
TIME:	530 (AM)	(MIDDAY)	(PM)
SPAN:	3.62		
BACKGROUND PPM:			
OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:	D. Nadeau		
COMMENTS: needle drifting during morning calibration - needle not zero out, - morning - moisture affected HNU, turned off in field, not calibrated in evening			

FINAL

Appendix C: Geophysics Survey Procedure

EARTH TECH
14496 Sheldon Road
Suite 210
Plymouth, MI 48170
Ph: 313/416-5678 Fax: 313-416-5698

M E M O R A N D U
M

Date: January 19, 1995
To: Carol Frye CC: Project File
From: Hosam N. Hassanien
Subject: Air National Guard Base, Pittsburgh, PA
(ET/Ply. Proj. No. 83758.00)

Per your request, I have prepared a summary describing two non-destructive geophysical techniques used at the above referenced site to locate subsurface jet fuel pipes and utility lines. The area subjected to the geophysical survey is described as Site 7-POL Area. This area is composed of two areas, the POL storage area and the fuel dispensing pipeline. The following is a description of the two techniques used at the site.

1) Fisher TW-6 Metal Detector

The TW-6 metal detector is of the transmitter-receiver type. The TW-6 was operated in the Inductive Locating Mode to locate the jet fuel pipeline and cables. In this mode, the transmitter induces an electromagnetic field (main field) around the subsurface object under investigation. The object, in turn, produces a secondary electromagnetic field by induction. This secondary field can be recorded or sensed by the receiver in the detector. As the operator walks toward the buried object, the speaker sound and detector indication will increase. They will reach maximum readings when the operator is directly over the buried object or conductor. As the operator crosses over, the indications will begin to decrease because the operator is moving away from the buried conductor. The center of the buried object will correspond to the highest indication.

The above described method was very successful in locating the jet fuel pipeline and other subsurface conductors, such as power and communication cables and natural gas lines.

2) Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR)

The GPR used at the site is the GSSI SIR System 3 Radar which consists of 3205TR Transducer (transmitter/receiver), PR-8304 Profiling Recorder, CC-30/11 Control Cable and Model 10 Remote Marker.

The GPR functions very much like conventional radar; subsurface conductive objects reflect the transmitted electromagnetic signals, a receiver detects the reflected signals which are

Memorandum

recorded and stored by the instrument. The signals are recorded using a strip chart recording unit, and the result is a continuous graphical display of radar signals. The printed graphic records can be used in the field for rapid qualitative interpretation of subsurface conditions, including locations of buried objects.

A survey grid was established for the GPR survey over the areas of interest to allow proper referencing of the recorded data to actual site locations. The GPR data was then collected and recorded by walking the transducer at a relatively constant speed over the survey grid lines. All GPR records were labeled and the location of the grid lines were noted on the records.

The GPR was successfully used at the site to locate a wide variety of subsurface utility lines such as water mains, sanitary and storm sewer lines, and an underground storage tank.

I hope this information is adequate for your SI final report. If you desire additional information or if you have questions regarding this memo, please call me at 313/416-5678

FINAL

Appendix D: Screening Data

On-Site Analytical Methods

Approximately 6 to 10 ml of soil gas or headspace was collected for each sample and promptly analyzed by the on-site mobile laboratory. Subsamples (replicates) from these samples were injected into the GC in volumes of 100 to 400 microliters. This section provides a general description of soil gas and soil sample analytical instrumentation and target compounds of concern.

Instrumentation and Target Compounds

All samples collected for on-site analysis during the Pennsylvania ANG Base survey were analyzed using a Shimadzu 14A laboratory-grade GC equipped with both an electrons capture detector (ECD) and flame ionization detector (FID). The analytical column was a 105 meter x 0.53 mm Restek R_x-Volatiles megabore capillary column. The GC was controlled by a Shimadzu CR4-AX integration computer equipped with a 20 MB GC hard disk for method and data storage, and a thermal transfer printer for hard-copy output. The oven was temperature programmable, and helium was used as the carrier gas.

Three different concentrations of standards were analyzed for the initial calibration of the GC and ECD for analyses of 1,1-dichloroethene (DCE), 1,2-DCE, trichloroethene (TCE), and tetrachloroethene (PCE). These three-point calibrations were performed to ensure analyses for these analytes were within the linear range of the analytical equipment. Three-point calibrations were also performed to ensure analyses of BTEX and total volatile organic compounds (TVOC) analytes were within the linear range of the GC and FID. Subsequent calibrations of the GC and ECD were performed using concentrations of standards that were within 20 percent of the mid-concentration levels of the standards used for the three-point calibrations.

The standards for the three-point calibrations were made from Supelco Inc. traceable standards and reagent blanked solvents. The instrument calibrations were checked periodically throughout each day to monitor the response factor and retention time.

Gas Chromatograph Process

The soil gas vapor, or headspace, is injected into the GC and swept through the analytical column by the carrier gas. The detector senses the presence of a component different from the carrier gas and converts that information to an electrical signal. The components of the sample pass through the column at different rates, according to their individual properties, and are identified by the detector. Compounds are identified according to the time it takes them to pass through the column (retention time).

Electron Capture Detector Process

The ECD captures low energy thermal electrons that have been ionized by beta particles. The flow of these captured electrons into an electrode produces a small current, which is collected and measured. When the halogenated TVOCs are introduced into the detector, electrons that would otherwise be collected at the electrode are captured by the sample, resulting in decreased current. The current causes the computing integrator to record a peak on the chromatogram. The area of the peak is compared to the peak generated by a known standard to determine the concentration of the analyte.

Flame Ionization Detector Process

The FID utilizes a flame produced by the combustion of hydrogen and air. When a TVOC, which has been separated on the GC analytical column, is introduced into the flame, a large increase in ions occurs. A collector with a polarizing voltage is applied near the flame attracting ions which produce a current proportional to the amount of the sample compound in the flame. The electrical current causes the computing integrator to record a peak on a chromatogram. By measuring the area of the peak and comparing that area to the integrator response of a known aqueous standard, the concentration of the analyte in the sample is determined.

The detection limits for target compounds depend on the sensitivity of the detector to the individual compound as well as the volume of the injection. The detection limits of the target compounds were calculated from the response factor, the sample size, and the calculated minimum peak size (area) observed under the conditions of the analyses. If any compound was not detected in an analysis, the detection limit is given as a "less than" value, e.g., <5 or reportable detection limit.

**PRELIMINARY SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT:
SOIL-GAS, SOIL AND SHALLOW GROUNDWATER SURVEY
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA**

Prepared for:

The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street, Suite 600
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Prepared by:

EnviroSurv, Inc.
2800-C Dorr Avenue
Fairfax, Virginia 22031

December, 1994

REPORT CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Project Summary.....	3
Project Objectives.....	6
Field Sampling and Mobile Laboratory Procedures	7
General Interpretation of Field Sampling and Mobile Laboratory Analytical Results.	10
Appendix A - Field Data Log Sheets	20

List of Figures

Figures 1-2: Survey Area Base Maps.....	4-5
Figures 3-4. Example GC Standards Chromatograms.....	9
Figures 5-8: Plots of Soil-Gas and Shallow Groundwater Results	11-14

List of Tables

Table 1. - Soil-Gas Data	15-17
Table 2. - Shallow Groundwater Data.....	18
Table 3. - Soil Boring Data	19

I PROJECT SUMMARY

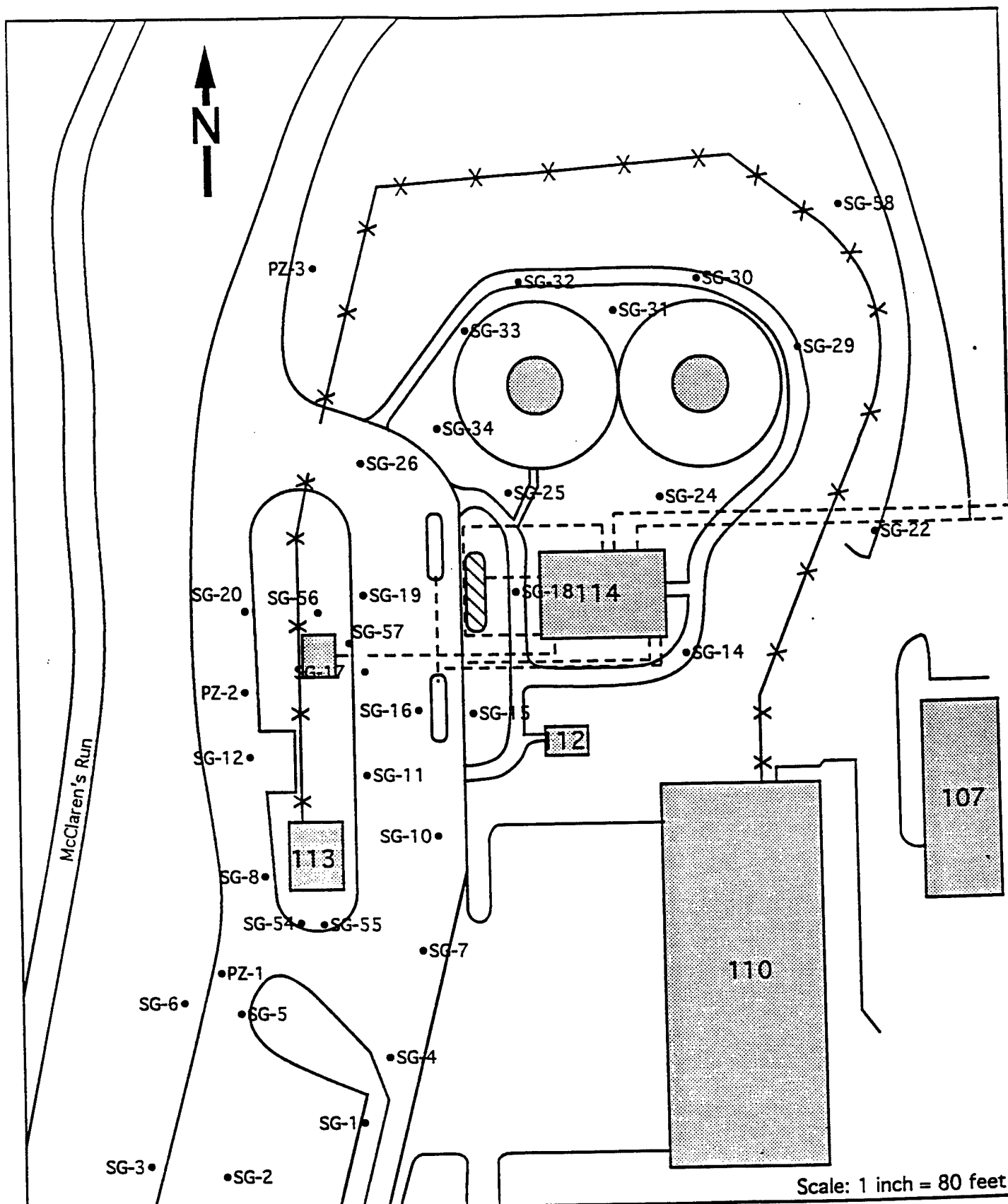
The report findings presented herein, represent partial actions taken to identify problems with potentially contaminated sites at the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Air National Guard Base (ANGB). Prior to soil-gas, soil and shallow groundwater sampling and analysis, Earth Tech performed a preliminary assessment of Site 1 at the subject Air National Guard facility; the POL Facility and Fuel Distribution Lines. This effort included a surface reconnaissance and historical records/data survey (e.g., a previous limited soil-gas survey was performed in 1991) for evidence of possible contamination. Information from this records review and site reconnaissance were used to design the more detailed soil-gas, soil and shallow groundwater survey described herein.

This preliminary site investigation of the POL and associated JP-4 distribution lines was a broad based screening effort to determine the general presence of target volatile organic compounds. The survey consisted of the following tasks:

- Development of a Field Sampling Plan (Earth Tech) (See **Figures 1&2**)
- Field Sampling of soil-gas, soil and shallow groundwater for target VOCs (EnviroSurv, Inc.)
- Mobile laboratory analysis of soil-gas, soil and shallow groundwater (EnviroSurv, Inc.)
- Fixed laboratory analysis and validation of a percentage of the soil samples screened in the field (Earth Tech and their fixed-based laboratory subcontractor)
- Validation, reduction and interpretation of mobile laboratory data (EnviroSurv, Inc.)
- Preparation of a Site Investigation Report (Earth Tech and EnviroSurv, Inc.)

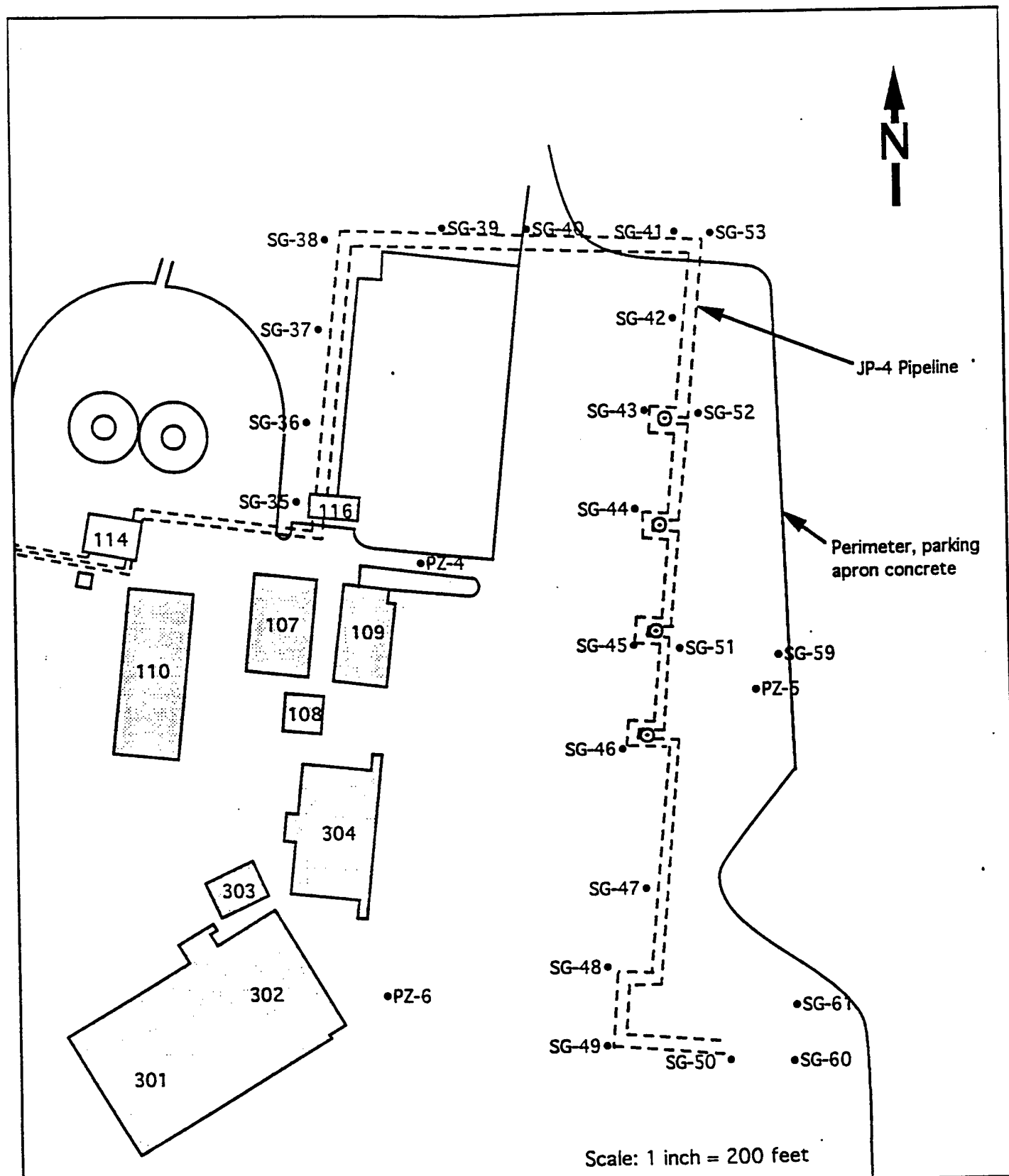
EnviroSurv, Inc. provided the following services in support of TETC's Preliminary Site Investigations at the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania ANGB:

- Rock coring of surface pavement (e.g., runways) for sample access
- Collection of 57 soil-gas samples and on-site analysis for BTEX and target chlorinated compounds
- Collection of 15 groundwater screening samples and on-site analysis for BTEX and target chlorinated compounds.
- Installation of six temporary piezometers for measurement of shallow groundwater depths
- Collection of 28 soil samples and select sample analysis for BTEX and target chlorinated compounds; collection of splits for off-site fixed lab analysis
- Collection and analysis of approximately 10% QA/QC samples, including instrument and syringe blanks, and field and laboratory duplicates.
- Development and submittal of draft data tables and sample location maps for the eight survey sites.
- Development and submittal of this Project Report which includes documentation of all field sampling and mobile laboratory procedures, and a general interpretation of data.



Prepared By: **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
 2800-C Dorr Ave.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 1. Pennsylvania ANG POL Storage Area Site and Sampling Locations



Prepared By; **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
 2800-C Dorr Ave.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 2. Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Site and Sampling Locations

Major Findings

- Notable contamination by Total JP-4 Volatiles, as indicated by soil-gas data, was found at various locations throughout the POL storage area and sporadically along the fuel distribution pipeline. Tight, low permeability silts, clays and shale were routinely encountered throughout the survey area. Soil-gas data therefore, may represent limited "point source" results, with minimal radii of influence. Nevertheless, "hot spot" areas were identified for possible characterization during subsequent soil-boring and monitoring well installation phases of the site investigation, if these additional sub-surface characterization activities are deemed necessary.

- "Significant" Total JP-4 volatile results were also obtained for soil and shallow groundwater. Water "hits" in the POL storage area was found primarily southwest of the large aboveground tanks and west of Building #114. . Maximum soil "hits" were found primarily northeast of the tanks along the containment berm.

- Low (<2 ppm) to trace levels of target chlorinated solvents (t-1,2-DCE and 1,2-DCA) were detected in only three of the total fifty-seven soil-gas samples. All three "hits" were in a linear trend (SG-12, SG-16 and SG-18) southwest of Building #114. No target chlorinated analytes were detected in any of the soil or shallow groundwater samples analyzed.

II PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Soil-gas sampling techniques are of two varieties: Passive and Active. Passive surveys which utilize a static trapping device implanted in the ground have the limitation that a long period of time is required for sample collection and analysis. Active surveys, on the other hand, provide results in near real-time and sampling plans can be modified as results become available from the on-site mobile laboratory. The "active" approach was employed during this investigation providing immediate field results for the detection of potentially "significant" target compound contamination. Based on soil-gas results, soil and shallow groundwater sample locations were selected for further characterization.

The following target VOC compounds (and respective detection limits) were analyzed in all soil-gas, shallow groundwater and soil samples

	Soil-gas (ppm)	<u>Quantitation Limits</u> Water (ppb)	Soil (ppb)
• Benzene	0.50	2.0	2.0
• Toluene	0.50	2.0	2.0
• Ethylbenzene	0.50	2.0	2.0
• Total Xylenes	1.0	2.0	5.0
• Total JP-4 Volatiles	20.0	5.0	50.0
• trans-1,2-DCE	0.1	2.0	2.0
• cis-1,2-DCE	0.1	2.0	2.0
• 1,2-DCA	0.1	2.0	2.0
• TCE	0.01	0.2	0.2
• PCE	0.01	0.2	0.2

III FIELD SAMPLING AND MOBILE LABORATORY PROCEDURES

Sampling Survey Design

Earth Tech surface reconnaissance of the POL and associated JP-4 distribution lines helped in the soil-gas, soil and shallow groundwater sampling survey design. In general, soil-gas sample locations followed a pre-determined grid. A lesser number of locations, however, were chosen according to specific site features as directed by Earth Tech's on-site representative.

Field Activities

EnviroSurv, Inc.'s two-man probe sampling and mobile laboratory analysis team documented all field activities on both Field Sample Log Sheets and in Field Laboratory Notebooks. Information pertinent to sample collection (e.g., depth, volume, etc.) and analysis (e.g., QA/QC, target compounds identified, etc.) were recorded.

Field Sampling Procedures and QA/QC Protocols

Probe Placement: Sampling probes are constructed of 1/2-inch I.D. hardened steel in 3-foot lengths. The probe rods were driven into the soil by a hydraulic cylinder/percussion hammer unit mounted in the back of a 4-wheel-drive pickup truck. Probes were removed using the same hydraulic system. Asphalt and/or concrete penetration was required at many of the sample locations. A compressor-activated rock drill was used to auger a 1.5 inch pilot hole through up to 18-inches of pavement. The 3/4-inch outside diameter probe rod was then placed in the pilot hole and driven to depth.

Sample Collection: All information pertinent to the collection of field samples can be found on the Field Log Sheets in Appendix A.

Soil-Gas Sample Collection: Once the soil-gas probe was driven to the desired sampling depth (3 to 18' bgs), "post run" polypropylene tubing was attached to the lead rod via a threaded sample cap with o-ring (to prevent vacuum leakage). The dedicated sample line was then attached to the vacuum volume system located in the probe truck. A minimum of three tubing/sample container volumes (e.g., 2 liters) were purged before a sample was collected in a glass gas-sample bulb with Teflon stopcocks. Once filled, the glass gas-sample bulbs were delivered immediately to the on-site laboratory for analysis. The estimated time from sample extraction to gas chromatograph injection was usually less than one to two hours. Collection of soil gas in glass bulbs permitted sample dilutions and laboratory duplicate analyses to be run from the same sample location, as required.

Soil Sample Collection: Once the 1.5-inch wide by 2-foot long piston soil sampler (with either acetate or stainless steel liner) was driven to the top of the desired sampling depth, the piston was released via an extension rod inserted down the probe rod. With the core barrel free to move, the probe rod was driven an additional 2-feet to collect approximately 300-400 grams of soil. Soil samples for on-site analysis were containerized in 40 ml VOA vials cleaned to EPA specifications. Once collected, the samples were immediately delivered to EnviroSurv, Inc.'s mobile laboratory. Split soil samples for off-site analysis were sealed in stainless steel liners using end caps and teflon tape.

Groundwater Sample Collection: A pilot hole to the desired sample depth was driven using a 1-inch O.D. probe rod. Rods were subsequently removed and 1/2-inch I.D. PVC screen was temporarily installed. Once the slotted screen was in place, "dedicated"

polypropylene tubing, fitted with a small diameter foot-valve pump, was inserted down the "well point". Water samples were then containerized in 40 ml vials cleaned to EPA specifications. Once collected, water samples were immediately delivered to EnviroSurv, Inc.'s on-site mobile laboratory for analysis.

Field Duplicates: Two glass gas-sample bulbs or 40 ml VOA vials were filled at approximately 10% of the sampling points and treated as field duplicates to check the precision of sample collection procedures.

Equipment Decontamination: Dedicated polypropylene sampling line was used at each individual soil-gas and/or groundwater sample location. Once used, the tubing was discarded. All non-expendable equipment which came in contact with extracted soil-vapor, soil or shallow groundwater samples was thoroughly cleaned before re-use. Decontamination procedures included an initial scrub and wash using wire brushes andalconox detergent. After washing, equipment was rinsed with methanol and deionized water and allowed to air dry.

Field Laboratory Procedures and QA/QC Protocols

Instrumentation: All samples collected during the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania ANGB Survey were analyzed on a Shimadzu 14A laboratory-grade GC equipped with both Flame Ionization and Electron Capture Detectors (FID/ECD). The analytical column used was a 105 meter x 0.53 mm Restek Rtx-volatiles megabore capillary column. The GC was controlled by a Shimadzu CR4-AX integrating computer equipped with a 20 MB hard disk for method and data storage, and a thermal transfer printer for hard-copy output.

Sample Quantitation: The FID/ECD results for target aromatic and chlorinated volatiles were determined by calculating the areas of individual chromatogram peaks. Peaks resulting from injection disturbances (e.g., air peak) were carefully separated from the individual early eluting volatile peaks. The reported results for BTEX and chlorinated hydrocarbons in soil gas, soil and water were quantitated using the response factors obtained from certified commercial standards. The total JP-4 volatiles result was obtained by sample comparison with JP-4 standards prepared on-site from pure product.

Instrument Calibration: The gas chromatograph was initially calibrated for soil-gas, soil and water using a certified BTEX gas standard and/or field-prepared vapor or aqueous standards for the ten target compounds of interest (See Figures 3 and 4 - Example Standard Chromatograms). All standards preparation was documented in the field laboratory log book and is traceable back to certified commercial standards. Retention times of standards were used to identify the chromatogram peaks and response factors were used to calculate concentrations for target compounds of interest.

Laboratory Blanks: A method blank was run at the beginning of each day to check for potential contaminants in the analytical system. The blank was taken by withdrawing a headspace sample from an empty glass soil-gas bulb or 40 ml VOA vial containing deionized water. The sample was injected into the gas chromatograph in the same way as the samples.

Laboratory Duplicates: Approximately 10% laboratory duplicate samples were injected to check the analytical precision of the method.

Sample Preparation: Soil-gas samples were received in the laboratory in 125 or 250 ml

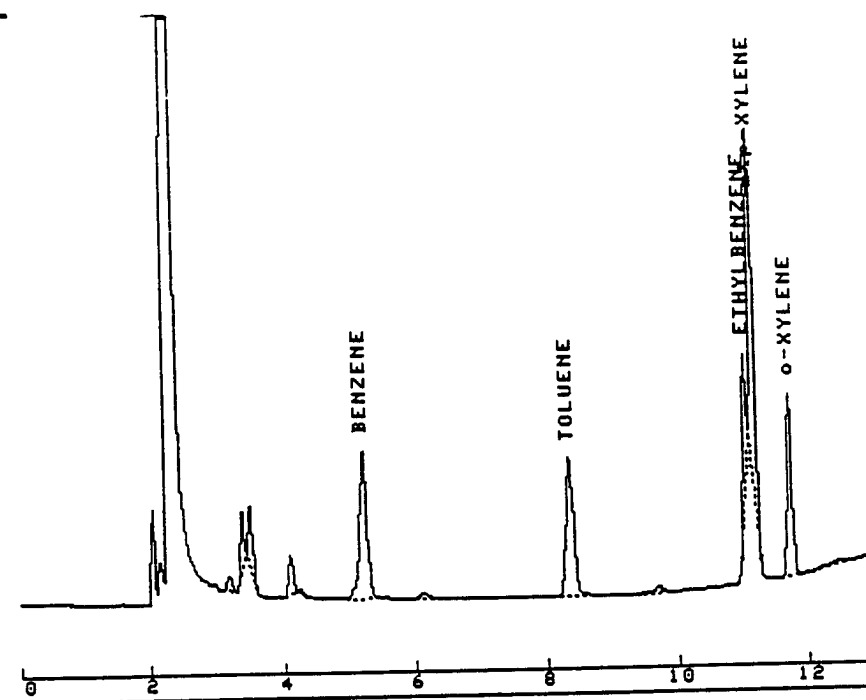


Figure 3. Example BTEX Standard Chromatogram

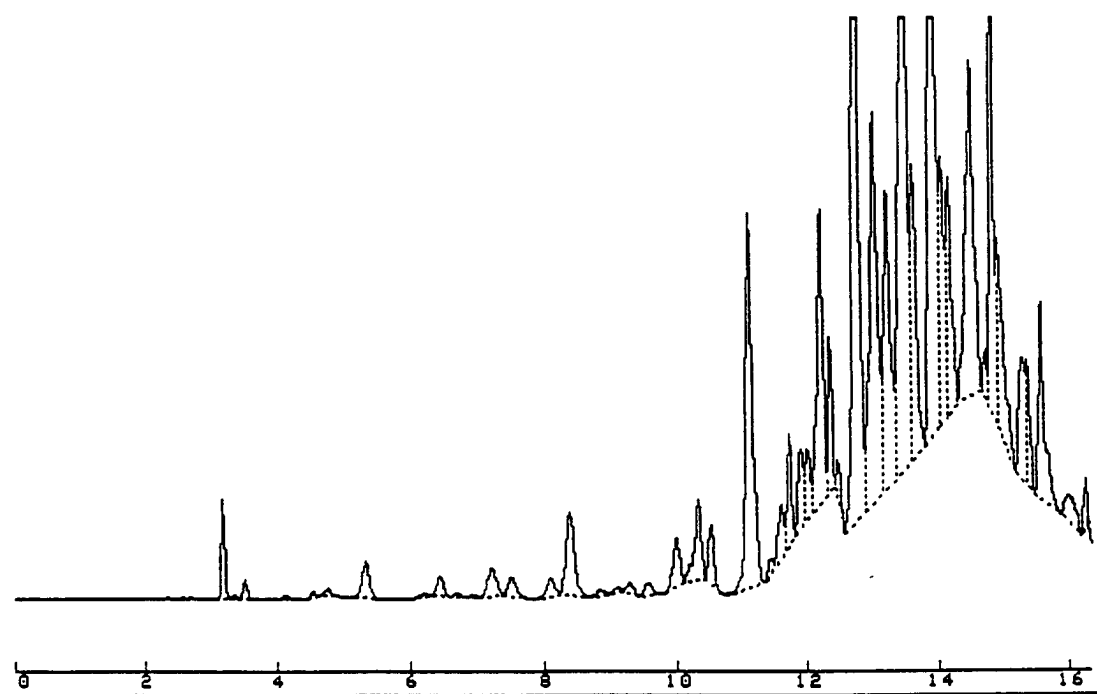


Figure 4. Example JP-4 (Total Volatiles) Standard Chromatogram

glass gas sampling bulbs. A sample was withdrawn through the septum using a syringe and injected directly into the GC. Water samples were received in the mobile lab in completely filled 40 ml VOA vials. Ten mls were subsequently decanted, and the samples were heated for 90 minutes at 90 degrees C before a headspace sample was taken using a gas-tight syringe. Water headspace was injected directly into the GC. Soil samples were received in the mobile lab in pre-weighed VOA vials. Approximately 20 to 30 grams were also heated in an oven for 90 minutes at 90 degrees C. Soil headspace was subsequently injected directly into the GC.

IV GENERAL INTERPRETATION OF FIELD SAMPLING AND MOBILE LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Sampling locations and corresponding soil-gas and shallow groundwater results for Site 1, the POL Facility and Fuel Distribution Lines, are included in Figures 5 through 8. Tables 1,2 and 3 contain all soil-gas, shallow groundwater and soil screening data, including QA/QC results.

POL Facility (Figures 5&6) - Petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in soil-gas at moderate concentrations of up to 270 ppm Total JP-4 Volatiles. No single source area of petroleum contamination was readily identifiable. "Hits" were distributed sporadically throughout the Storage Area in "bulls-eye" anomalies; evidence perhaps of numerous isolated "spills."

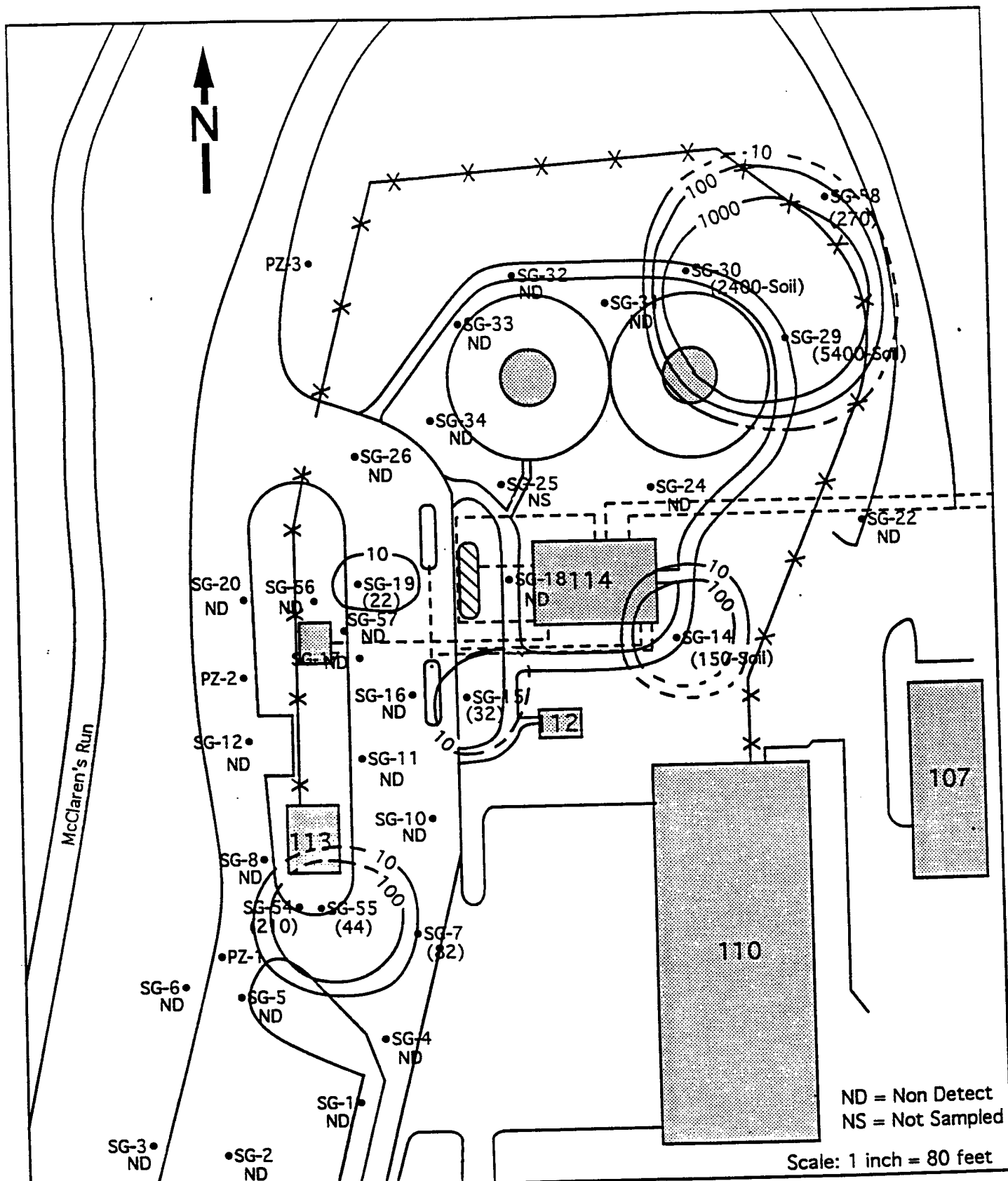
Low levels (< 2.0 ppm) of t-1,2-DCE and 1,2-DCA were detected in three soil-gas samples southwest of Building #114. These were the only chlorinated "hits" in soil-gas, soil and water throughout the entire survey area.

"Significant" groundwater results (up to 23,000 ppb Total JP-4 volatiles) were detected in two locations within the Storage Area - south of the tanks at SG-25, and west of Building #114 at SG-19 and SG-57. Despite the presence of "low permeability" silt and clay-rich soils in the vadose zone, shallow groundwater appears to have been impacted. Based on probing conditions, however, water does not appear to be uniformly distributed throughout the survey area. It was encountered sporadically in perched layers and potentially above fracture zones in shallow bedrock.

Fuel Distribution Lines (Figures 7&8) - Petroleum hydrocarbons were detected in soil-gas at "significant" concentrations of up to 20,000 ppm Total JP-4 Volatiles along the distribution pipeline. The distribution of "hits" seemed to correspond to some extent with the fuel hydrants, suggesting the occurrence of historical spills around the re-fueling pits.

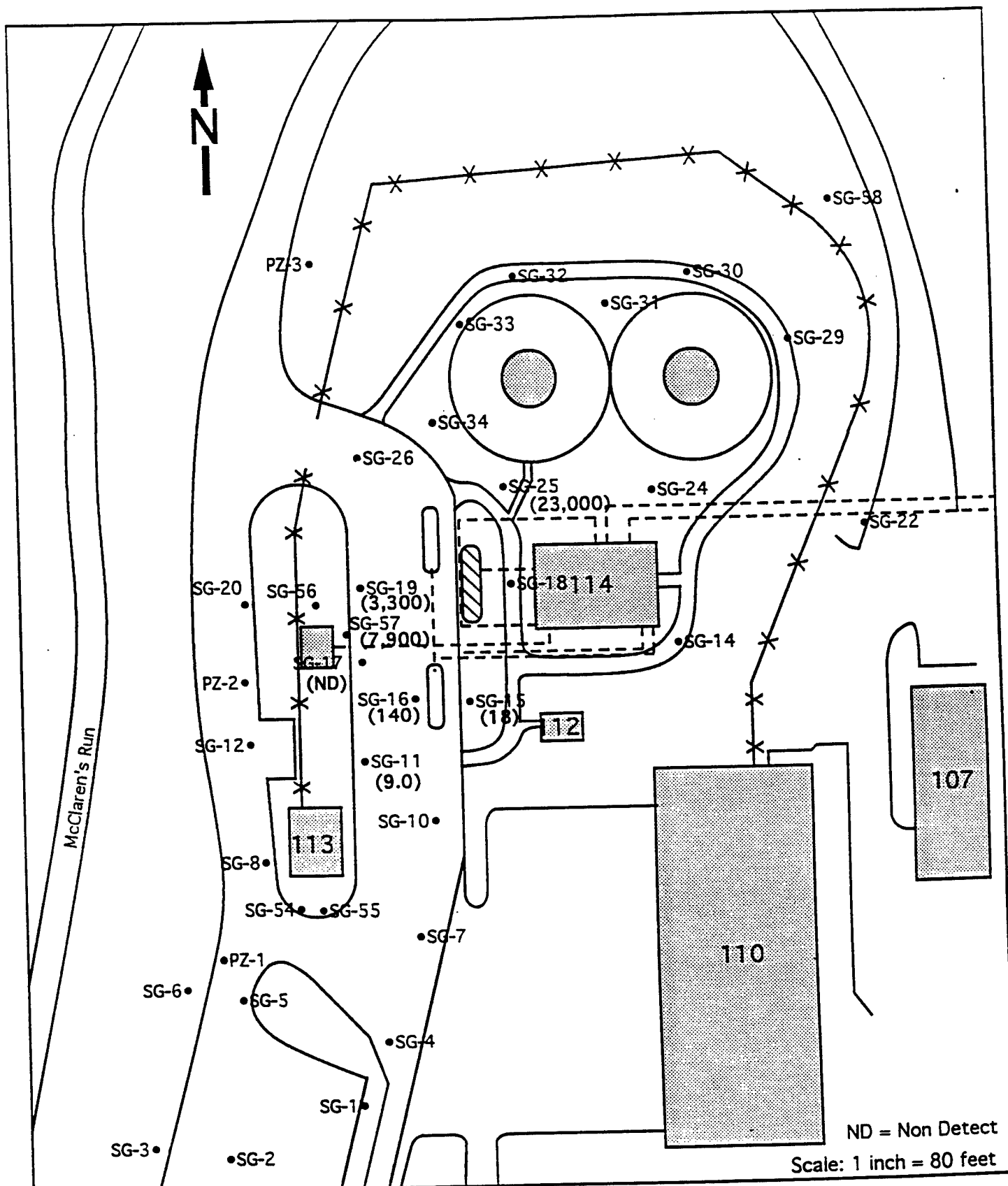
No target chlorinated compounds were detected in any of the soil-gas, soil or shallow groundwater samples collected at the Fuel Hydrant Pipeline site..

"Significant" groundwater results (up to 10,000 ppb Total JP-4 volatiles) were detected at several locations along the distribution pipeline; namely in the vicinity of the fuel hydrant adjacent sample location SG-52 and east of the pipeline terminus around sample location SG-60. Similar to the Storage Site directly to the east, shallow groundwater was encountered sporadically in perched layers of fill and native saprolitic soils, and potentially above fracture zones in shallow bedrock.



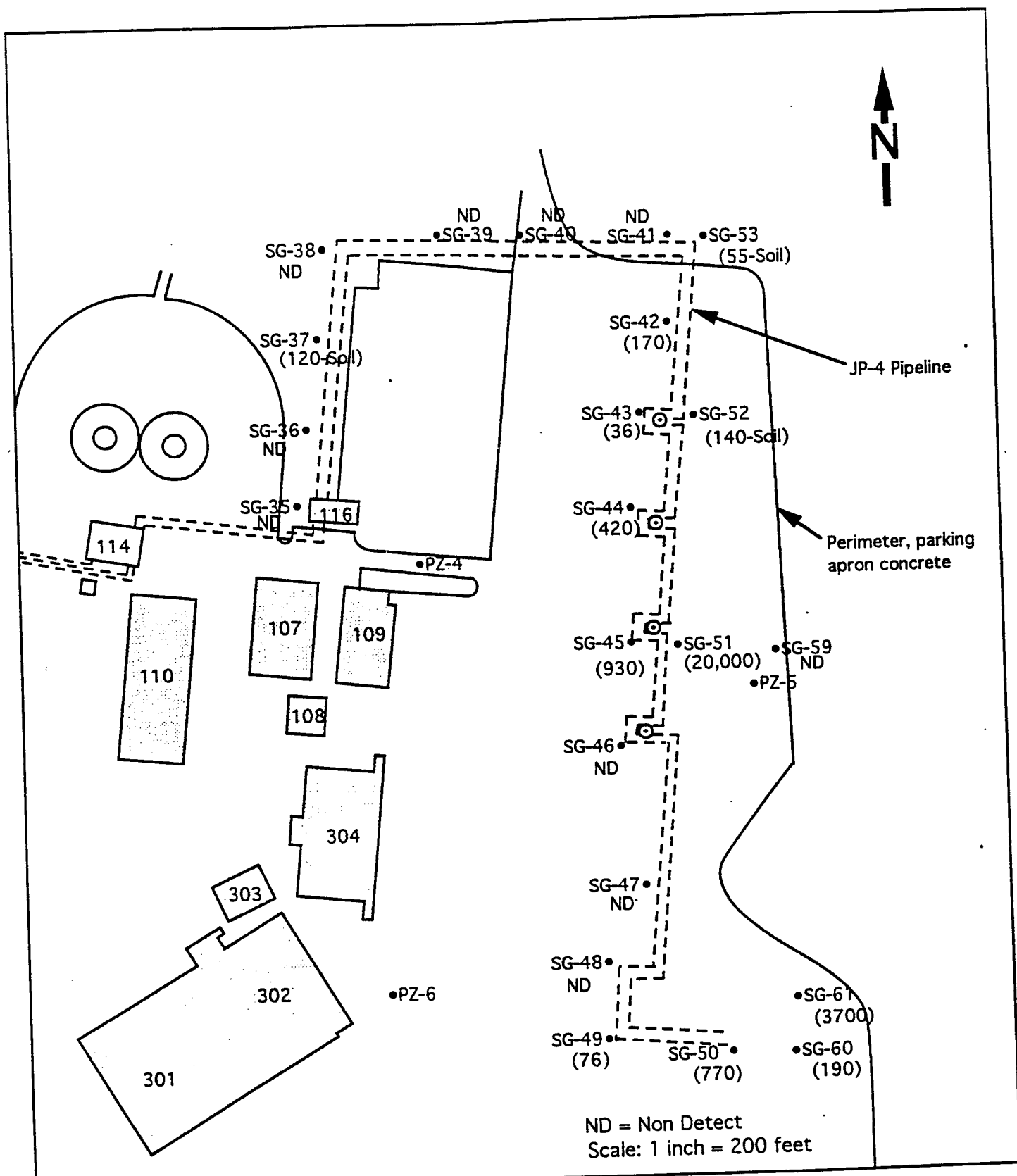
Prepared By: **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
2800-C Dorr Ave.
Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 5. POL Storage Area Site -
Soil & Soil-Gas Results, Total
Volatiles ($\mu\text{g/l}$; $\mu\text{g/Kg}$)



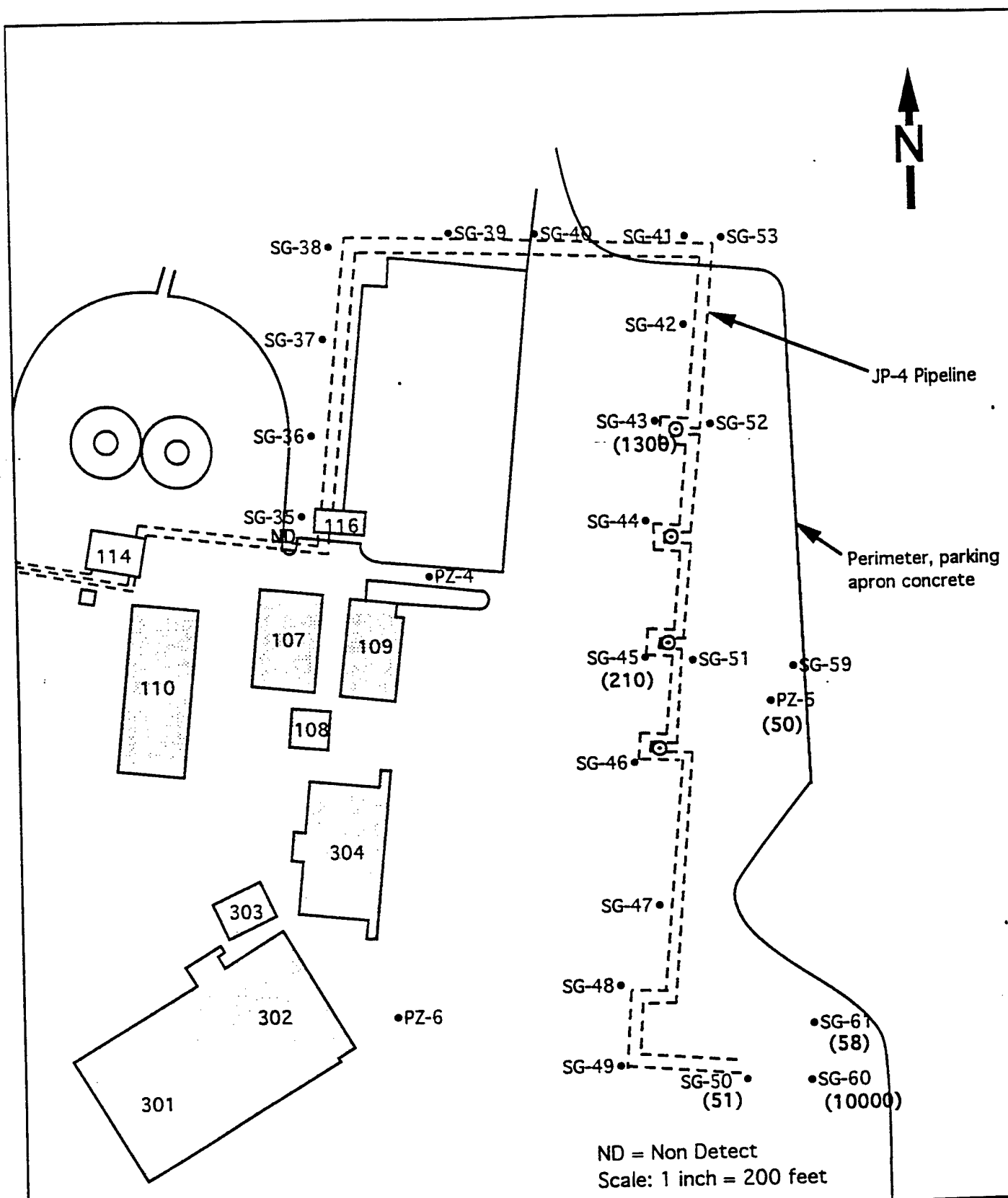
Prepared By: **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
 2800-C Dorr Ave.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 6. POL Storage Area Site -
 Groundwater Results, Total
 Volatiles ($\mu\text{g/L}$)



Prepared By; **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
2800-C Dorr Ave.
Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 7. Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Site -
Soil & Soil-Gas Results, Total
Volatiles ($\mu\text{g/L}$; $\mu\text{g/Kg}$)



Prepared By: **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
2800-C Dorr Ave.
Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 8. Fuel Hydrant Pipeline Site -
Groundwater Results, Total Volatiles
(µg/L)

TABLE 1. SOIL-GAS RESULTS

Sample ID	Depth , ft.	Soil gas values are expressed as ppm.										Total Xylenes	Total Volatiles, as JP-4
		i-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCE	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene				
Soil Gas													
P-S7-SG-1	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-1 L	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-2	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-3	15	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-4	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-5	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-5 F	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-6	18	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-7	12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	1.4	82		
P-S7-SG-8	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-10	8.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-11	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-12	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-12	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-12	15	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	32		
P-S7-SG-15	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-16	5	<0.1	<0.1	0.91	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-16 L	5	<0.1	<0.1	0.98	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-17	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-18	5	0.32	<0.1	0.61	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-18 L	5	0.42	<0.1	0.75	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-18	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-19	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	22		
P-S7-SG-19 F	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-20	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-20	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-22	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-22 F	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-24	6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-S7-SG-26	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		

TABLE 1. SOIL-GAS RESULTS

Sample ID	Depth, ft.	Soil gas values are expressed as ppm.							Total		Total
		c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes	Volatiles, as JP-4	
Soil Gas											
P-S7-SG-31	6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-32	7.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-33	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-34	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-35	8.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-36	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-36 F	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-38	7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-38 F	7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-39	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-40	3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-41	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	170	
P-S7-SG-42	8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-43	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	22	
P-S7-SG-43	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	1.4	36	
P-S7-SG-43	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	1.4	36	
P-S7-SG-43 L	13	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	420	
P-S7-SG-44	5.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	310	930	
P-S7-SG-45	5.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-46	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-46 L	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-47	12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-48	7.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	76	
P-S7-SG-49	7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	770	
P-S7-SG-50	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	3.3	<0.50	<0.50	8.8	20000	
P-S7-SG-51	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	13	65	<1.0	1700	
P-S7-SG-51	9.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-53	6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-53 L	6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	210	
P-S7-SG-54	12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	3.2	3.9	4.0	<1.0	44	
P-S7-SG-55	12	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0		

TABLE 1. SOIL-GAS RESULTS

Soil gas values are expressed as ppm.

Sample ID	Depth, ft.	t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes	Total	Total Volatiles, as JP-4
Soil Gas												
P-S7-SG-56	10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	2.3	34	
P-S7-SG-57	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-58	4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	270	
P-S7-SG-59	6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-59 F	6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	
P-S7-SG-60	5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	5.4	<0.50	29	190	
P-S7-SG-61	9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	15	3700	
Equipment Bk		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.01	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20	

TABLE 2. SHALLOW GROUNDWATER RESULTS.

Sample ID	Depth , ft.	Water values are expressed as ppb.										Total Xylenes	Total Volatiles, as JP-4
		t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene			
P-S7-SG11-W	5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	9.0
P-S7-SG15-W	8	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	2.9	<2.0	8.2	18	
P-S7-SG15-W F	8	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	2.5	<2.0	8.0	17	
P-S7-SG16-W	2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	6.6	5.9	<2.0	10	140	
P-S7-SG17-W	9	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	
P-S7-SG19-W	8	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	700	370	<2.0	1300	3300	
P-S7-SG25-W	4	<20	<20	<20	<20	<2.0	<2.0	340	600	<2.0	7000	23000	
P-S7-SG35-W	5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	
P-S7-SG43-W	11	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	120	1300	
P-S7-SG45-W	3.8	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	9.4	26	<2.0	56	210	
P-S7-SG50A-W	4.8	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	2.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	36	
P-S7-SG50A-W L	4.8	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	2.6	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	51	
P-S7-SG50B-W	3	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	4.3	2.9	<2.0	<2.0	35	
P-S7-SG57-W	4	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	3700	2800	7500	13000	7900	
P-S7-SG60-W	5	<20	<20	<20	<20	<2.0	<2.0	1100	1300	<20	4600	10000	
P-S7-SG61-W	5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	58	
P-S7-PZ5-W	3	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	9.1	50	
Equipment Blk		<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	

TABLE 3. SOIL RESULTS

Sample ID	Depth , ft.	Soil values are expressed as ppb.										Total Xylenes	Total Volatiles, as JP-4
		t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene				
P-S7-SG12-S	8-9	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	<50	
P-S7-SG14-S	0.5 -1.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	4.5	11	<2.0	<2.0	34	150	
P-S7-SG14-S F	0.5 -1.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	2.9	7.3	<2.0	<2.0	22	120	
P-S7-SG20-S	8-9	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	<50	
P-S7-SG29-S	0.5 -1.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	370	330	<2.0	<2.0	640	5400	
P-S7-SG30-S	0.5 -1.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	120	<2.0	<2.0	270	2400	
P-S7-SG37-S	5-7	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	120	
P-S7-SG52-S	5-7	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	91	
P-S7-SG52-S L	5-7	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	140	
P-S7-SG52-S	10-11	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	<50	
P-S7-SG52-S F	10-11	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	<50	
P-S7-SG53-S	5-7	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<0.2	<0.2	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	55	

APPENDIX A
FIELD DATA LOG SHEETS

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC	Sheet 1 of 11
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 119400F

Probe Location I.D.	P-S7-SG-02	P-S7-SG-03	SG-02	SG-15	SG-04	SG-01	SG-12
Date:	11/8/94	11/8/94	11/8/94	11/8/94	11/8/94	11/8/94	11/9/94
Time:	3:20	3:35	3:55	4:13	7:23	8:03	
Sample Number:	#1	—	#2	#3	#4	#5	
Depth	5ft	10ft	5ft	5ft	5ft	5ft	
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15	
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	—	2L	2L	2L	2L	
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	—	9	9	9	9	
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	

COMMENT	40 sec purge time	No Sample Taken permeability purge time	10 sec purge time	(FIELD DUPLICATE) 20 sec. purge time	10 sec. purge time	24 min purge time
---------	-------------------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------	-------------------

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no Shipped via: ☐ N/A Date Shipped: N/A Shipper's Signature: JEO
	Time		
Samples Received By:	Date		
	Time		

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC	Sheet <u>2</u> of <u>11</u>
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA	Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>
	Unit No. <u>#2</u>
	Job No. <u>1194004</u>

Probe Location I.D.	SG-12	SG-12	SG-12	SG-12	SG-20	SG-20
Date:	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94
Time:	8:15	8:28	8:35	8:50	9:18	9:35
Sample Number:	#6	#7	~~#8~~	~~#9~~	#8	#9
Depth	10ft	15ft	20ft	—	5ft	10ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H ₂ O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	—	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H ₂ O)	9	9	—	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	250ml	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen

C
O
M
M
E
N
T

~10 sec purge time
~2 min equil. / bration time

~10 sec purge time

Refusal at 15.5 ft bgs

<NO SAMPLE TAKEN>
POL site Air Blank

~90 sec purge time

~3 min purge time

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
	Time		Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no
Samples Received By:	Date		Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
	Time		Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u>
			Shipper's Signature: <u>JED</u>

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC	Sheet 3 of 11
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 1194004

Probe Location I.D.	SG-17	SG-17	SG-16	SG-16	SG-18	SG-18
Date:	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94
Time:	10:38	10:43	11:37	12:04	1:43	2:01
Sample Number:	~~#1~~	#10	#12	~~#1~~	#13	#14
Depth	5ft	10ft	5ft	10ft	5ft	10ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	—	2L	2L	—	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	—	9	9	—	9	9
Sample Volume	—	125ml	125ml	—	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	<i>Low permeability</i> <i>< NO SAMPLE TAKEN ></i> <i>~ 20 sec purge time</i> <i>~ 10 sec purge time</i> <i>Water at ~ 3ft</i> <i>Water on rods and soil gas adapter</i> <i>< NO SAMPLE TAKEN ></i> <i>~ 20 sec purge time</i> <i>~ 4 min purge time</i> <i>Refusal at 10 ft.</i>					

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
Date			Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no
Time			Shipped via: N/A
Samples Received By:			Date Shipped: N/A
Date			Shipper's Signature: JEO
Time			

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC	Sheet 4 of 11
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 1194004

Probe Location I.D.	SG-25	SG-34	SG-33	SG-32	SG-08	SG-06
Date:	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/10/94	11/10/94
Time:	2:25	2:53	3:15	3:45	7:53	8:21
Sample Number:	~~#~~	#16	#17	#18	#19	#20
Depth	5ft	5ft	5ft	~~8ft~~ 7.5ft	5ft	18ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	.15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	~~2L~~	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	~~9~~	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	~~---~~	125ml	125ml	250ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen

COMMENT	Water out at 24ft	NO SAMPLE TAKEN	~ 90 sec purge time	~ 10 sec purge time	~ 4 min purge time	~ 10 sec purge time	~ 10 sec purge time
---------	-------------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no Shipped via: N/A Date Shipped: N/A Shipper's Signature: TEO
	Time		
Samples Received By:	Date		

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC	Sheet 5 of 11
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 1194004

Probe Location I.D.	SG-03	SG-07	SG-10	SG-11	SG-19	SG-26
Date:	11/10/94	11/10/94	11/10/94	11/10/94	11/10/94	11/10/94
Time:	8:50	9:21	10:15	10:35	10:50	11:25
Sample Number:	#21	#22	#23	#24	#25	#27
Depth	15ft	12ft	8.5ft	9ft	9ft	9ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	250ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	~ 2.5 min purge time	~ 30 sec. purge time	~ 20 sec. purge time	~ 20 sec. purge time	~ 20 sec. purge time	~ 20 sec. purge time

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered ☒ yes no Shipped via: _____ Date Shipped: N/A Shipper's Signature: JFO
	Time		
Samples Received By:	Date		
	Time		

CLIENT: TETC				Sheet 6 of 11		
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG				Crew Chief J. Olsen		
				Unit No. #2		
				Job No. 1194004		
Probe Location I.D.	SG-15	SG-24	SG-31	SG-36	SG-40	SG-43
Date:	11/10/94	11/10/94	11/10/94	11/11/94	11/11/94	11/11/94
Time:	12:00	2:43	3:10	8:02	8:56	9:00
Sample Number:	#28	#30	#31	#32	#33	#34
Depth	9 ft	6 ft	6 ft	5 ft	3 ft	5 ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
C O M M E N T	~4 min purge time initial interval 9.7 ft, pulled up rods an additional 2 ft. ~10 sec. purge time ~4 min purge time very "tight" soils ~10 sec. purge time <FIELD DUPLICATE> ~10 sec. purge time Refusal at 3 ft. ~10 sec. purge time					

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
Date			Hand Delivered: ☒ yes no
Time			Shipped via: ☒ N/A
Date			Date Shipped: N/A
Time			Shipper's Signature: [Signature]

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC	Sheet 7 of 11
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 1194004

Probe Location I.D.	SG-43	SG-43	SG-46	SG-46	SG-39	SG-22
Date:	11/11/94	11/11/94	11/11/94	11/11/94	11/11/94	11/11/94
Time:	9:20	9:50	10:36	10:53	11:23	2:20
Sample Number:	#35	#36	#38	—	#39	#40
Depth	10 ft	15 ft	5 ft	10 ft	5 ft	9 ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H ₂ O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	22	22	22	22	22	22
Sample Vacuum (in./H ₂ O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml	250 ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	~20 sec. purge time	~20 sec. purge time. Small amount of water pulled into tubing.	~20 sec. purge time 2 min	Reached water between 10-7 ft. NO SAMPLE TAKEN	~90 sec. purge time	~20 sec. purge time FIELD DUPLICATE

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
Date			Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no
Time			Shipped via: N/A
Samples Received By:			Date Shipped: N/A
Date			Shipper's Signature: JEO
Time			

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>TETC</u>	Sheet <u>8</u> of <u>11</u>
LOCATION: <u>Pittsburgh, PA ANG</u>	Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>
	Unit No. <u>#2</u>
	Job No. <u>1194004</u>

Probe Location I.D.	SG-35	SG-38	SG-41	SG-44	SG-42	SG-47
Date:	11/11/94	11/11/94	11/11/94	11/11/94	11/12/94	11/12/94
Time:	2:40	3:10	3:30	3:46	8:56	9:19
Sample Number:	#41	#42	#43	#44	#45	#46
Depth	8.5 ft	7 ft	10 ft	5.5 ft	8 ft	12 ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H ₂ O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H ₂ O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen

COMMENT	~ 3 min purge time	~ 10 sec. purge time	~ 90 sec. purge time	~ 10 sec. purge time
	Refusal at 8.5 ft.	REFUSED DUPLICATE	Refusal at 5.5 ft	Refusal at 8 ft
		~ 20 sec. purge time		~ 10 sec. purge time

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
Date		Hand Delivered: ☒ yes / no
Time		Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
Samples Received By:		Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u>
Date		Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>
Time		

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC	Sheet 9 of 11
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 1194004

Probe Location I.D.	SG-45	SG-49	SG-51	SG-51	SG-53	SG-54
Date:	11/12/94	11/12/94	11/14/94	11/14/94	11/14/94	11/14/94
Time:	9:32	10:36	9:36	9:46	1:38	2:07
Sample Number:	#47	#48	#57	#58	#61	#62
Depth	5.5 ft	9 ft	5 ft	9.5 ft	6 ft	12 ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen

COMMENTS

~10 sec purge time
 Refusal at 5.5 ft
 ~20 sec. purge time
 Refusal at 7 ft
 ~2 min purge time
 ~2 min purge time
 Refusal at 9.5 ft
 ~10 sec. purge time
 ~10 sec. purge time

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipments
	Time		
Samples Received By:	Date	Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no	Shipped via: N/A
	Time		
		Date Shipped: N/A	Shipper's Signature: JEO

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC	Sheet 10 of 10
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 1194004

Probe Location I.D.	SG-55	SG-56	SG-57	SG-57	SG-58	SG-59
Date:	11/14/94	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/15/94
Time:	4:52	7:39	7:55	8:05	9:27	2:57
Sample Number:	#66	#67	#68		#70	#77
Depth	12 ft	10 ft	9 ft	5 ft	4 ft	6 ft
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L)	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9		9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen

COMMENT	~ 45 sec. purge time ~ 20 sec. purge time ~ 20 sec purge time water near 7 ft. Groundwater sample taken. NO SAMPLE TAKEN ~ 10 sec. purge time Refused at 7 ft ~ 10 sec. purge time FIELD DUPLICATE
---------	---

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
Date N/A			Hand Delivered: yes no
Time N/A			Shipped via: N/A
Samples Received By:			Date Shipped: N/A
Date N/A			Shipper's Signature:
Time N/A			JEO

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>TETC</u>	Sheet <u>11</u> of <u>11</u>
LOCATION: <u>Pittsburgh, PA ANG-B</u>	Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>
	Unit No. <u>#2</u>
	Job No. <u>1194004</u>

Probe Location I.D.	SG-48	SG-50	SG-61	SG-60		
Date:	11/15/94	11/16/94	11/17/94	11/17/94		
Time:	3:20	8:30	8:15	9:10		
Sample Number:	#78	#80	#99	#100		
Depth	7.5 ft	9 ft	9 ft	5 ft		
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15		
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L		
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9		
Sample Volume	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml	125 ml		
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen		
COMMENT	~ 10 sec. purge time	~ 20 sec. purge time	~ 10 sec purge time	~ 10 sec purge time at 5-4' interval (low permeability at 5-4' interval (water?) pulled rods to 3 ft.		

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered ☒ yes no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u> Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u> Shipper's Signature: <u>TEO</u>
	Date Time		
Samples Received By:			
	Date Time		



**Groundwater Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>T ETC</u>		Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>5</u>	
LOCATION: <u>Pittsburgh, PA ANG</u>		Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>	
		Unit No. <u>#2</u>	
		No. <u>1194004</u>	

Date	11/9/94	11/9/94	11/10/94	11/10/94	11/11/94	11/12/94
Well-Point Location I.D.	~~P-57-SG-17-W~~	SG-25-W	SG-19-U	SG-15-U	SG-43-W	P2-5
Well-Point Information:	P-57-SG-17-W					
Length of Probe Rod (ft.)	10ft	5ft	9ft	9ft	15.13ft	11.5ft
Total Depth * (ft.)	10ft	5ft	9ft	9ft	13ft	11.5ft
Depth to Water * (ft.)	≈ 9ft	4ft	≈ 8ft	≈ 8ft	≈ 11ft	
Volume in Well point (l.)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sampling Information:		strong odor				
Turbidity Before Purging	High	Mod	Mod	Mod	High	
Volume Purged	—	—	—	—	—	
Turbidity After Purging	—	—	—	—	—	
Purged Dry? (Y/N)	N	N	N	N	N	
Purging Method	F.V.	F.V.	F.V.	F.V.	F.V.	
Sampling Method	F.V.	F.V.	F.V.	F.V.	F.V.	
Time of Sampling	11:00	2:38	11:00	12:10	10:12	10:49
Samples Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Information:						
Sample No.	#11	#15	#26	#29	#37	#49
Number - Volume (mls.)	40ml	40ml	40ml	80ml	40ml	—
Type of Container (G/P)	VOA	VOA	VOA	VOA	VOA	—
Field Filtered (Y/N)	N	N	N	N	N	—
ESI Field Duplicate (Y/N)	N	N	N	N	N	—

* Measured from surface of ground

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By: Date _____ Time _____	Lab Comments: _____ _____ _____	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u> Date Shipped: _____ Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>
Samples Received By: Date _____ Time _____		

**Groundwater Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC				Sheet 2 of 5		
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG				Crew Chief J. Olsen		
				Unit No. #2		
				Job No. 1194004		
Date	11/12/94	11/12/94	11/12/94	11/12/94	11/12/94	11/12/94
Well-Point Location I.D.	PZ-6	PZ-4	SG-28-W	SG-35-W	SG-20-W	SG-12-W
Well-Point Information:						
Length of Probe Rod (ft.)	9.5 ft	9 ft	8 ft	8 ft	18 ft	15 ft
Total Depth * (ft.)	9.5 ft	9 ft	8 ft	8 ft	18 ft	15 ft
Depth to Water * (ft.)			DN	~5 ft	Dry	
Volume in Well point (l.)						
Sampling Information:						
Turbidity Before Purging				LOW		
Volume Purged				120 ml		
Turbidity After Purging				LOW		
Purged Dry? (Y/N)				F.V.		
Purging Method				F.V.		
Sampling Method				F.V.		
Time of Sampling	11:04	11:15	11:36	11:47	12:05	12:20
Samples Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Information:						
Sample No.	#50	#51		#52		
Number - Volume (mls.)				40 ml		
Type of Container (G/P)				VOA		
Field Filtered (Y/N)				N		
ESI Field Duplicate (Y/N)						

* Measured from surface of ground

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered ☒ yes ☐ no Shipped via: N/A Date Shipped: N/A Shipper's Signature: JEC
	Time		
Samples Received By:	Date		
	Time		

* Both locations were had wet soils, but d. could be collected. Very silty soils



Groundwater Sampling Field Log Sheet

CLIENT: TETC				Sheet <u>3</u> of <u>5</u> Crew Chief: J. Olsen Unit No.: #2 Job No.: 1194004		
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG*						
Date	11/12/94	11/12/94	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/16/94	11/16/94
Well-Point Location I.D.	SG-PZ-2	PZ-3	SG-SZ-40	PZ-50	SG-SZ-40	SG-SZ-40
Well-Point Information:						
Length of Probe Rod (ft.)	14 ft	13 ft	5 ft	11.5 ft	9 ft	7 ft
Total Depth * (ft.)	14 ft	11 ft	5 ft	11.5 ft	9 ft	7 ft
Depth to Water * (ft.)			~4 ft	3 ft	4.8 ft	1
Volume in Well point (l.)						
Sampling Information:						
Turbidity Before Purging			Low	Mod	Mod	
Volume Purged						
Turbidity After Purging						
Purged Dry? (Y/N)			Y	N	N	N
Purging Method			F.V.	F.V.	F.V.	F.V.
Sampling Method			F.V.	F.V.	F.V.	F.V.
Time of Sampling	12:36	1:17	8:22	3:54	8:40	9:30
Samples Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Information:						
Sample No.	#53	#54	#69	#79	#81	
Number - Volume (mls.)			40ml	40ml	40ml	
Type of Container (G/P)			VOA	VOA	VOA	
Field Filtered (Y/N)			N	N	N	
ESI Field Duplicate (Y/N)			N	N	N	

* Measured from surface of ground

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By: Date _____ Time _____	Lab Comments: _____ _____ _____	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no Shipped via: _____ Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u> Shipper's Signature: <u>TEO</u>
Samples Received By: Date _____ Time _____		



Groundwater Sampling Field Log Sheet

CLIENT: <u>TETC</u>				Sheet <u>4</u> of <u>5</u> Crew Chief <u>S. Olsen</u> Unit No. <u>#2</u> Job No. <u>1194004</u>		
LOCATION: <u>Pittsburgh, PA ANG B</u>						
Date	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/17/94	11/17/94	11/10/94
Well-Point Location I.D.	<u>56-45-W</u>	<u>56-50-W</u>	<u>56-16-W</u>	<u>56-60-W</u>	<u>56-61-W</u>	<u>56-11-W</u>
Well-Point Information:						
Length of Probe Rod (ft.)	<u>5ft</u>	<u>9ft</u>	<u>5ft</u>	<u>9ft</u>	<u>5ft</u>	<u>9ft</u>
Total Depth * (ft.)	<u>5ft</u>	<u>9ft</u>	<u>5ft</u>	<u>9ft</u>	<u>5ft</u>	<u>9ft</u>
Depth to Water * (ft.)	<u>3.8ft</u>	<u>9.0ft</u>	<u>~ 2ft</u>	<u>1ft</u>	<u>1ft</u>	<u>~ 8ft</u> <u>5ft</u>
Volume in Well point (l.)	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Sampling Information:						
Turbidity Before Purging	<u>Mod</u>	<u>Mod</u>	<u>Mod</u>	<u>Mod</u>	<u>Mod</u>	<u>Mod</u>
Volume Purged	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Turbidity After Purging	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
Purged Dry? (Y/N)	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
Purging Method	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>
Sampling Method	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>	<u>F.V.</u>
Time of Sampling	<u>10:25</u>	<u>2:00</u>	<u>3:10</u>	<u>9:20</u>	<u>9:25</u>	<u>3:30</u>
Samples Taken By:	<u>J. Olsen</u>	<u>J. Olsen</u>	<u>J. Olsen</u>	<u>J. Olsen</u>	<u>J. Olsen</u>	<u>J. Olsen</u>
Sample Information:						
Sample No.	<u>#84</u>	<u>#89</u>	<u>#92</u>	<u>#101</u>	<u>#102</u>	<u>#103</u>
Number - Volume (mls.)	<u>40ml</u>	<u>40ml</u>	<u>40ml</u>	<u>40ml</u>	<u>40ml</u>	<u>40ml</u>
Type of Container (G/P)	<u>VOA</u>	<u>VOA</u>	<u>VOA</u>	<u>VOA</u>	<u>VOA</u>	<u>VOA</u>
Field Filtered (Y/N)	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>
ESI Field Duplicate (Y/N)	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>

* Measured from surface of ground

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> / no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u> Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u> Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>
Samples Received By:		



**Groundwater Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>TETC</u>		Sheet <u>5</u> of <u>5</u>	
LOCATION: <u>Pittsburgh, PA</u>		Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>	
		Unit No. <u>#2</u>	
		Job No. <u>1194004</u>	
Date	<u>11/12/94</u>		
Well-Point Location I.D.	<u>P2-1</u>		
Well-Point Information:			
Length of Probe Rod (ft.)	<u>~15ft</u>		
Total Depth * (ft.)	<u>~15ft</u>		
Depth to Water * (ft.)	<u>NA</u>		
Volume in Well point (l.)	<u>—</u>		
Sampling Information:			
Turbidity Before Purging	<u>NA</u>		
Volume Purged	<u>NA</u>		
Turbidity After Purging	<u>NA</u>		
Purged Dry? (Y/N)	<u>NA</u>		
Purging Method	<u>NA</u>		
Sampling Method	<u>NA</u>		
Time of Sampling	<u>12:55</u>		
Samples Taken By:	<u>J. Olsen</u>		
Sample Information:			
Sample No.	<u>#104</u>		
Number - Volume (mls.)	<u>—</u>		
Type of Container (G/P)	<u>—</u>		
Field Filtered (Y/N)	<u>—</u>		
ESI Field Duplicate (Y/N)	<u>—</u>		

* Measured from surface of ground

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By: Date _____ Time _____	Lab Comments: _____ _____ _____	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> <u>no</u> Shipped via: <u>N/A</u> Date Shipped: _____ Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>
Samples Received By: Date _____ Time _____		

**Subsurface Soil Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: TETC				Sheet 1 of 5	
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG				Crew Chief J. Olsen	
				Unit No. #2	
				Job No. 1194004	

Probe Location I.D.	56-37-S	56-30-S	56-29-S	56-52-S	56-52-S	56-52-S
Date:	11/11/94	11/14/94	11/14/94	11/14/94	11/14/94	11/14/94
Time:	4:19	7:32	8:01	10:21	11:00	10:40
Sample Number:	#45	#55	#56	#59	~~#58~~	#60
Depth (top of sample):	5-7'	5-1.5ft	5-1.0ft	5-7'	15-17'	10-11'
Estimated Sample Volume:	300gms	100gms	50gms	300gms	—	200gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description						
COMMENTS	Grey-brown silt fill	Grey silt w/ pebbles rock at bottom (shale) Refusal at 1.5 ft same as above	Refusal at 1 ft Brown to tan clay w/ some silt	Refusal at 11.5 ft	NO SAMPLE TAKEN	Brown silt w/ some pebbles FIELD DUPLICATE

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
	Time			
Samples Received By:	Date			Hand Delivered: ☒
	Time			Shipped via: ☒
				Date Shipped: ☒
				Shipper's Signature: JER

Subsurface Soil Sampling
Field Log Sheet

CLIENT: ETC	Sheet 2 of 5
LOCATION: Pittsburgh, PA ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 1194004

Probe Location I.D.	SG-14-S	SG-12-S	SG-20-S	P-57-B-01 ~~SG~~	B-01	B-01
Date:	11/14/94	11/14/94	11/14/94	11/14/94	11/15/94	11/15/94
Time:	2:56	3:30	4:05	10:00	10:30	11:05
Sample Number:	#63	#64	#65	#71	#72	—
Depth (top of sample):	15-1.5'	8-9'	8-9'	4-6'	9-11'	13-15'
Estimated Sample Volume:	200gms	200gms	200gms	300gms	300gms	—
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description					colocated w/ SG-54	colocated w/ SG-54
COMMENTS	# Grey silt w/ some fragments FIELD DUPLICATE Grey-brown silt w/ some clay + gravel Same as above Brown to tan sand + clay No Analysis Brown clay No Analysis Refusal at 12.5 ft NO SAMPLE TAKEN					

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
Date			Hand Delivered: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Time			Shipped via: N/A
Samples Received By:			Date Shipped: N/A
Date			Shipper's Signature: TEO

**Subsurface Soil Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>TETC</u>	Sheet <u>3</u> of <u>5</u>
LOCATION: <u>Pittsburg, PA ANGB</u>	Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>
	Unit No. <u>#2</u>
	Job No. <u>1194004</u>

Probe Location I.D.	B-07	B-08	B-08	B-09	~~SG-53-S~~ ~~SG-53~~	D-10
Date:	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/16/94	11/16/94
Time:	12:45	1:30	1:59	2:20	9:15	10:10
Sample Number:	#73	#74	#75	#76	#82	#83
Depth (top of sample):	5-7'	5-7'	9-11'	3-5'	5-7'	3-5'
Estimated Sample Volume:	400gms	400gms	400gms	300gms	300gms	400gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description	collocated w/SG-42	collocated w/SG-43	collocated w/SG-43	collocated w/SG-44		collocated w/SG-45
COMMENTS	Tan to reddish brown clay, crumbly <u>No Analysis</u>	Acetate liner Field Description Only <u>No Analysis</u>	Brown to tan clay, dense, crumbly <u>No Analysis</u>	Brown to tan silty clay, dense + crumbly <u>No Analysis</u>	Brown to tan clay, dense + crumbly (Shale at bottom) Retained at 27 ft Same as above	<u>No Analysis</u>

CHAIN OF CUSTODY		
Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:
Date		
Time		
Samples Received By:		
Date		Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u> Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u> Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>
Time		

**Subsurface Soil Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>ETC</u>				Sheet <u>4</u> of <u>5</u>		
LOCATION: <u>Pittsburgh, PA ANGB</u>				Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>		
				Unit No. <u>#2</u>		
				Job No. <u>1194004</u>		
Probe Location I.D.	B-11	B-11	B-12	B-12	B-13	B-13
Date:	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94
Time:	10:45	10:55	1:30	1:50	2:30	2:50
Sample Number:	#85	#86	#87	#88	#89	#91
Depth (top of sample):	3-5	7-9	3-5'	7-9'	4-6'	3-5'
Estimated Sample Volume:	400gms	300gms	300gms	300gms	300gms	300gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description	colocated w/SG-57	colocated w/SG-51	colocated w/SG-50	colocated w/SG-50	colocated w/SG-48	colocated w/SG-16
COMMENTS	Brown clay w/ some silt + sand ~~Probed location twice for sample volume~~ NO Analysis Light brown silt w/ pebbles Earth Tech Lab Dup Probed location twice for sufficient volume NO Analysis Brown to green brown clay w/ some pebbles Earth Tech Lab Dup Probed location twice for sufficient volume NO Analysis Brown light brown silt NO Analysis NO Analysis Green gray silt + clay, dense NO Analysis NO Analysis Brown silt w/ pebbles + some clay NO Analysis					

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
Date			Hand Delivered: yes no
Time			Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
Samples Received By:			Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u>
Date			Shipper's Signature: <u>TER</u>
Time			

Subsurface Soil Sampling
Field Log Sheet

CLIENT: <u>TETC</u>	Sheet <u>5</u> of
LOCATION: <u>Pittsburgh, PA ANGR</u>	Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>
	Unit No. <u>#2</u>
	Job No. <u>1194004</u>

Probe Location I.D.	B-06	B-06	B-04	B-02	B-02	B-14
Date:	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/16/94
Time:	3:45	3:55	4:05	4:30	4:45	5:05
Sample Number:	#93	#94	#95	#96	#97	#98
Depth (top of sample):	3-5'	7-9'	3-5'	3-5'	7-9'	2-4'
Estimated Sample Volume:	300gms	300gms	300gms	300gms	300gms	300gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description	colocated w/ SG-57	colocated w/ SG-57	colocated w/ SG-25	colocated w/ SG-20	colocated w/ SG-20	colocated w/ SG-58
COMMENTS	Brown to tan clay No Analysis	Brown clay No Analysis Dk. brown silt	No Analysis	Brown to green brown clay w/ pebbles No Analysis	Brown to tan clay w/ some sand, silt, some pebbles No Analysis	Light brown silt No Analysis

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u> Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u> Shipper's Signature: <u>J. Olsen</u>
	Time		
Samples Received By:	Date		
	Time		

**SITE INVESTIGATION REPORT:
SOIL-GAS AND SOIL SURVEY
PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA**

Prepared for:

**The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street, Suite 600
Alexandria, Virginia 22314**

Prepared by:

**EnviroSurv, Inc.
2800-C Dorr Avenue
Fairfax, Virginia 22031**

September 29, 1995

I PROJECT SUMMARY

The report findings presented herein, represent partial actions taken to further identify problems with potentially contaminated sites at the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Air National Guard Base (ANGB). Prior to soil-gas and soil sampling and analysis, Earth Tech performed a preliminary assessments of Site A, Site B and Site 7 at the subject Air National Guard facility. This effort included a surface reconnaissance and historical records/data survey (e.g., a previous limited soil-gas survey was performed in 1991) for evidence of possible contamination. Information from this records review and site reconnaissance were used to design the more detailed soil-gas and soil survey described herein.

Major Findings

II PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Soil-gas samples were taken to assess the general extent of contamination at two site locations, Site 7 and Site A. Based on soil-gas results, soil sample locations were selected for further characterization. Soil samples were also collected and analyzed from Site B. See Figures 1,2, & 3 for site maps and sampling locations.

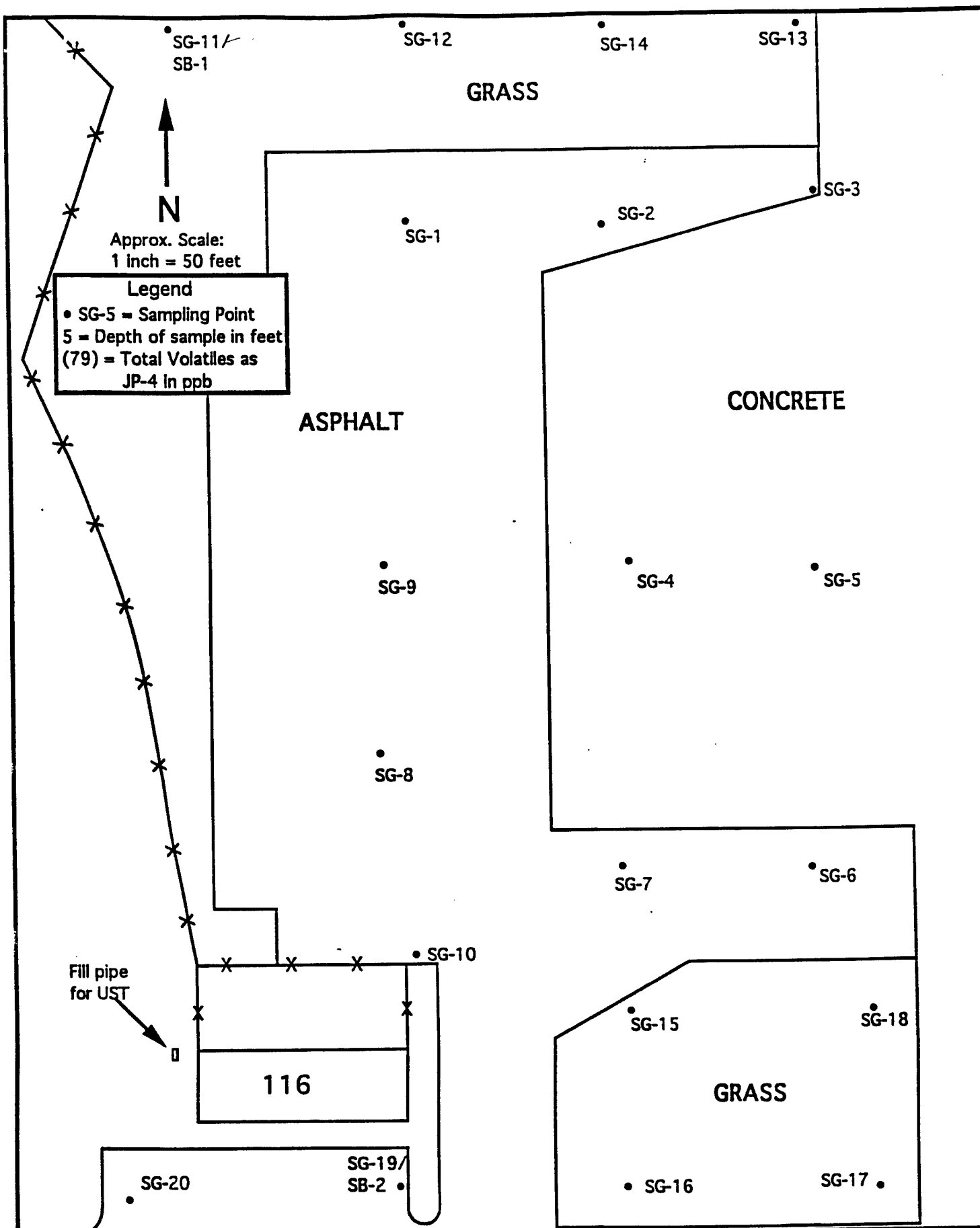
The following target VOC compounds (and respective quantitation limits) were analyzed in all soil-gas and soil samples and decon water:

	Soil-gas (ppm)	<u>Quantitation Limits</u> Water (ppb)	Soil (ppb)
• Benzene	0.50	2.0	2.0
• Toluene	0.50	2.0	2.0
• Ethylbenzene	0.50	2.0	2.0
• Total Xylenes	1.0	2.0	5.0
• Total JP-4 Volatiles	20.0	50.0	50.0
• trans-1,2-DCE	0.5	10.0	10.0
• cis-1,2-DCE	0.5	10.0	10.0
• 1,2-DCA	0.5	10.0	10.0
• TCE	0.02	0.5	0.5
• PCE	0.02	0.5	0.5

III FIELD SAMPLING AND MOBILE LABORATORY PROCEDURES

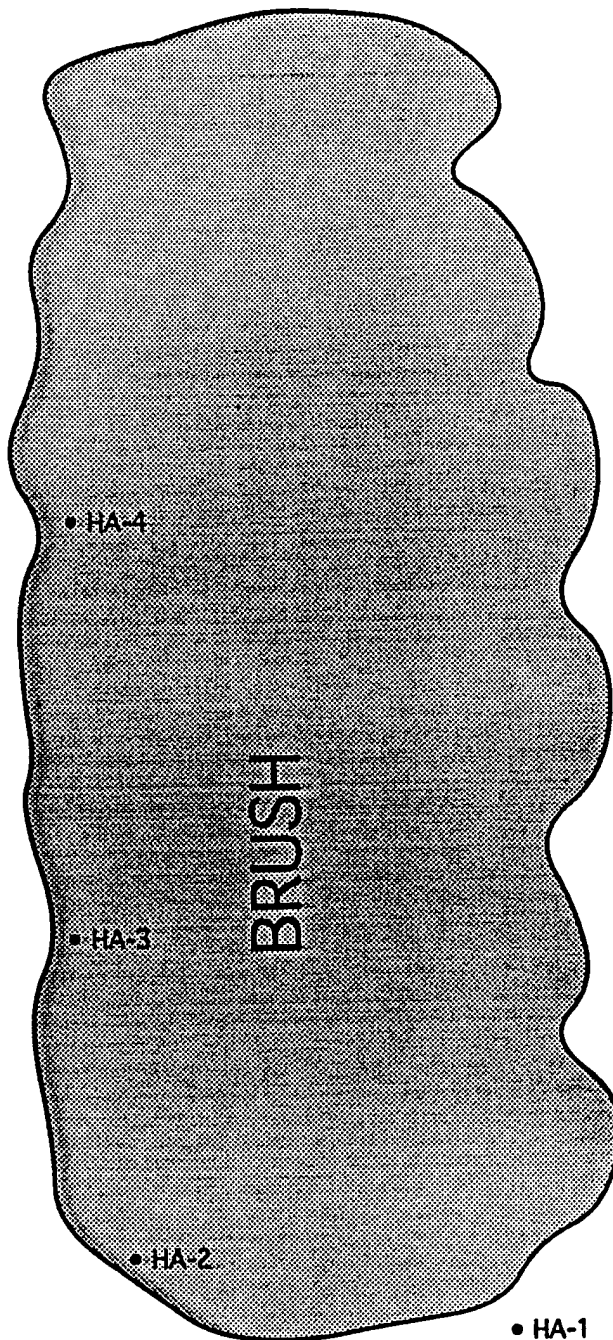
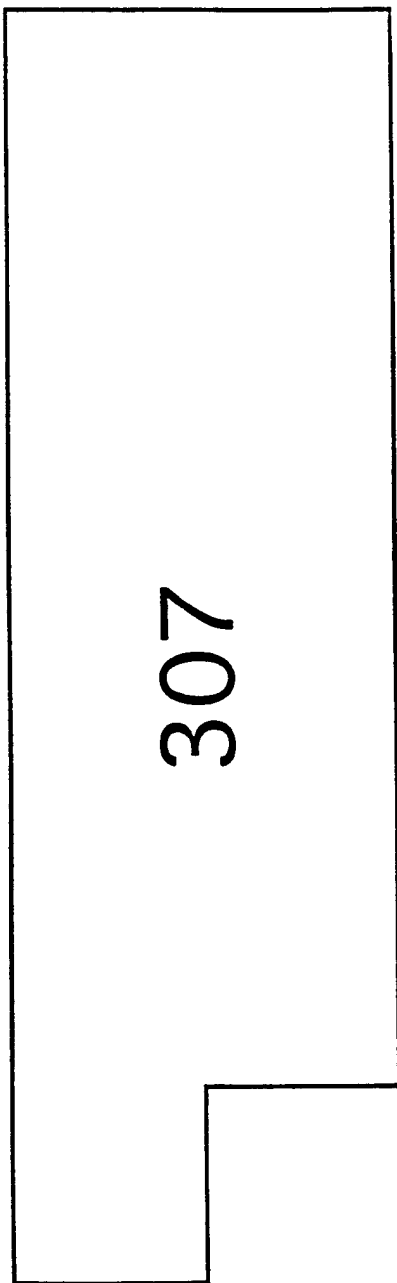
Sampling Survey Design

Earth Tech surface reconnaissance of the three sites and data from a previous site investigation performed by EnviroSurv, Inc. helped in the soil-gas and soil sampling survey design. In general, the soil-gas and soil locations were chosen according to specific site features and using the data from previous investigations as directed by Earth Tech's on-site representative.



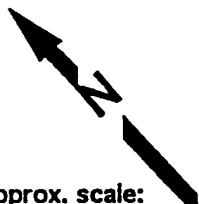
Prepared by: **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
2800-C Dorr Avenue
Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 1: Pennsylvania ANG Site A
Base Map and Sampling
Locations



PARKING AREA

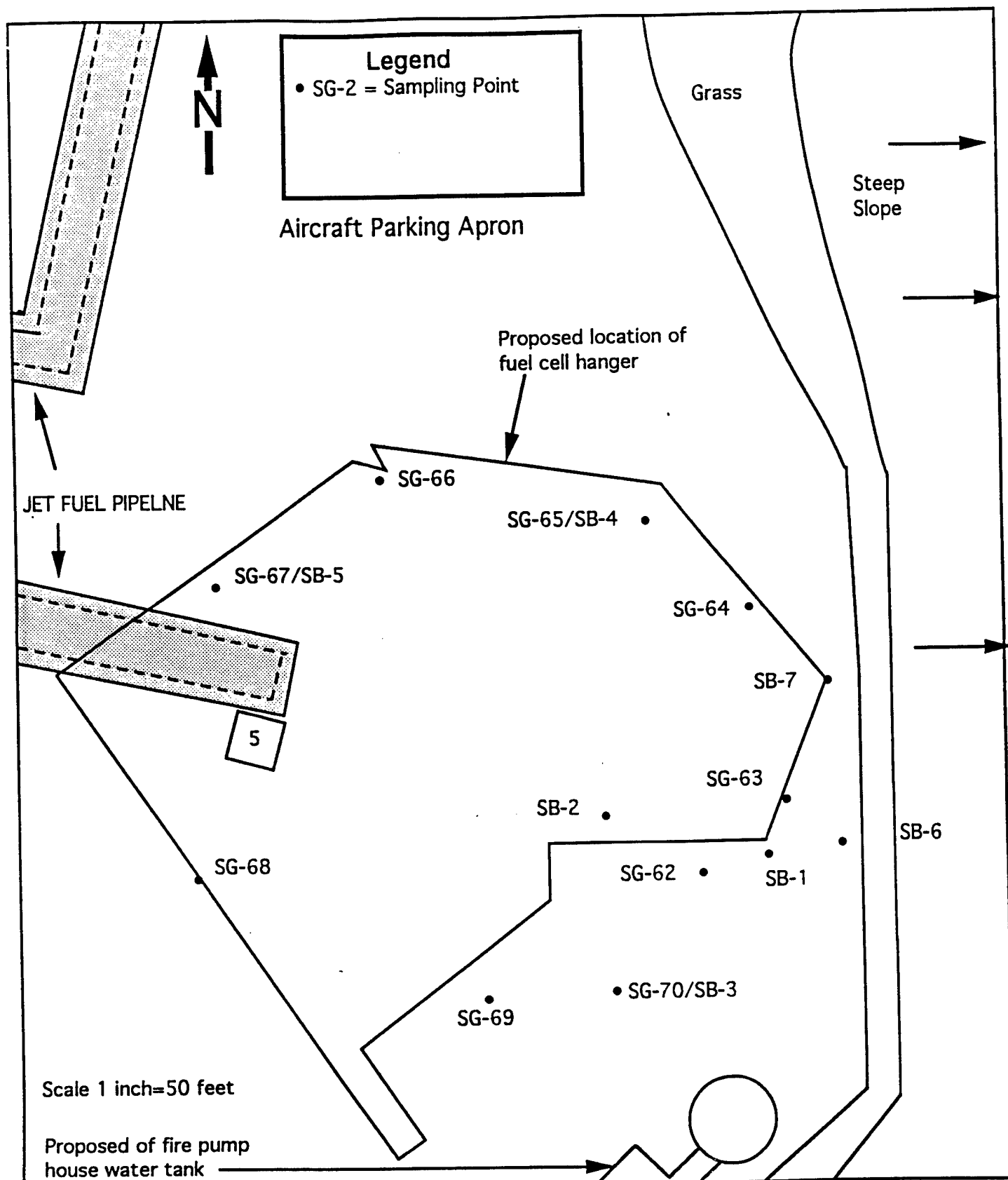
STAIRWAY



Approx. scale:
1 inch = 25 feet

Prepared by: **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
2800-C Dorr Avenue
Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 2: Pennsylvania ANG Site B
Base Map and Sampling
Locations



Prepared By; **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
 2800-C Dorr Ave.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 3. Pennsylvania ANG, Pittsburgh
 Site 7 Base Map and Sampling
 Locations

Field Activities

EnviroSurv, Inc.'s two-man probe sampling and mobile laboratory analysis team documented all field activities on both Field Sample Log Sheets and in Field Laboratory Notebooks. Information pertinent to sample collection (e.g., depth, volume, etc.) and analysis (e.g., QA /QC, target compounds identified, etc.) were recorded.

Field Sampling Procedures and QA/QC Protocols

Probe Placement: Sampling probes are constructed of 1/2-inch I.D. hardened steel in 3-foot lengths. The probe rods were driven into the soil by a hydraulic cylinder/percussion hammer unit mounted in the back of a 4-wheel-drive pickup truck. Probes were removed using the same hydraulic system. Asphalt and/or concrete penetration was required at many of the sample locations. A compressor-activated rock drill was used to auger a 1.5 inch pilot hole through pavement as needed. The 3/4-inch outside diameter probe rod was then placed in the pilot hole and driven to depth. All information pertinent to the collection of field samples can be found on the Field Log Sheets in **Appendix A**.

Soil-Gas Sample Collection: Once the soil-gas probe was driven to the desired sampling depth (3.5 to 15 feet bgs), "post run" polypropylene tubing was attached to the lead rod via a threaded sample cap with o-ring (to prevent vacuum leakage). The dedicated sample line was then attached to the vacuum volume system located in the probe truck. A minimum of three tubing/sample container volumes (e.g., 2 liters) were purged before a sample was collected in a glass gas-sample bulb with Teflon stopcocks. Once filled, the glass gas-sample bulbs were delivered immediately to the on-site laboratory for analysis. The estimated time from sample extraction to gas chromatograph injection was usually less than one to two hours. Collection of soil gas in glass bulbs permitted sample dilutions and laboratory duplicate analyses to be run from the same sample location, as required.

Soil Sample Collection: Once the 1.5-inch wide by 2-foot long piston soil sampler (with either acetate or stainless steel liner) was driven to the top of the desired sampling depth, the piston was released via an extension rod inserted down the probe rod. With the core barrel free to move, the probe rod was driven an additional 2-feet to collect approximately 300-400 grams of soil. Soil samples for on-site analysis were containerized in 40 ml VOA vials cleaned to EPA specifications. Once collected, the samples were immediately delivered to EnviroSurv, Inc.'s mobile laboratory. Split soil samples for off-site analysis were sealed in stainless steel liners using end caps and Teflon tape.

Field Duplicates: Two glass gas-sample bulbs or 40 ml VOA vials were filled at approximately 10% of the sampling points and treated as field duplicates to check the precision of sample collection procedures.

Equipment Decontamination: Dedicated polypropylene sampling line was used at each individual soil-gas sample location. Dedicated acetate or stainless steel liners were also used for each soil sample to avoid cross contamination. Once used, the tubing and liners were discarded or used to hold the samples (soils only). All non-expendable equipment which came in contact with extracted soil-vapor or soil samples was thoroughly cleaned before re-use. Decontamination procedures included an initial scrub and wash using wire brushes andalconox detergent and then steam cleaned using a hot water pressure washer to remove any remaining contamination. After washing, equipment was rinsed and deionized water and allowed to air dry.

Field Laboratory Procedures and OA/OC Protocols

Instrumentation: All samples collected during the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania ANGB Survey were analyzed on a Shimadzu 14A laboratory-grade GC equipped with both Flame Ionization and Electron Capture Detectors (FID/ECD). The analytical column used was a 105 meter x 0.53 mm Restek R_{tx}-volatiles megabore capillary column. The GC was controlled by a Shimadzu CR4-AX integrating computer equipped with a 20 MB hard disk for method and data storage, and a thermal transfer printer for hard-copy output.

Sample Quantitation: The FID/ECD results for target aromatic and chlorinated volatiles were determined by calculating the areas of individual chromatogram peaks. Peaks resulting from injection disturbances (e.g., air peak) were carefully separated from the individual early eluting volatile peaks. The reported results for BTEX and chlorinated hydrocarbons in soil gas and soil were quantitated using the response factors obtained from certified commercial standards. The total JP-4 volatiles result was obtained by sample comparison with JP-4 standards prepared on-site from pure product.

Instrument Calibration: The gas chromatograph was initially calibrated for soil-gas, soil and water using a certified BTEX gas standard and/or field-prepared vapor or aqueous standards for the ten target compounds of interest (See **Figure 4** - Example Standard Chromatograms). All standards preparation was documented in the field laboratory log book and is traceable back to certified commercial standards. Retention times of standards were used to identify the chromatogram peaks and response factors were used to calculate concentrations for target compounds of interest.

Laboratory Blanks: A method blank was run at the beginning of each day to check for potential contaminants in the analytical system. The blank was taken by withdrawing a headspace sample from an empty glass soil-gas bulb or 40 ml VOA vial containing deionized water. The sample was injected into the gas chromatograph in the same way as the samples.

Laboratory Duplicates: Approximately 10% laboratory duplicate samples were injected to check the analytical precision of the method.

Sample Preparation: Soil-gas samples were received in the laboratory in 125 or 250 ml

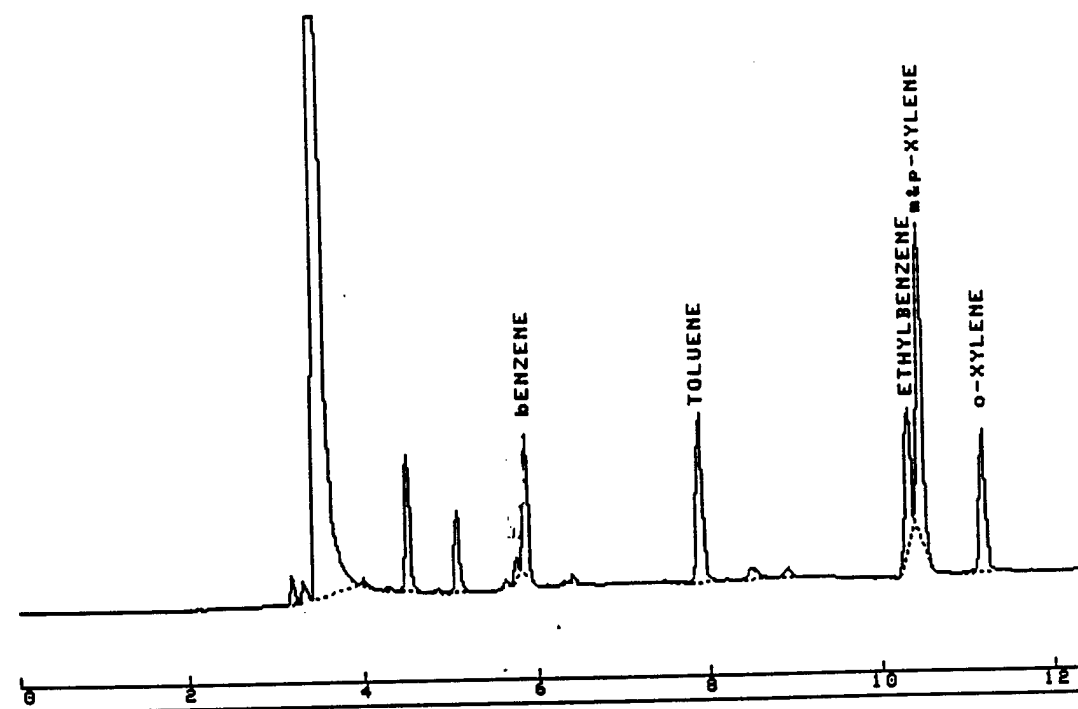


Figure 4. Example BTEX Standard Chromatogram

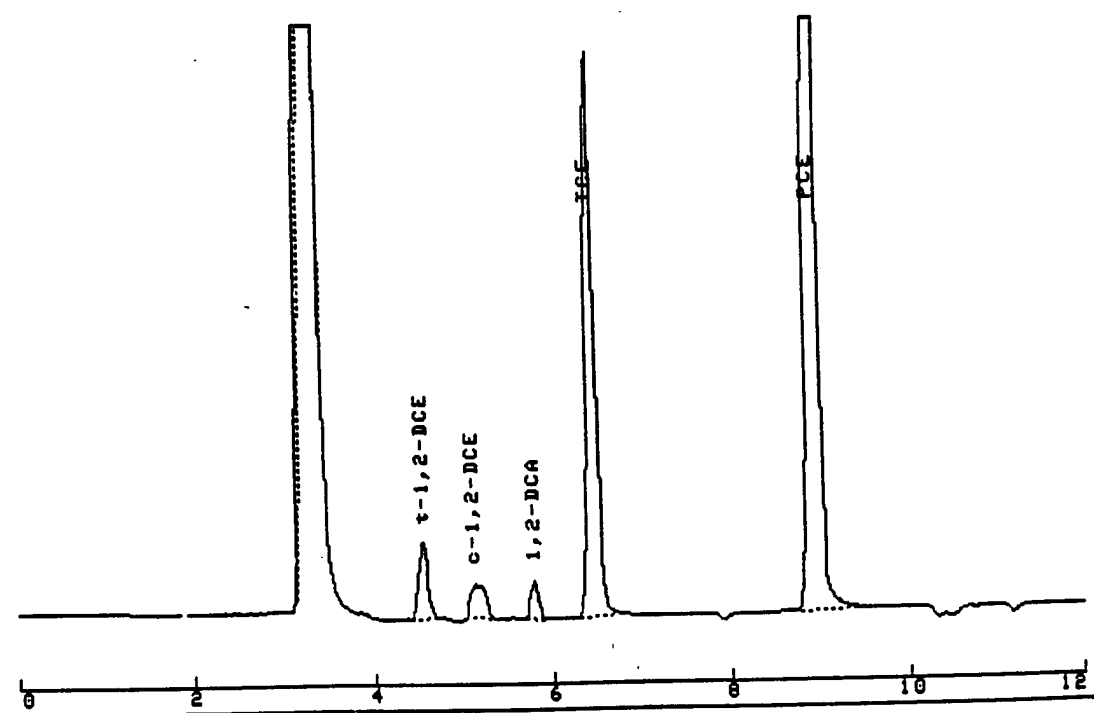


Figure 4. Example Chlorinated Solvent Standard Chromatogram

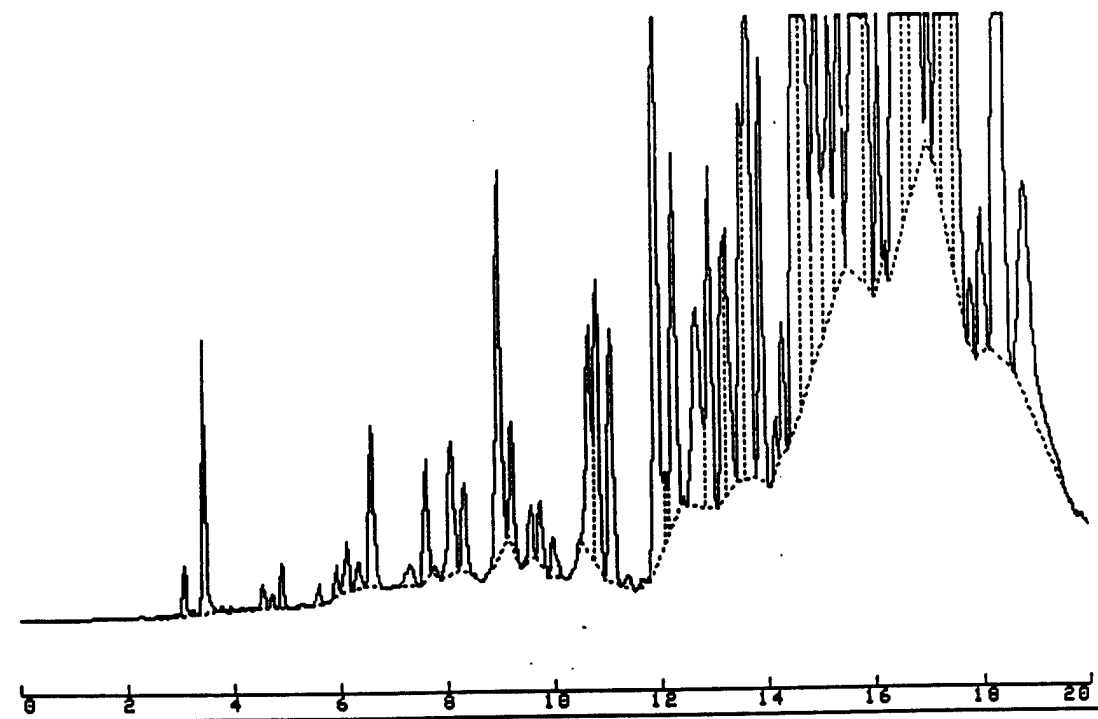


Figure 4. JP-4 Standard Chromatogram

glass gas sampling bulbs. A sample was withdrawn through the septum using a syringe and injected directly into the GC. Soil samples were received in the mobile lab in pre-weighed VOA vials. Approximately 20 to 30 grams were heated for 90 minutes at 90 degrees C before a headspace sample was taken using a gas-tight syringe. Soil headspace was subsequently injected directly into the GC.

IV GENERAL INTERPRETATION OF FIELD SAMPLING AND MOBILE LABORATORY ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Sample results for soil-gas and soil samples for Site A, Site B, and Site 7, are in **Table 1** including QA/QC results. The soil-gas results for individual target chlorinated compounds, aromatic compounds and Total Volatiles (as JP-4) are expressed in ppm; soil data is expressed as $\mu\text{g/Kg}$ the equivalent of ppb in soil.

Site A - Figure 5. shows the soil-gas sample results plotted next to the sampling locations at Site A. JP-4 volatiles were detected in soil-gas sample P-A-SG-19 at 5 feet bgs at a concentration of 2200 ppm. The Total Volatiles dropped to 900 ppm at this location at 8.5 feet bgs indicating the probability of a near surface spill. Additional levels of contamination were either moderate or not detected. No single source area of petroleum contamination was readily identifiable. "Hits" were distributed sporadically throughout the area in "bulls-eye" anomalies; evidence perhaps of several isolated "spills". The soil-gas results did not contain any chlorinated compounds detected at Site A.

"Significant" soil results (up to 35,000 ppb Total Volatiles) were found at SB-2 which is collocated with SG-19. This confirms the soil-gas "hit" at this location and the presence of contamination at this location. Figure 6 shows the soil sample results for Site A.

TABLE 1. SOIL-GAS RESULTS

Sample I.D.	Depth, ft.	Soil gas values are expressed as ppm.										Total Xylenes	Total Volatiles, as JP-4
		t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes	Total		
P-7-SG-62	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	90	19000		
P-7-SG-62	10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	11	13000		
P-7-SG-62	15	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	5.2	11000		
P-7-SG-63	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	19	19000		
P-7-SG-63	10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	3.0	11000		
P-7-SG-63	15	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	32		
P-7-SG-63 L	15	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	22		
P-7-SG-64	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	21	1300		
P-7-SG-64 L	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	16	1300		
P-7-SG-64	10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	3.9	5400		
P-7-SG-64	15	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	1.1	4500		
P-7-SG-64	18	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	1.2	320		
P-7-SG-65	10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	1400		
P-7-SG-65 F	10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	2100		
P-7-SG-65	15	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	1300		
P-7-SG-66	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	94		
P-7-SG-66	9	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	150		
P-7-SG-68	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	8.5	330		
P-7-SG-69	10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	24		
P-7-SG-69	15	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-7-SG-70	15	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	70		
P-7-SG-70 F	15	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	48		

TABLE 1. SOIL-GAS RESULTS

Sample I.D.	Depth , ft.	Soil gas values are expressed as ppm.										Total Xylenes	Total Volatiles, as JP-4
		t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene				
P-A-SG-1	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-1	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-1	9.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	58		
P-A-SG-2	2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	79		
P-A-SG-3	2.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	30		
P-A-SG-3	2.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	32		
P-A-SG-4	3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-6	3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-7	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	92		
P-A-SG-8	3.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	1.1	<20		
P-A-SG-9	4	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-10	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-11	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-11	10	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-12	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-12	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-13	3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-14	4	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-14	4	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-15	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-17	3	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-18	4.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		
P-A-SG-19	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	110	2200		
P-A-SG-19	8.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	12	6.5	<0.50	28	900		
P-A-SG-20	5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.02	<0.02	<0.50	<0.50	<0.50	<1.0	<20		

TABLE 1. SOIL RESULTS

Sample I.D.	Depth, ft.	Soil values are expressed as ppb.							Total Xylenes	Total Volatiles, as JP-4
		t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	
P-B-HA-1	1.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	9.2
P-B-HA-1 F	1.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	8.3
P-B-HA-2	1.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-B-HA-3	1.5	24	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	24	<2.0	<5.0
P-B-HA-4	1.5	<10	<10	<10	1.2	0.59	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-B-HA-4 L	1.5	<10	<10	<10	5.7	0.86	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-A-SB-1	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-A-SB-1	8-10	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-A-SB-1 F	8-10	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-A-SB-2	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	40	<2.0	530
P-A-SB-2	6.5-8.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-A-SB-2 L	6.5-8.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0

TABLE 1. SOIL RESULTS

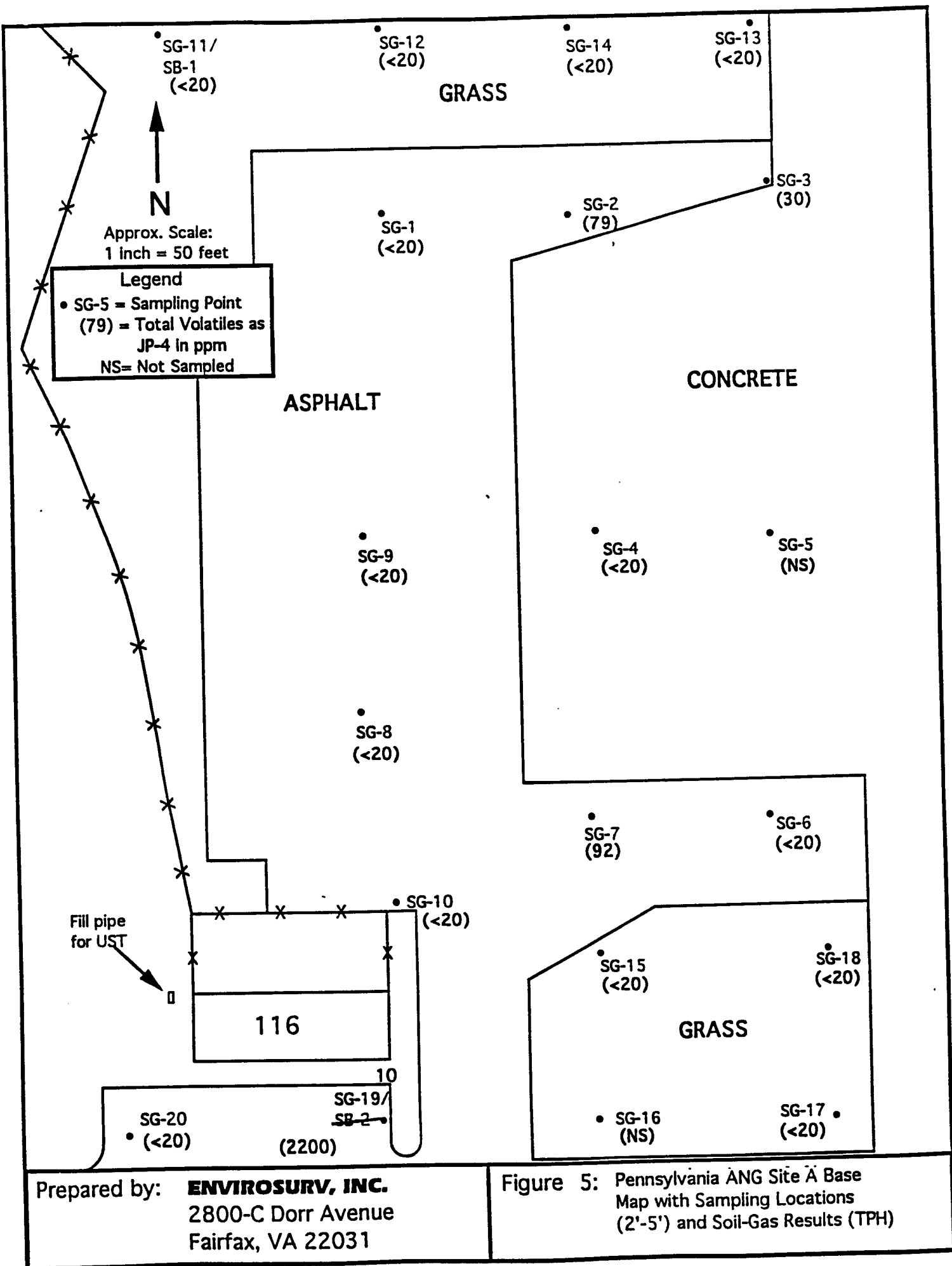
Sample I.D.	Depth, ft.	Soil values are expressed as ppb.							Total Xylenes	Total Volatiles, as JP-4
		t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	
P-7-SB-1	1-3	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	100	<2.0	240
P-7-SB-1	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	46	<2.0	130
P-7-SB-1	5-7	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	42	<2.0	88
P-7-SB-1	9-11	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	4.2	<2.0	11
P-7-SB-1	11-13	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	7.4	<2.0	<5.0
P-7-SB-2	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	5.9	<2.0	<5.0
P-7-SB-2	6.5-8.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	6.0	<2.0	6.3
P-7-SB-2 F	6.5-8.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	7.4	<2.0	26
P-7-SB-3	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-7-SB-3	7-9	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-7-SB-3	11-13	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0
P-7-SB-4	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0

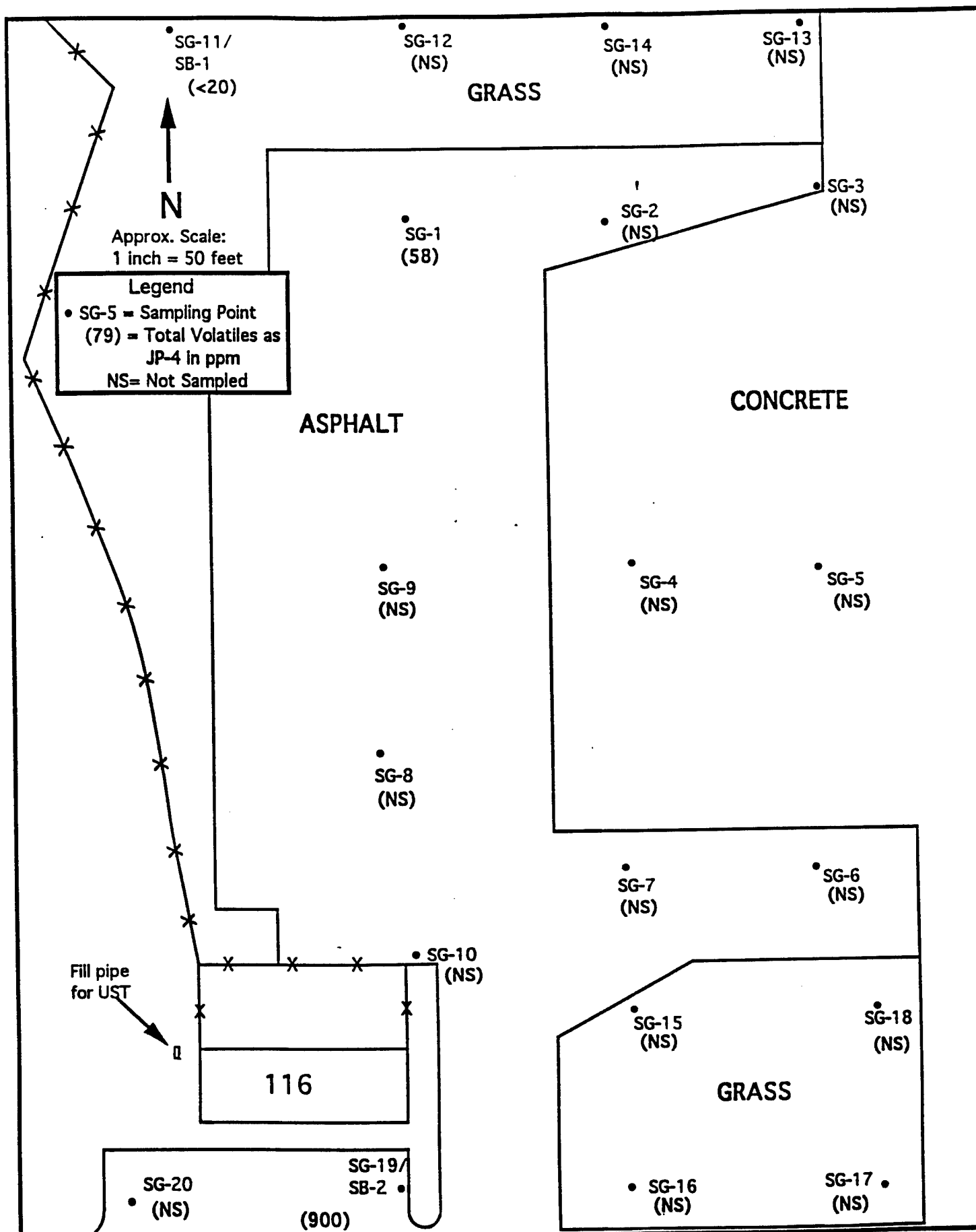
TABLE 1. SOIL RESULTS

Sample I.D.	Depth , ft.	Soil values are expressed as ppb.								Total		Total Volatiles, as JP-4
		t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCE	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes		
P-7-SB-4	7-9	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	400	
P-7-SB-4	12-12.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	490	
P-7-SB-4	L 12-12.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	540	
P-7-SB-5	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	1300	
P-7-SB-6	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	150	
P-7-SB-6	7-9	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	4.9	<2.0	<5.0	1800	
P-7-SB-6	11-13	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	400	<2.0	<5.0	1400	
P-7-SB-7	3-5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	240	
P-7-SB-7	6.5-8.5	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	360	
P-7-SB-7	12-14	<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	250	
				<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	7.9	<2.0	7.7	640	

TABLE 1. WATER RESULTS

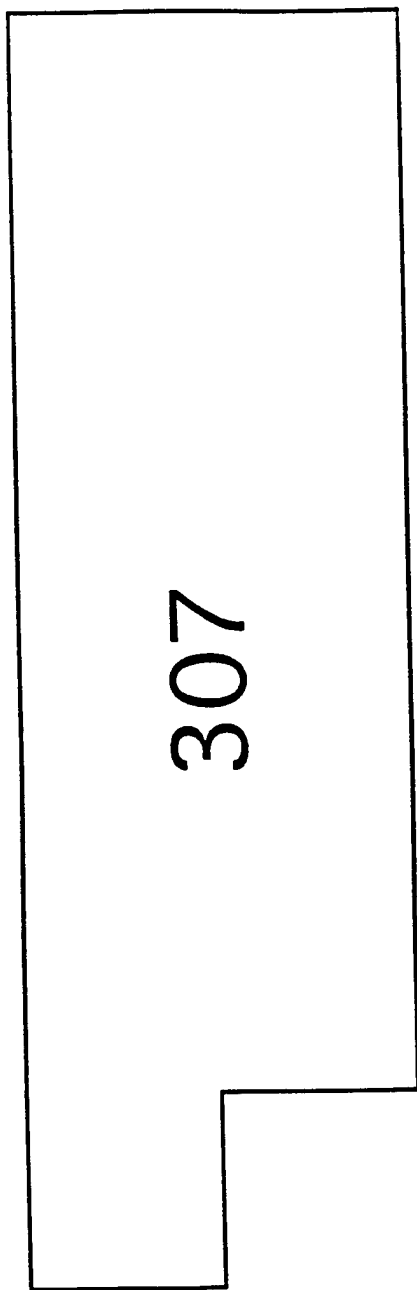
Sample I.D.	Depth , ft.	Water values are expressed as ppb.								Total	
		t-1,2-DCE	c-1,2-DCE	1,2-DCA	TCE	PCE	Benzene	Toluene	Ethylbenzene	Xylenes	Volatiles, as JP-4
Rinseate 8/29		<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	<50
Rinseate 8/30		<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	<50
Decon Water		<10	<10	<10	<0.5	<0.5	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	<5.0	<50



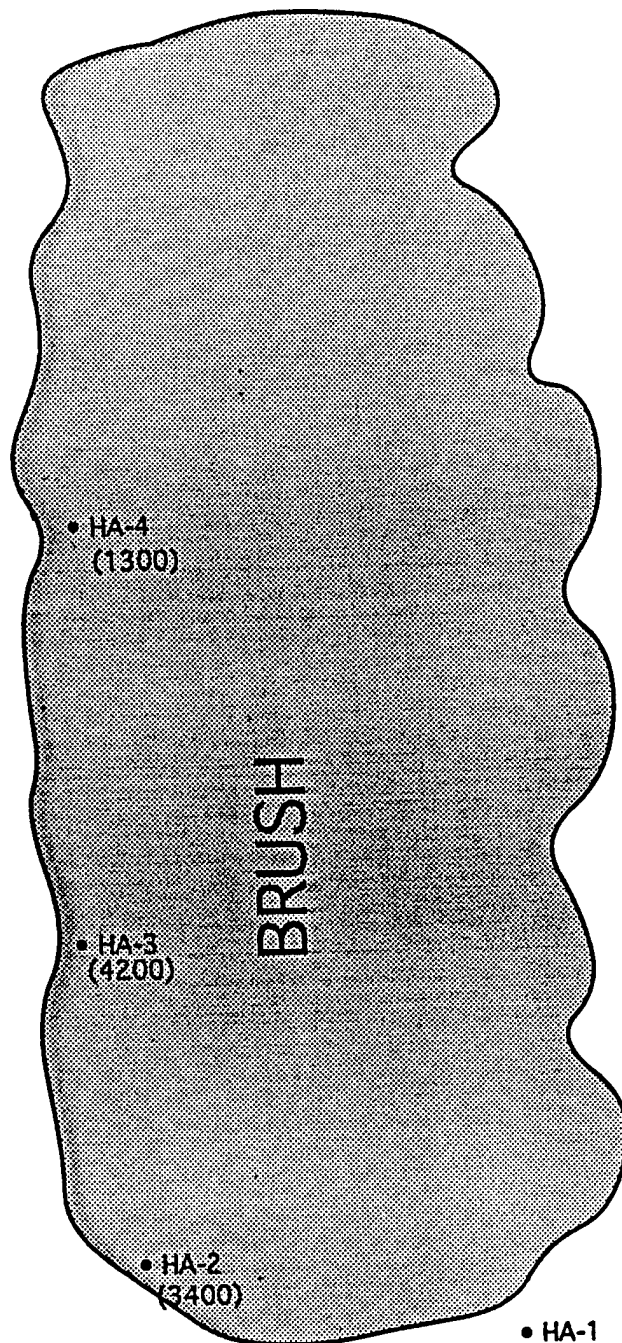


Prepared by: **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
2800-C Dorr Avenue
Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 6: Pennsylvania ANG Site A Base Map with Sampling Locations (8.5'-10') and Soil-Gas Results (TPH)



307



BRUSH

• HA-4
(1300)

• HA-3
(4200)

• HA-2
(3400)

• HA-1
(1500)

PARKING AREA

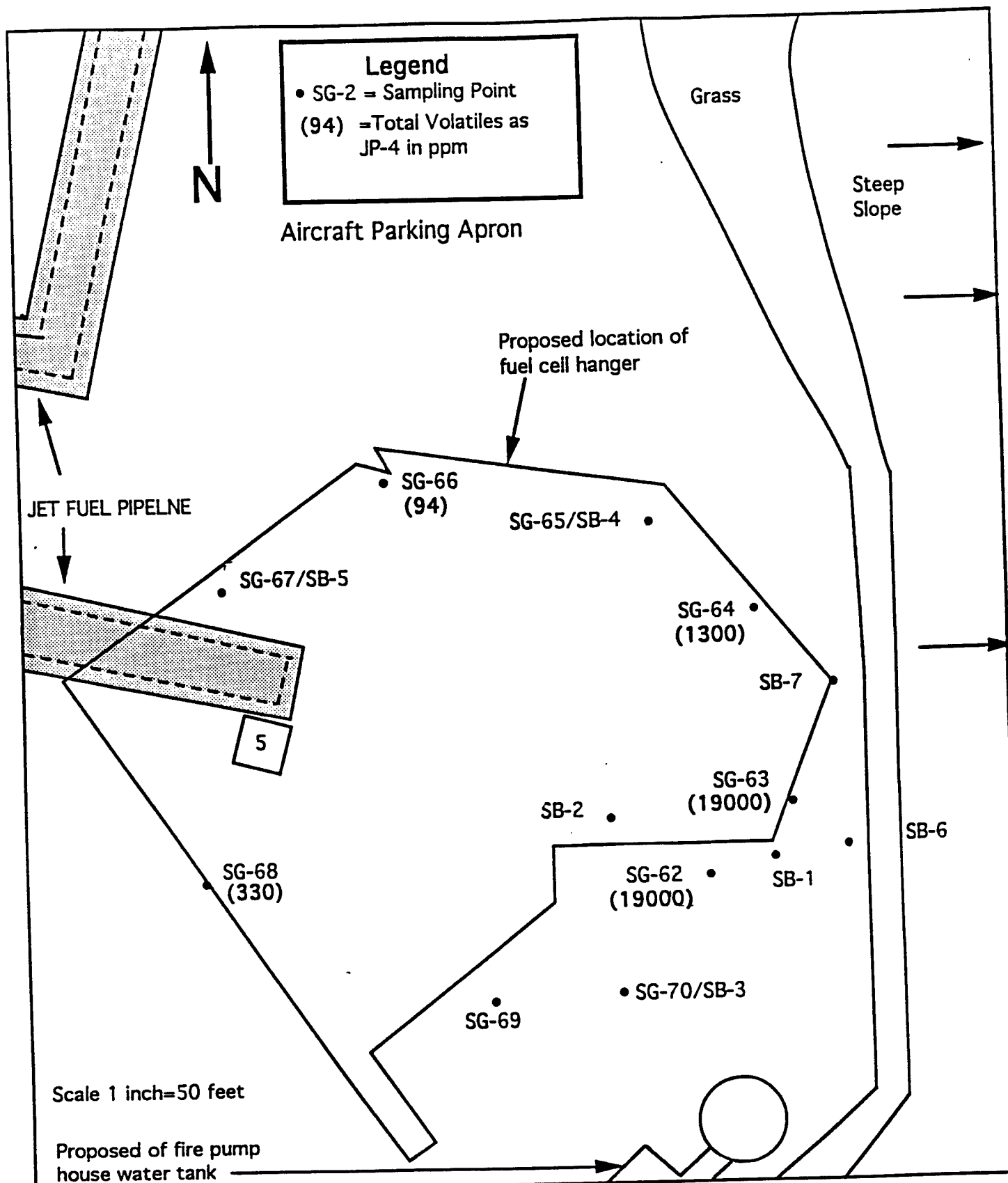
STAIRWAY



Approx. scale:
1 inch = 25 feet

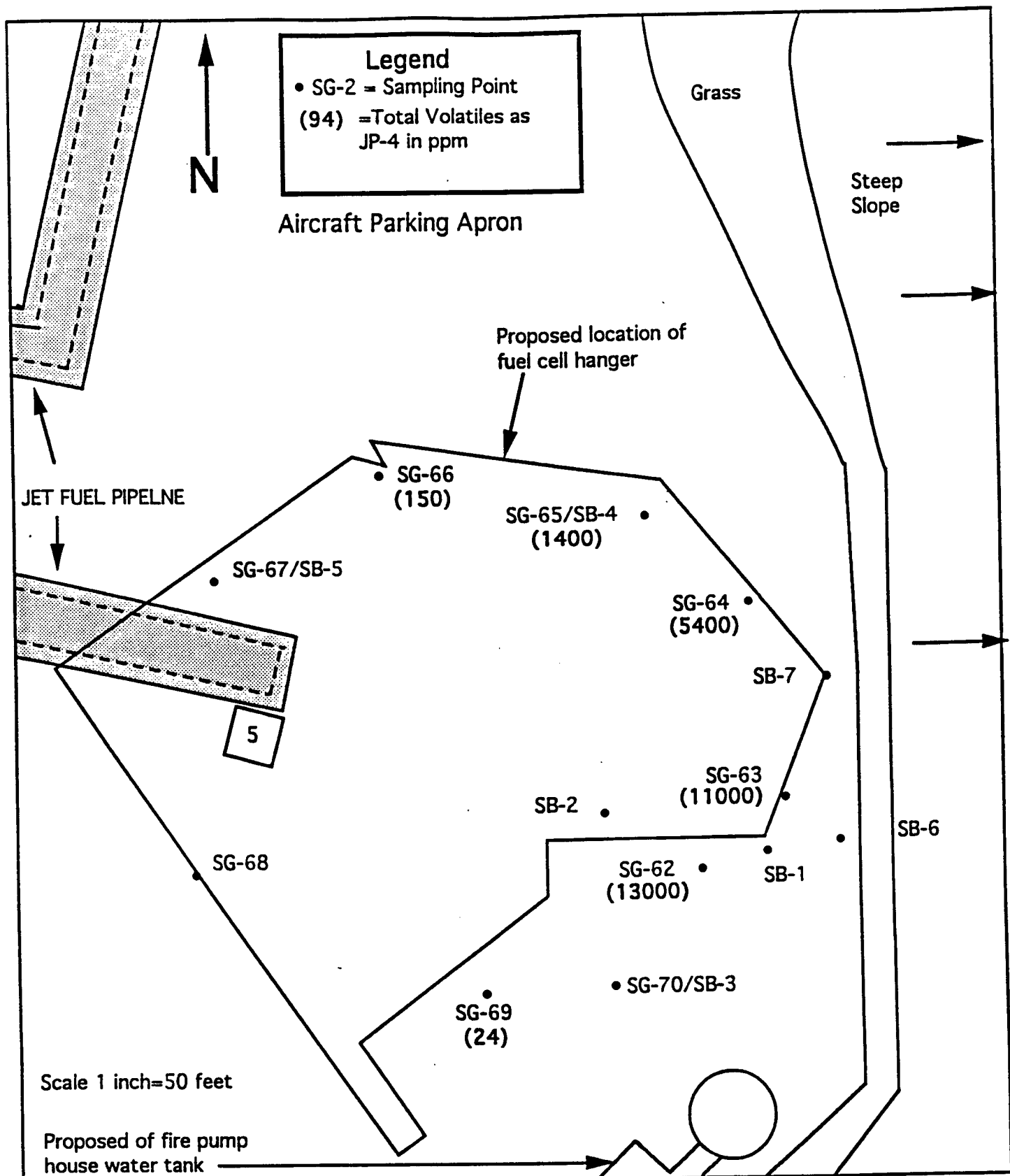
Prepared by: **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
2800-C Dorr Avenue
Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 7: Pennsylvania ANG Site B
Base Map and Sampling
Locations (1.5') with Soil
Results (TPH)



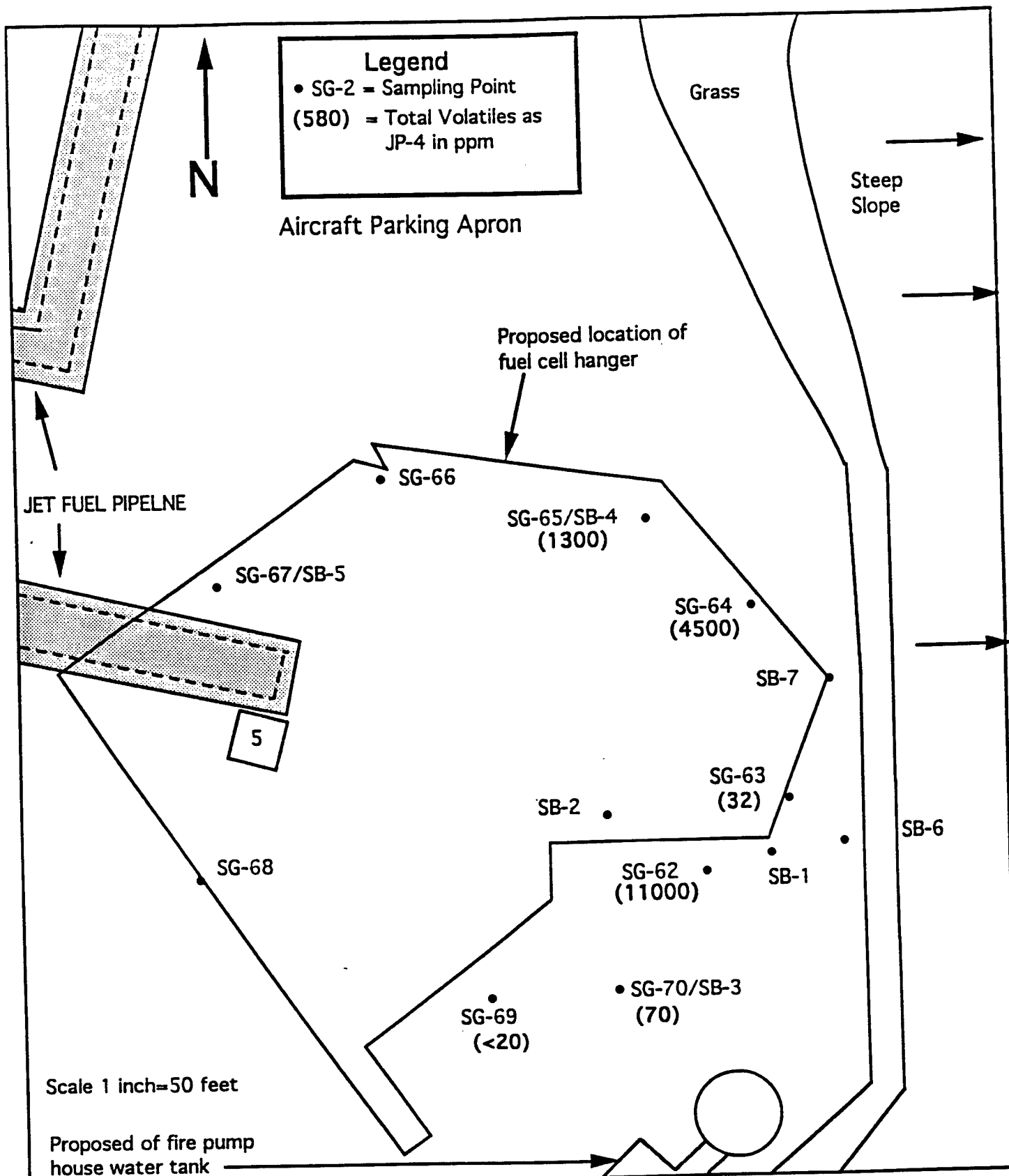
Prepared By; **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
 2800-C Dorr Ave.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 8. Pennsylvania ANG Site 7
 Soil Gas Results, 5 feet
 Total Volatiles



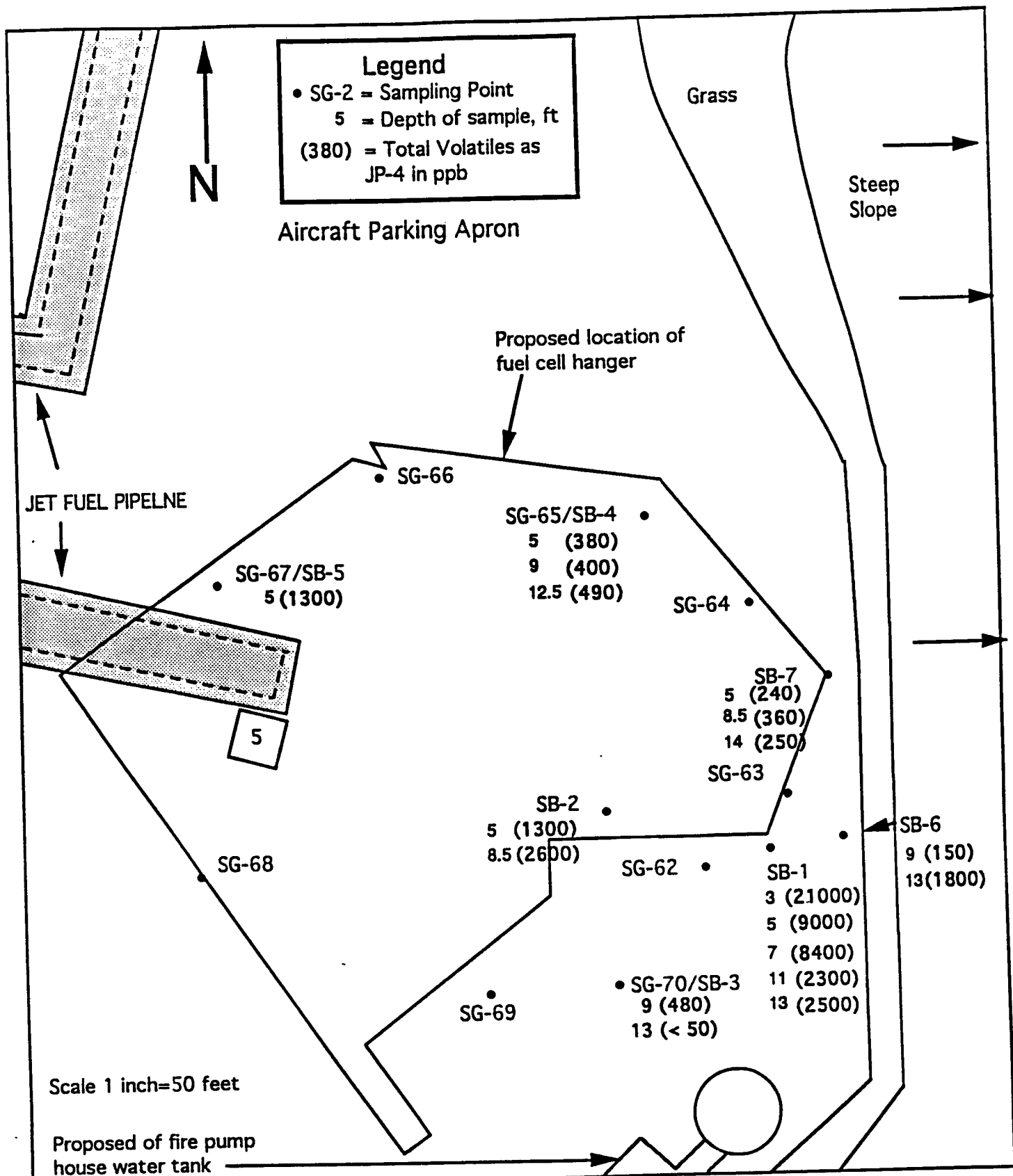
Prepared By; **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
 2800-C Dorr Ave.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

**Figure 9. Pennsylvania ANG Site 7
 Soil Gas Results, 10 feet
 Total Volatiles**



Prepared By; **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
 2800-C Dorr Ave.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 10. Pennsylvania ANG Site 7
 Soil Gas Results, 15 feet
 Total Volatiles



Prepared By; **ENVIROSURV, INC.**
 2800-C Dorr Ave.
 Fairfax, VA 22031

Figure 11. Pennsylvania ANG Site 7
 Soil Results, Total Volatiles

Site B No soil-gas was collected at this site, but the soil samples contained low levels of Total Volatiles contamination (see Figure 7). These samples were all collected near the surface (1.5 feet bgs) indicating general near surface contamination and possibly sloppy fuel handling practices.

TCE and PCE was detected at P-B-HA-4 at low ppb levels and a small amount of trans-1,2-Dichloroethene was detected at P-B-HA-3

Site 7 The soil-gas results for Site 7 show fairly extensive petroleum contamination. The Total Volatiles (as JP-4, ppm) are plotted in Figures 8, 9, and 10 next to the sampling locations. The soil-gas depths of 5, 10, and 15 feet were plotted to show the approximate locations of results. The soil-gas results, while confirmed at several depths, do not show a pattern of areal contamination, so an attempt was not made to estimate the areal extent of contamination. The contamination appears to be the result of several spills over a period of time, or from a single significant event. No chlorinated compounds were detected at Site 7.

The soil results are plotted in Figure 11 next to the sampling locations. The soil results tend to confirm the presence of contamination in the areas of the soil-gas "hits". The soil results appear to be at low levels in samples from Site 7. The highest level of contamination appears in samples from SB-1. The concentrations here drop significantly with depth, indicating a surface spill or pipeline leak in the area.

APPENDIX A
FIELD DATA LOG SHEETS

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>			Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>8</u>			
LOCATION: <u>Pena ANG</u>			Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>			
			Unit No. <u>#2</u>			
			Job No. <u>0895011</u>			

Probe Location I.D.	PA-A-SG-1	PA-A-SG-1	PA-A-SG-2	PA-A-SG-3	PA-A-SG-4	PA-A-SG-5
Date:	8/25/95	8/25/95	8/25/95	8/25/95	8/25/95	8/25/95
Time:	2:05	2:10	2:45	3:00	4:30	4:55
Sample Number:	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	---
Depth	4-5'	9-9.5'	~~11.5-2'~~ 1.5-2'	2-2.5'	2.5-3.0	---
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	---
Purge Volume (L.)	22	22	22	22	22	---
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9	9	---
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	---
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
C O M M E N T	Purge time 15-20 sec.	Purge time 40-45 sec	Purge time 40-45 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec (FIELD DUP)	Purge time 15-20 sec	Refusal at 1.5'

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By: Date <u>N/A</u> Time <u>N/A</u>		Lab Comments: <u>Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab.</u>	Sample Shipment:
			Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> no
Samples Received By: Date <u>N/A</u> Time <u>N/A</u>			Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
			Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u>
			Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>		Sheet <u>2</u> of <u>8</u>	
LOCATION: <u>Penn ANG</u>		Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>	
		Unit No. <u>#2</u>	
		Job No. <u>0895011</u>	

Probe Location I.D.	PA-A-56-6	PA-A-56-7	PA-A-56-8	PA-A-56-9	PA-A-56-10	PA-A-56-11
Date:	8/25/95	8/26/95	8/26/95	8/26/95	8/26/95	8/26/95
Time:	5:11	8:30	8:40	9:04	9:26	10:00
Sample Number:	#6	#7	#8	#9	#10	#11
Depth	2.5-3.0'	4.5-5.0'	3.0-3.5'	3-4'	4-5'	4-5'
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	22	22	22	22	22	22
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 30-35 sec	Purge time 40-45 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:	Date	Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
	Time		
Samples Received By:	Date	in EnviroSurv's mobile lab	Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> no
	Time		Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
			Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u>
			Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>		Sheet <u>3</u> of <u>8</u>				
LOCATION: <u>Penn AN/G</u>		Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>				
		Unit No. <u>#2</u>				
		Job No. <u>0875011</u>				

Probe Location I.D.	PA-A-SG-11	PA-A-SG-12	PA-A-SG-13	PA-A-SG-14	PA-A-SG-15	PA-A-SG-16
Date:	8/26/95	8/26/95	8/26/95	8/26/95	8/26/95	8/26/95
Time:	10:21	10:40	10:50	11:09	1:55	2:26
Sample Number:	#12	#13	#14	#15	#16	~~#17~~
Depth	9-10'	4-5'	2-3'	3-4'	4-5'	4-5'
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 1 min 30 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec	No sample collected Tight soil - purge time too long
				< FIELD DUP >		

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments: <u>Sample analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab</u>	Sample Shipment:
Date <u>N/A</u> Time			Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u> Date Shipped: Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>
Samples Received By:			
Date <u>N/A</u> Time			

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>		Sheet <u>5</u> of <u>8</u>	
LOCATION: <u>Penn ANG</u>		Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>	
		Unit No. <u>#2</u>	
		Job No. <u>0895011</u>	

Probe Location I.D.	PA-7-5662	PA-7-5062	PA-7-5663	PA-7-3063	PA-7-5663	PA-7-3063
Date:	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95
Time:	8:50	9:05	9:40	9:50	10:00	12:30
Sample Number:	#23	#24	#25	#26	#27	#28
Depth	9-10'	14-15'	4-5'	9-10'	14-15'	4-5'
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 1 min 30 sec	Purge time 15-20 sec	Purge time 40-45 sec	Purge time 30-35 sec

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments: <u>Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab</u>	Sample Shipment:
Date <u>N/A</u> Time <u>N/A</u>			Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
Samples Received By:		Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u>	Shipper's Signature: <u>(Signature)</u>
Date <u>N/A</u> Time <u>N/A</u>			

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>	Sheet <u>0</u> of <u>8</u>
LOCATION: <u>Penn ANG</u>	Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>
	Unit No. <u>#2</u>
	Job No. <u>0895011</u>

Probe Location I.D.	PA-7-SG664	PA-7-SG669	PA-7-SG664	PA-7-SG665	PA-7-SG668	PA-7-SG665
Date:	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95
Time:	12:40	12:50	1:00	1:15	1:25	3:10
Sample Number:	#29	#30	#31	~~#32~~	#32	#33
Depth	9-10'	14-15'	13.5'-18'	4-5'	9-10'	14-15'
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml	125
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	Purge time 15-20 sec.	Purge time 40-45 sec	Purge time / min 45 sec.	Tight soils long purge time NO SAMPLE	Purge time 15-20 sec	FIELD DUP Purge time 15-20 sec

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments: <u>Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab</u>	Sample Shipment:
Date <u>N/A</u> Time			Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
Samples Received By:		Date Shipped: Shipper's Signature: <u>TEO</u>	
Date <u>N/A</u> Time			

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: Earth Tech	Sheet 7 of 8
LOCATION: Penn ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #7
	Job No. 0895011

Probe Location I.D.	PA-7-S666	PA-7-S666	PA-7-S667	PA-7-S668	PA-7-S669	PA-7-S669
Date:	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95	8/27/95
Time:	3:30	3:40	4:11	4:33	4:45	4:55
Sample Number:	#34	#35	~~#36~~	#36	~~#37~~	#37
Depth	4-5'	8-9'	4-5'	4-5'	4-5'	9-10'
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	~~15~~	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	—	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	—	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	—	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	Purge time 40-45 sec	Purge time 30-35 sec	No Sample Tight soils - rods bent	Purge time - 15-20 sec.	No Sample tight soils	Purge time 15-20 sec.

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments: Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab	Sample Shipment: Hand Delivered: ☒ yes ☐ no Shipped via: N/A Date Shipped: N/A Shipper's Signature: JEO
Date N/A Time			
Samples Received By:			
Date N/A Time			

**Soil-Gas Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>		Sheet <u>8</u> of <u>8</u>	
LOCATION: <u>Penn ANG</u>		Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>	
		Unit No. <u>#7</u>	
		Job No. <u>0895011</u>	

Probe Location I.D.	PA-7-SG69	PA-7-SG70	PA-7-SG70	PA-7-SG70
Date:	8/27/95	8/28/95	8/28/95	8/28/95
Time:	5:00	9:15	9:25	10:00
Sample Number:	#38			
Depth	12-13'	6-8'	9-10'	14-15'
Purge Vacuum (in./Hg-H2O)	15	15	15	15
Purge Volume (L.)	2L	2L	2L	2L
Sample Vacuum (in./H2O)	9	9	9	9
Sample Volume	125ml	125ml	125ml	125ml
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
COMMENT	Purge time 15-20 sec.	NO SAMPLE Slow purge time	NO SAMPLE Slow purge time	Purge time 15-20 sec. < FIELD DATA >

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments: <u>Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab</u>	Sample Shipment:
Date <u>N/A</u> Time			Hand Delivered: yes no Shipped via:
Samples Received By:			Date Shipped:
Date <u>N/A</u> Time			Shipper's Signature:

**Subsurface Soil Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>		Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>5</u>	
LOCATION: <u>Penn ANO</u>		Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>	
		Unit No. <u>#2</u>	
		Job No. <u>0895011</u>	

Probe Location I.D.	P.B.HA1	P.B.HA2	P.B.HA3	P.B.HA4	PA-75B1	PA-75B1
Date:	8/28/95	8/28/95	8/28/95	8/28/95	8/29/95	8/29/95
Time:	11:45	11:50	12:05	12:15	9:18	9:23
Sample Number:	#39	#40	#41	#42	#43	#44
Depth (top of sample):	~~0-5'~~	0-5'	0-5'	0-5'	1-3'	3-5'
Estimated Sample Volume:	Hand auger	HA	HA	HA	200gms	200gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description	Surface soil sample - silt + clay loam	Surface soil sample - silt + clay loam	Surface soil sample - silt + clay loam	Surface soil sample - silt + clay loam		Surface soil sample - silt + clay loam
COMMENTS	(FIELD DUP) Wet macadam 0-2" + compacted silt + gravel 2-4" Green Gray green clay 4-8" Gray green clay 6-18" - moist 6-18"					

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment?
Date <u>N/A</u>		Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab Splits sent to fixed lab	Hand Delivered <u>yes</u> no
Time <u>N/A</u>			Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
Samples Received By:			Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u>
Date <u>N/A</u>			Shipper's Signature: <u>JEO</u>
Time <u>N/A</u>			

**Subsurface Soil Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>	Sheet <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>
LOCATION: <u>Penn ANG</u>	Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>
	Unit No. <u>#2</u>
	Job No. <u>0895011</u>

Probe Location I.D.	PA-7.5B-1	PA-7.5B1	PA-7.5B1	PA-7.5B1	PA-7.5B2	PA-7.5B2
Date:	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95
Time:	9:28	9:35	10:55	11:15	11:40	11:50
Sample Number:	#45	~~#46~~	#47	#48	#49	#50
Depth (top of sample):	5-7'	7-9'	9-11'	11-13'	3-5'	6.5-8.5'
Estimated Sample Volume:	200gms	200gms	200gms	200gms	200gms	200gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description						
COMMENTS	gray green silty clay w/ rock fragments 0-12"	gray "crumbly" consolidated silt + sand 0-10" NO SAMPLE	Interlayered gray green silty clay + rock fragments 0-18"	Gray rock fragments 0-6" tan brown silty clay 6-12"	silty clay 0-6" clay, silt + gravel 6-18"	silty clay 0-6" clay, silt + gravel 6-18" FIELD DUP

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments: <u>Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab.</u> <u>Solids sent to</u>	Sample Shipment:
Date <u>N/A</u> Time <u>N/A</u>			Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> no Shipped via: <u>N/A</u> Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u> Shipper's Signature: <u>T. J.</u>
Samples Received By:			
Date <u>N/A</u>			

ENVIROSURV

INC.
2800-C Dorr Avenue
Fairfax, Virginia 22031

Subsurface Soil Sampling Field Log Sheet

CLIENT: Earth Tech	Sheet 3 of 5
LOCATION: Penn ANG	Crew Chief J. Olsen
	Unit No. #2
	Job No. 0895011

Probe Location I.D.	PA-7-SB3	PA-7-SB3	PA-7-SB3	PA-7-SB-4	PA-7-SB-4	PA-7-SB4
Date:	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95
Time:	1:55	2:10	2:25	2:55	3:10	3:25
Sample Number:	#51	#52	#53	#54	#55	#56
Depth (top of sample):	3-5'	7-9'	11-13'	3-5'	7-9'	12-14.5'
Estimated Sample Volume:	200gms	200gms	400gms	200gms	200gms	200gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description	0-24"		0-15"			
COMMENTS	gray green silt clay w/ some silt	Gray green clay w/ some silt 0-24"	Brown silt w/ some clay 0-15" Gray green silt w/ some clay 15-24"	gray green silty clay w/ some gravel 0-12"	Gray green silt + gravel 0-12"	Gray green silt w/ gravel Refusal at 12.5'

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments: Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab. Splits sent to dried lab	Sample Shipment:
Date N/A Time			Hand Delivered: ☒ Yes ☐ No
Samples Received By:			Shipped via: N/A
Date N/A Time			Date Shipped: N/A
			Shipper's Signature: TEH

**Subsurface Soil Sampling
Field Log Sheet**

CLIENT: Earth Tech		Sheet 4 of 5	
LOCATION: Penn ANG		Crew Chief J. Olsen	
		Unit No. #2	
		Job No. 0895011	

Probe Location I.D.	PA-7-SB-5	PA-A-SB1	PA-A-SB1	PA-A-SB2	PA-A-SB2	PA-7-SB6
Date:	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95	8/29/95
Time:	4:25	5:21	5:30	6:00	6:10	9:00
Sample Number:	#57	#58	#59	#60	#61	#62
Depth (top of sample):	3-5'	2-4'	8-10'	3-5'	6.5'-8.5'	3-5'
Estimated Sample Volume:	200gms	400gms	400gms	400gms	400gms	200gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description		collocated w/ 56-11	collocated w/ 56-11	collocated w/ 56-19	collocated w/ 56-19	
COMMENTS	Gray green silty clay 0-12"	Yellow brown silt + gravel 0-24"	Yellow brown silt + gravel w/ some rock fragments. 0-24" FIELD DUP	Green tan silt 0-24"	Dark brown sand + silt w/ rock fragments 0-24"	Green gray silt + gravel 0-12"

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipment:
Date N/A		Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab. Splits sent to fixed lab	Hand Delivered: ☒ yes no
Time N/A			Shipped via: N/A
Samples Received By:		Date Shipped:	Shipper's Signature:
Date N/A			J. Olsen

ENVIROSURV

INC.
2800-C Dorr Avenue
Fairfax, Virginia 22031

Subsurface Soil Sampling Field Log Sheet

CLIENT: <u>Earth Tech</u>		Sheet <u>5</u> of <u>5</u>	
LOCATION: <u>Penn ANG</u>		Crew Chief <u>J. Olsen</u>	
		Unit No. <u>#2</u>	
		Job No. <u>0895011</u>	

Probe Location I.D.	PA-7-5B7	PA-7-5B8	PA-7-4B6	PA-7-5B6	PA-7-5B6
Date:	8/30/95	8/30/95	8/30/95	8/30/95	8/30/95
Time:	9:30	9:55	10:17	10:20	10:30
Sample Number:	#63	#64	#65	#66	#67
Depth (top of sample):	6.5-8.5'	12-14'	3-3.5'	7-9'	11-13'
Estimated Sample Volume:	200gms	200gms	200gms	200gms	200gms
Sample Taken By:	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen	J. Olsen
Sample Description					
COMMENTS	Gray green silt w/ some rock fragments @-12"	Gray green silt w/ some rock fragments + some clay @-12"	Gray green silt + gravel	gray green silt + gravel	Brown silt + gravel 0-8" Gray rock fragments 8-12" Refused at 13'

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Samples Relinquished By:		Lab Comments:	Sample Shipments:
Date <u>N/A</u>		Samples analyzed in EnviroSurv's mobile lab. Splits sent to fixed lab	Hand Delivered: <u>yes</u> no
Time			Shipped via: <u>N/A</u>
Samples Received By:		Date Shipped: <u>N/A</u>	Shipper's Signature: <u>JEA</u>
Date <u>N/A</u>			

FINAL

Appendix E: Quality Assurance/Quality Control Evaluation

E.1 INTRODUCTION

A standardized Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) program was followed during the Site Investigation (SI) at the 171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard (ANG), Coraopolis, Pennsylvania to ensure that analytical results accurately represent the environmental conditions at the sites. The SI field activities were conducted using the Hazardous Waste Remedial Actions Program (HAZWRAP) Level C (i.e., U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Level III) QC requirements described in *Requirements For Quality Control of Analytical Data* (HAZWRAP, July 1990b) and the guidelines and specifications described in the SI Work Plan. The data validation was completed using the guidelines in the HAZWRAP guidance document *Requirements for Quality Control of Analytical Data* revised in 1995 (HAZWRAP, 1995).

Twenty-seven environmental soil, 6 environmental sediment samples, 3 duplicate soil samples, 1 duplicate sediment sample, 4 equipment rinseates (ERs), 4 field blanks (FBs), and 4 trip blanks (TBs) were submitted for laboratory analyses. Samples collected at Site 7 were analyzed for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, xylenes (BTEX) and total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH). Samples collected at Site 7 were validated to Level C standards. TBs were analyzed only for BTEX. A summary of the analyses performed is presented in Table E-1.

**Table E-1 Summary of Analytical Program
171st Air Refueling Wing
Pennsylvania ANG, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania**

Sample	BTEX ¹	TPH ²
Site 7		
Soil	27	27
Sediment	6	6
Field Duplicates	4	4
Equipment Rinseates	4	4
Field Blanks	4	4
Trip Blanks	4	-

Notes:

1. Samples for benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylene (BTEX) analyzed using SW-846 Method 8240.
2. Samples for Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) analyzed using SW-846 Method 8015

E.2 DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) are qualitative and quantitative statements developed by data users to specify the quality of data obtained from field and laboratory data collection activities to support specific decisions or regulatory actions. DQOs also establish numeric limits for the data to allow the data user to determine if the data collected are of sufficient quality for use in their intended application. The data collected during the SI field effort will be used to (1) confirm or deny the presence or absence of suspected contamination at the identified sites and (2) evaluate the human health or environmental implications. DQOs were established for precision, accuracy, representativeness, comparability, and completeness (PARCC). The DQOs for all PARCC parameters with quantitative values were set at 90%. The following sections summarize the DQOs established for the PARCC parameters and the levels of agreement obtained during the SI.

E.2.1 Precision

Precision measures the reproducibility of measurements under a given set of conditions. Precision is expressed quantitatively as the measure of the variability of a group of measurements compared to their average value. The closer the numerical value of the measurements are to each other, the more precise the measurement. Precision was defined as the reproducibility, or degree of agreement, among replicate measurements of the same quantity. Precision was expressed as the percentage of the difference between results of duplicate samples for a given compound or element. Relative percent difference (RPD) was calculated as:

$$RPD = \frac{Abs(C_1 - C_2)}{\frac{C_1 + C_2}{2}} \times 100$$

Where; C_1 = Concentration of the compound or element in the sample.
 C_2 = Concentration of the compound of element in the duplicate.

The RPD was then compared to established limits to determine the level of precision achieved. For this project overall precision was comprised of analytical and sampling precision. The objectives for analytical precision, sampling precision, and overall precision are to have 90% of the values calculated within the specified RPD range.

Analytical precision refers to the ability of the laboratory to reproduce measurements of a sample concentration. Analytical precision was assessed through the use of analytical replicate samples. Precision was determined using Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicates (MS/MSD) and duplicate sample analyses conducted on samples collected for BTEX and TPH analyses. The laboratory selected one sample in 20 and split the sample into two aliquots, to be used for MS/MSD analyses. MS/MSD samples were prepared by routinely screening the first aliquot for the parameters of interest before analyses, while the remaining aliquot was spiked with known quantities of parameters of interest and analyzed twice. The RPDs

between the results were calculated and used as an indication of the analytical precision for the BTEX and TPH analyses. The RPD between the two sample concentrations was calculated and used as an indication of the analytical precision for the analyses performed.

None of the four RPD values calculated from the BTEX analyses exceeded the control limit of 21% for analytical precision. One of the four RPD values calculated from the TPH analyses exceeded control limits of $\pm 25\%$ for TPH-extractable, $\pm 30\%$ for TPH-purgeable for analytical precision.

The analytical QC results do not indicate a systemic laboratory problem. Based on 88% of the calculated values meeting control limits and acceptable laboratory QC, the DQO for analytical precision has not been met.

Sampling precision refers to the ability of the sampling procedure to reproduce the conditions at the site. Sampling precision was assessed through the collection of field duplicates. Duplicate samples were collected at a rate of one in 20 and submitted with the environmental samples for BTEX and TPH analyses. RPD values were calculated for all compounds and elements. The RPDs were then used to measure the sampling precision. One sediment and four soil duplicates were collected during the SI field effort. The duplicate samples were collected using the same procedures used to collect the environmental samples. The overall project objective for sampling precision outlined in the Sampling and Analysis Plan is to have 90% of the values calculated for the sampling program within the specified RPD range of $\pm 35\%$ for soil samples. Based on the RPD values calculated, 18 of the 21 RPD values calculated, met the associated RPD criteria. This represents a sampling precision of 86%. As a result, the DQO for analytical precision has not been met. A complete discussion of all duplicate samples is presented in Section E.3.

Based on the results of the laboratory and sampling precision, 25 of 29 RPD values met the associated RPD criteria. These results represent an overall precision of 86%. As a result, the DQO for overall precision has not been met. No corrective action was required based on the RPD values.

E.2.2 ACCURACY

Accuracy measures the bias in a measurement system. Accuracy was defined as the degree of difference between measured or calculated values and the true value. The closer the numerical value of the measurement approaches the true value, or actual concentration, the more accurate the measurement. Overall project accuracy consists of both analytical and sampling accuracy.

Analytical accuracy is expressed as the percent recovery (%R) of a compound or element that has been added to the environmental sample at a known concentration before analysis. Analytical accuracy was determined using MS/MSD and surrogate recovery data. The following equation was used to calculate %R:

$$\%R = \frac{A_r - A_o}{A_f} \times 100$$

Where: A_r = Analyte concentration detected in the spiked sample
 A_o = Analyte concentration detected in the unspiked sample
 A_f = Analyte concentration added to the sample

Objectives for accuracy were to have 90% of the data within the specified recovery levels for that compound or element. Analytical accuracy was qualitatively assessed by evaluating the following laboratory QC information: sample holding times, method blanks, tuning and mass calibrations gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy (GC/MS only), internal standards (GC/MS only), laboratory control samples, method blank spike recoveries, and initial and continuing calibration results calculated from all analyses conducted on environmental samples. Analytical accuracy was quantitatively assessed by evaluating the %R of spikes and surrogates.

Percent Recoveries

None of the 8 percent recoveries were outside the control limits for the MS/MSD analyses conducted on the samples collected and analyzed for BTEX. The control limit for benzene is 66-142% and 59-139% for Toluene. None of the 24 surrogate %Rs were outside the control limits for surrogate analyses. All supporting BTEX QC information cited above was also qualitatively evaluated with respect to the analytical accuracy DQOs.

Three of the eight %R values for MS/MSD values obtained for TPH analyses were outside control limits of 50-150 %R for TPH-extractable and 70-130 %R for TPH-purgeable. None of the 27 %R values were outside the control limits for the surrogate analyses conducted on the samples collected and analyzed for TPH. All supporting TPH QA information cited above also were qualitatively evaluated with respect to the analytical accuracy DQO. All other QC criteria for TPH analyses were met.

A total of three of the 67 %R values exceeded control limits indicating that 96% accuracy was achieved. As a result of 96% of all %Rs meeting control limits, the DQO for analytical accuracy has been met.

Sampling accuracy was maximized by adherence to the strict QA program presented in the SI Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP). All procedures (i.e., soil boring installation, soil samples collection procedures, and health monitoring equipment calibration and operation) used during the SI were documented as standard operating procedures (SOPs). Field QA samples (i.e., TBs, FBs, and ERs) were prepared such that all samples represented the particular site from which they were collected, and assessed any cross-contamination that may have occurred. The environmental samples associated with the appropriate field QA samples were qualified based on the contaminants detected in the field QA samples. Compounds detected in associated environmental samples with concentrations less than five times (ten times for common laboratory contaminants) that detected in the blank were considered estimates and were qualified "B".

Based on an evaluation of the compounds detected in the field QC blanks, overall field accuracy is deemed acceptable, except where noted. A complete discussion of field QC results is presented in Section E.3.

E.2.3 Representativeness

Representativeness expresses the degree to which the data accurately and precisely represent a characteristic of a population, parameter variations at a sampling point, a process condition, or an environmental condition. Sample representativeness was ensured, during the SI, by collecting sufficient samples of a population medium, properly distributed with respect to location and time. Representativeness was assessed by reviewing the drilling and sample collection methods used during the SI at the base. The reproducibility of a representative set of samples reflects the degree of heterogeneity of the sampled medium, as well as the effectiveness of the sampling techniques.

Soil samples were collected from Site 7 and submitted for laboratory analyses. All soil samples were collected from borings. All borings were advanced using direct push technology using stainless steel rods equipped with removable stainless steel liners. Samples were logged according to the Unified Soils Classification System and field-screened with a photo ionization detector (PID) meter and field GC for Volatile Organic Compound concentrations. All borings were backfilled with a granular bentonite to the surface. All borings were marked at the surface and surveyed. A minimum of two soil samples, from each boring, were submitted for laboratory analyses. The sample collected from just below the ground surface and the sample collected from just above the perceived depth of bedrock were submitted for laboratory analyses. A third sample was sometimes submitted based on PID results and/or lithology.

Based on the evaluation of the factors described above and summarized in Section E.3 the samples collected during the SI are considered to be representative of the environmental conditions at the base.

E.2.4 Comparability

Comparability is a qualitative parameter expressing the confidence with which one data set can be compared to another and is limited to the other PARCC parameters, because only when precision and accuracy are known can one data set be compared to another. To optimize comparability, only the specific methods and protocols that were specified in the SI QAPP were used to collect and analyze samples during the SI. By using consistent sampling and analysis procedures, all data sets are comparable within the two sites at the base, between the two sites, or among ANG facilities nationwide. This consistency ensures that remedial action decision and priorities are based on a consistent data base.

All samples collected for BTEX and TPH analyses were analyzed using EPA SW-846 Methods 8240 and 8015, respectively.

Based on the precision and accuracy assessment presented above, the data collected during the SI are considered to be comparable with the data collected during previous investigations.

E.2.5 Completeness

Completeness was defined as the percentage of usable data obtained from a measurement system. Usable data are those data not rejected during the data validation process. Values and concentrations qualified "R" or "B" are excluded from use in the SI report due to increased risk of indicating false positives or omitting compounds or elements that are present. Project completeness was defined as the percentage of data points used to prepare the risk characterization and recommendations for site remediation. The objective for project completeness was set at 90%.

Based on the evaluation of the laboratory QC results for the 194 data points presented in Appendix F, these data were considered equal to 89% complete, and as such, were used as the basis of all recommendations presented in this report. A total of 22 data points were rejected from use because the data were qualified "B" indicating possible contamination from an outside source. No data were qualified "R".

E.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL ASSESSMENT

In an effort to assess field QC, field QC samples were collected. These samples include four TBs, four FBs, four ERs, and four field duplicate samples. The number of field QC samples collected was in accordance with HAZWRAP guidance as presented in DOE/HWP-69/R2. All field QC samples were collected and analyzed by the same SOPs and methods used for the 39 environmental samples. Table E-2 contains a cross-reference of the associated field QC blanks.

Trip Blanks

TBs were used to check for cross-contamination during handling and shipping of samples to be analyzed for BTEX. Trip blanks were supplied by Compuchem and Inchcape Laboratories. Trip blanks were prepared using American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) Type II water. The TBs were stored with unused sample bottles, placed in the appropriate cooler before sampling, and returned to the laboratory with each cooler containing samples to be analyzed for BTEX. A total of four TBs were shipped with samples and analyzed for BTEX. No BTEX compounds were detected in the TBs.

Field Blanks

FBs were collected to provide baseline analytical data for the water used for equipment decontamination. Four FBs were collected during each round of sampling, including blanks for the ASTM Type II water and the potable water used in the steam cleaner and as decontamination water. FBs were collected by randomly selecting sample containers, filling them with water from the sample source, and then preserving as appropriate for the required analysis. The blanks were analyzed for BTEX and TPH in the same manner as the associated

Table E-2: Field QC Cross-reference
117st Air Refueling Wing
Pennsylvania ANG, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

Sample ID	Sample Date	Trip Blank	Field Blank	Equipment Rinseate
P-S7-B01-0406	11/15/94	P-S7-TB1-1115	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B01-0911	11/15/94	P-S7-TB1-1115	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B02-0305	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B02-0709	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B03-0001	11/17/94	P-S7-TB2-1117	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B04-0305	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B05-0305	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B06-0305	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B06-0709	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B07-0507	11/15/94	P-S7-TB1-1115	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B08-0911	11/15/94	P-S7-TB1-1115	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B09-0305	11/15/94	P-S7-TB1-1115	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B10-0305	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B11-0305	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B11-0709	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B11-0709D	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B12-0305	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B12-0305D	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B12-0709	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B13-0406	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B14-0204	11/16/94	P-S7-TB2-1116	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-B15-0305	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-B16-0305	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-B16-6585	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-B17-0305	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-B17-0709	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-B18-0305	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-B18-0305D	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-B18-12125	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-B19-0305	08/29/95	P-TB2-082995	FB1-083195, FB2-083195	P-ER2-082995
P-S7-SD01	11/17/94	P-S7-TB2-1117	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-SD01D	11/17/94	P-S7-TB2-1117	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-SD02	11/17/94	P-S7-TB2-1117	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-SD03	11/17/94	P-S7-TB2-1117	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-SD04	11/17/94	P-S7-TB2-1117	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-SD05	11/17/94	P-S7-TB2-1117	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115
P-S7-SD06	11/17/94	P-S7-TB2-1117	S7-FB1-1115,S7-FB2-1115	P-S7-EB1-1115

environmental samples. No target compounds were detected in the FBs. Field blank FB2 was not analyzed due to laboratory failure. Based on the corresponding analytical data, loss of the field blank was not considered to impact the reliability of the laboratory data.

Equipment Rinseates

ERs were collected to check for cross-contamination introduced from sample to sample through the sampling equipment. Four ERs were collected during the two rounds of sampling. All ERs were prepared by pouring ASTM Type II water through or over decontaminated sampling equipment. The ERs were preserved as appropriate for the required analysis and analyzed using the same methods as the associated environmental samples. No target compounds were detected in the ERs.

Field Duplicates

Field duplicates were used as a measure of sampling precision, samples collection reproducibility, and media variability during the SI at the base. Field RPD values were calculated for all target compounds and elements. The RPD values were reviewed to assess the sample collection reproducibility and matrix variability. A total of 27 soil samples and 1 soil replicate samples, 6 sediment and 1 sediment replicated sample were collected. The field duplicate for each soil analyses was obtained from the adjacent sleeve.

Average values for field replicates were obtained using the following guidelines;

- (1) If the analyte was detected in both samples the results were averaged
- (2) If the analyte was detected in one sample, and was qualified "B" or "R" in the other sample the good value, not qualified "B" or "R", was used
- (3) If the analyte was detected in only one sample and the detected value was greater than 1/2 the quantitation limit, the detected value was averaged with 1/2 the quantitation limit.
- (4) If the analyte was detected in only one sample and the detected value was less than 1/2 the quantitation limit, the detected value was used.

E.4 LABORATORY QUALITY CONTROL ASSESSMENT

All environmental samples collected at the Pennsylvania ANG base were analyzed using the SW-846 Statement Of Work for GC/MS analyses and EPA solid waste test methods and general chemical methodology from the following references:

- ***Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/ Chemical Methods***, SW-846, Third Edition, September 1986, with 1989 revisions
- ***Requirements for Quality Control of Analytical Data***, HAZWRAP, DOE/HWP-65/R2 3/95

HAZWRAF Level C documentation was required and submitted by the laboratory for all analyses. All data were validated and qualified using the guidelines and specifications described in the following documents:

- **Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Organic Analyses**, EPA Contract Laboratory Program, June 1991
- **Laboratory Data Validation Functional Guidelines for Evaluating Inorganic Analyses**, EPA Contract Laboratory Program, June 1988
- **Requirements for Quality Control of Analytical Data**, Hazardous Waste Remedial Actions Program (DOE/HWP-65/R2), March 1995

In addition to the above guidelines, additional steps were taken to make the data validation process clearer to the data user. In the validation processes the "B" qualifier is used to indicate potential contamination from an outside source. An example of the modification of guidelines is presented for BTEX. According to DOE/HWP-65/R2, March 1995 guidelines for BTEX data validation analyzed by GC/MS, any compound detected in the sample, and in the associated blank must be qualified when the sample results is less than five times then highest concentration found in any blank. Sample results greater than the quantitation limit, but less than five times the highest concentration found in any blank should be qualified "U". If the sample result is greater than the quantitation limit and greater than five times the blank concentration no qualification is required. The rule is modified for common laboratory contaminants (methylene chloride, acetone, toluene, 2-butanone, and common phthalate esters) to require a concentration ten times the highest concentrations found in any blank. The use of the "U" qualifier in the first two cases could cause confusion as to the actual presence of the compound for results above the quantitation limit and possibly for those results below the quantitation limit. The "B" qualifier clearly indicates that the result may be suspect and may be the result of outside contamination. The use of the "B" qualifier is consistently applied to BTEX and TPH analyses. The proper application of the 5X and 10X rule is used where applicable.

In addition to the "B" qualifier, the laboratory "J" qualifier, "B" qualifier for metals, was removed from detects below the quantitation limit and was replaced with a "()" qualifier prior to validation. The "J" qualifier is usually used to indicate QC concerns, the use of the "()" qualifier clearly indicates results below the quantitation limit, without implying QC problems.

All data validation qualifiers used were applied to the data as required by the aforementioned guidelines. A complete summary of all data obtained and the qualifiers applied to that data are presented in Appendix F.

FINAL

Appendix F: Fixed Base Laboratory Data and Validation Summary and Data

Table F-1 Site 7: Soil Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR:	7-B01	7-B02	7-B02	7-B02	7-B03	7-B04
SAMPLE ID:	P-S7-B01-0406	P-S7-B01-0911	P-S7-B02-0305	P-S7-B02-0709	P-S7-B03-0001	P-S7-B04-0305
COLLECTION DATE:	11/15/94	11/15/94	11/16/94	11/16/94	11/17/94	11/16/94
ASSOCIATED QC:	P-S7-TB1-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB1-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1117,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	P-S7-TB2-1116,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116
UNITS:	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL
Volatile Compounds by 8240						
Benzene	16	U	17	U	17	U
Ethylbenzene	16	U	17	U	17	U
Toluene	16	U	17	U	17	U
Xylene (total)	22	U	23	U	23	U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Modified 8015						
TPH-diesel	26		45	B	12	B
TPH-gasoline	-		-	-	160	-

Sample IDs ending with D are duplicate samples

mg/kg milligrams/kilogram
μg/kg micrograms/kilogram

Data Validation Qualifiers	
I	Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
B	Possible blank contamination
J	Reported value is estimated
	Not used and analyzed for but not detected

Table F-1 (Continued) Site 7: Soil Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR:		7-B05		7-B06		7-B07		7-B08		7-B09	
SAMPLE ID:		P-S7-B05-0305		P-S7-B06-0305		P-S7-B07-0507		P-S7-B08-0911		P-S7-B09-0305	
COLLECTION DATE:		11/16/94		11/16/94		11/15/94		11/15/94		11/15/94	
ASSOCIATED QC:		P-S7-B2-1116, P-S7-B1-1116		P-S7-B2-1116, P-S7-B1-1116		P-S7-B1-1116, P-S7-B2-1116		P-S7-B1-1116, P-S7-B2-1116		P-S7-B1-1116, P-S7-B2-1116	
		S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116		S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116		S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116		S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116		S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116	
UNITS:		RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL
Volatiles Compounds by 8240											
Benzene	µg/kg	16	U	18	U	17	U	16	U	17	U
Ethylbenzene	µg/kg	16	U	18	U	17	U	16	U	17	U
Toluene	µg/kg	16	U	18	U	17	U	16	U	17	U
Xylene (total)	µg/kg	22	U	24	U	23	U	21	U	23	U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Modified 8015											
TPH-diesel	mg/kg	12	B	11	UB	11	UB	51	-	36	-
TPH-gasoline	mg/kg	-		-		-		-		-	

Sample IDs ending with D are duplicate samples
 mg/kg - milligrams/kilogram

Data Validation Qualifiers
 U Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit

Table F-1 (Continued) Site 7: Soil Data Summary Table

[illegible][illegible]

Sample IDs ending with D are duplicate samples

mg/kg	milligrams/kilogram
µg/kg	micrograms/kilogram

Data Validation Qualifiers
 (I) Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
 (B) Possible blank contamination
 Reported value is estimated
 (J) Could not be analyzed for but not detected

Table F-1 (Continued) Site 7: Soil Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR:		7-B17	7-B17	7-B18	7-B18	7-B18	7-B18	7-B19
SAMPLE ID:		P-S7-B17-0305	P-S7-B17-0709	P-S7-B18-0305	P-S7-B18-0305D	P-S7-B18-12125	P-S7-B19-0305	
COLLECTION DATE:		08/29/95	08/29/95	08/29/95	08/29/95	08/29/95	08/29/95	
ASSOCIATED QC:		P-TB2-082995, P-ER1-082995	P-TB2-082995, P-ER1-082995	P-TB2-082995, P-ER1-082995	P-TB2-082995, P-ER1-082995	P-TB2-082995, P-ER1-082995	P-TB2-082995, P-ER1-082995	F81-083195, F82-083195
		F81-083195, F82-083195	F81-083195, F82-083195	F81-083195, F82-083195	F81-083195, F82-083195	F81-083195, F82-083195	F81-083195, F82-083195	
UNITS:		RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT
Volatiles Compounds by 8240								
Benzene		6	U	6	U	7	U	6
Ethylbenzene		6	U	6	U	7	U	6
Toluene		6	U	6	U	7	U	6
Xylene (total)		6	U	6	U	7	U	6
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Modified 8015								
TPH-diesel		11	U	8	U	12	U	11
TPH-gasoline		0.11	U	0.11	U	0.12	U	0.11

Sample IDs ending with D are duplicate samples

mg/kg milligrams/kilogram
 µg/kg micrograms/kilogram

Data Validation Qualifiers
 U Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
 B Possible blank contamination
 J Reported value is estimated

Table F-2 Site 7: Sediment Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR:		7-SD01		7-SD02		7-SD03		7-SD04		7-SD05	
SAMPLE ID:		P-S7-SD01		P-S7-SD02		P-S7-SD03		P-S7-SD04		P-S7-SD05	
COLLECTION DATE:		11/17/94		11/17/94		11/17/94		11/17/94		11/17/94	
ASSOCIATED QC:		P-S7-TB2-1117,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116		P-S7-TB2-1117,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116		P-S7-TB2-1117,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116		P-S7-TB2-1117,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116		P-S7-TB2-1117,P-S7-EB1-1116 S7-FB1-1116,S7-FB2-1116	
UNITS:		RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL	RESULT	QUAL
Volatile Compounds by 8240											
Benzene	µg/kg	19	U	23	U	20	U	21	U	20	U
Ethylbenzene	µg/kg	19	U	23	U	20	U	21	U	20	U
Toluene	µg/kg	19	U	23	U	20	U	21	U	20	U
Xylene (total)	µg/kg	26	U	31	U	27	U	28	U	26	U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Modified 8015											
TPH-diesel	mg/kg	8.70	(B)	9.70	(B)	6.30	(B)	6.90	(B)	5.60	(B)
TPH-gasoline	mg/kg	-		-		-		-		-	

Table F-2 (Continued) Site 7: Sediment Data Summary Table
171st Air Refueling Wing, Pennsylvania Air National Guard, Coraopolis, Pennsylvania

LOCATOR: 7-SD06
SAMPLE ID: P-S7-SD06
COLLECTION DATE: 11/17/94
ASSOCIATED QC: P-S7-TB2-1117, P-S7-EB1-1116
S7-FB1-1116, S7-FB2-1116

	UNITS:	RESULT	QUAL
Volatile Compounds by 8240			
Benzene	µg/kg	21	U
Ethylbenzene	µg/kg	21	U
Toluene	µg/kg	21	U
Xylene (total)	µg/kg	28	U
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Modified 8015			
TPH-diesel	mg/kg	11	(B)
TPH-gasoline	mg/kg	-	

Data Validation Qualifiers
() Result is between the detection limit and the quantitation limit
B Possible blank contamination

171st Air Refueling Wing
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania
Data Validation of BTEX Samples Analyzed Using SW-846 Method 8240

Round 1 - Soil Samples

P-S7-B03-0001	P-S7-SD01	P-S7-SD02	P-S7-SD03
P-S7-SD04	P-S7-SD05	P-S7-SD06	P-S7-SD07
P-S7-B8-0911	P-S7-B1-0911	P-S7-B9-0305	P-S7-B7-0507
P-S7-B1-0406	P-S7-B2-0305	P-S7-B2-0709	P-S7-B4-0305
P-S7-B6-0305	P-S7-B6-0709	P-S7-B5-0305	P-S7-B10-0305
P-S7-B11-0305	P-S7-B11-0709	P-S7-B12-0305	P-S7-B12-0709
P-S7-B13-0406	P-S7-B14-0204	P-S7-B30-0709	P-S7-B31-0305

Round 1 - Water Samples

P-S7-EB11115	P-S7-FB11115	P-S7-FB21115	P-S7-EB21116
P-S7-EB31117			

Round 2 - Soil Samples

P-S7-SB1-0305	S-S7-SB2-0305	P-S7-SB3-0305	P-S7-SB3-0709
P-S7-SB4-0305	P-S7-SB4-0305D	P-S7-SB5-0305	P-S7-SB2-6585D
P-S7-SB2-6585	P-S7-SB4-12125		

Round 2 - Water Samples:

ER10829	ER2083095	FB1083195	FB2083195
---------	-----------	-----------	-----------

I. Introduction

All samples were analyzed for benzene, ethylbenzene, toluene, and xylenes (BTEX) by SW-846 Method 8240.

II. Sample Holding Times: Acceptable/All criteria met

Discussion:

All samples analyzed within the required holding time of 14 days.

III. Initial and Continuing Calibration: Acceptable/All criteria met.

Discussion:

All relative response factors (RRF) were above the 0.05 lower control limit for all target compounds. No target compound reported a percent relative standard deviation (%RSD) above 30% for any sample. Continuing calibrations were performed at the proper frequency. All RRF were above the 0.05 control limit. No continuing calibrations reported compounds with response factor percent difference (%D) greater

than the maximum allowable value of +/- 25%.

IV. Blank Analyses: Acceptable/All criteria met.

Discussion:

Method blanks, field blanks, equipment rinseates, and trip blanks were analyzed at the required frequency. No target compounds were detected in the method blanks associated with the samples.

V. Surrogate Recovery: Acceptable/All criteria met.

Discussion:

No sample reported surrogate recoveries outside criteria.

VI. Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) Sample Analysis: Acceptable/All criteria met.

Discussion:

All spike recoveries (SR) and relative percent differences (RPD) were within the appropriate control limits.

VII. GC/MS Instrument Performance Check: Acceptable/All criteria met.

Discussion:

All criteria met, all samples injected within acceptable time windows.

VIII. Internal Standards: Acceptable/All criteria met.

Discussion:

All samples reported acceptable area counts and retention times.

171st Air Refueling Wing
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania
Data Validation of TPH Samples Analyzed Using SW-846 Method 8015

Round 1 - Soil Samples

P-S7-B03-0001	P-S7-SD01	P-S7-SD02	P-S7-SD03
P-S7-SD04	P-S7-SD05	P-S7-SD06	P-S7-SD07
P-S7-B8-0911	P-S7-B1-0911	P-S7-B9-0305	P-S7-B7-0507
P-S7-B1-0406	P-S7-B2-0305	P-S7-B2-0709	P-S7-B4-0305
P-S7-B6-0305	P-S7-B6-0709	P-S7-B5-0305	P-S7-B10-0305
P-S7-B11-0305	P-S7-B11-0709	P-S7-B12-0305	P-S7-B12-0709
P-S7-B13-0406	P-S7-B14-0204	P-S7-B30-0709	P-S7-B31-0305

Round 1 - Water Samples

P-S7-EB11115	P-S7-FB11115	P-S7-FB21115	P-S7-EB21116
P-S7-EB31117			

Round 2 - Soil Samples

P-S7-SB1-0305	S-S7-SB2-0305	P-S7-SB3-0305	P-S7-SB3-0709
P-S7-SB4-0305	P-S7-SB4-0305D	P-S7-SB5-0305	P-S7-SB2-6585D
P-S7-SB2-6585	P-S7-SB4-12125		

Round 2 - Water Samples:

ER10829	ER2083095	FB1083195	FB2083195
---------	-----------	-----------	-----------

I. Introduction:

Round 1 samples were analyzed for diesel range TPH only. All Round 2 samples were analyzed for both diesel range and gasoline range TPH fractions. All samples were analyzed using SW-846 Method 8015 Modified California LUFT.

II. Sample Holding Times: Acceptable/All criteria met

Discussion:

All samples analyzed within the required holding time of 14 days.

III. Calibration: Acceptable/With the following exceptions.

Qualified Data: P-7-SB1-0305DL

Discussion:

All criteria were met during the initial and continuing calibrations for all TPH diesel range analyses. All initial calibrations met criteria during the TPH gasoline analyses, continuing calibrations on 9-13-95 failed to meet %RSD criteria. All associated samples were qualified "J".

IV. Blank Analyses: Acceptable/With the following exceptions

Qualified Data: P-S7-SD01, P-S7-SD02, P-S7-SD03, P-S7-SD04, P-S7-SD05, P-S7-SD06, P-S7-SD07, P-S7-B2-0305, P-S7-B2-0709, P-S7-B4-0305, P-S7-B6-0305, P-S7-B6-0709, P-S7-B5-0305, P-S7-B10-0305, P-S7-B11-0305, P-S7-B11-0709, P-S7-B12-0305, P-S7-B12-0709, P-S7-B13-0406, P-S7-B14-0204, P-S7-B30-0709, P-S7-B31-0305

Discussion:

Method blanks, field blanks, equipment rinseates, and trip blanks were analyzed at the required frequency. Diesel range TPH was detected in several method blanks associated with Round 1 samples. All sample detects less than 5 times the concentration detected in the associated method blank were qualified "B".

V. Surrogate Recovery: Acceptable/All criteria met.

Discussion:

All diesel and gasoline range TPH analyses reported acceptable surrogate recoveries.

VI. Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD) Sample Analysis: Acceptable/with the following exceptions.

Discussion:

Two SDGs reported outliers with the MS/MSD analyses. One SDG reported high recoveries and one low recoveries. All other spike recoveries (SR) and relative percent differences (RPD) were within the appropriate control limits. Data were not qualified based on MS/MSD data alone.

29640

Client: The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street, Suite 600
Alexandria, VA 22314
TEL: (703) 549-8728
FAX: (703) 549-9134

Lab job No. _____
Page _____ of _____

CompuChem Labs
3308 Chapel Hill/Nelson Hwy
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
TEL: (919) 248-6762
FAX: (919) 248-6791
Contract number: 93S0044DC4

RECRA Environmental, Inc.
8320 Guilford Rd., Bldg. F
Columbia, MD 21046
TEL: (410) 381-2288
FAX: (410) 381-2329
Contract number: 93S0041DC4

TETC Contract/DO No.: _____
Project Name/Number: PMD AM14
Project Manager: B. King

Shipment No.: 1

Ship Method: Federal Express

Ship Date: 11/15/94

Airbill No.: 2116791751

Analysis Required
Number of Containers
Filtered
Remarks
Dropped and -
11-16-94

Cooler Number	Field Sample Number	SBD	SED	Log Date	Log Time	Sample Matrix	Type/Size of Container	Temp	Preservation	Chemical	Number of Containers	Filtered	Remarks
1	P-57-EB1-1115	NA	NA	11/15/94	1620	WB	40ml glass	4°C	HCL	HCL	2	✓	
	P-57-EB1-1115				1620		1L amber				1	✓	
	P-57-FB1-1115				1530		40ml glass		NCL	NCL	2	✓	
	P-57-FB1-1115				1530		1L amber				1	✓	
	P-57-FB2-1115				1600		40ml glass		HCL	HCL	2	✓	
	P-57-FB2-1115				1600		1L amber				1	✓	
	P-57-FB1-1115				0700		40ml glass		HCL	HCL	1	✓	
	P-57-B1-0406	04'	06'	1010	SD	1" dia. SS stove					1	✓	
	P-57-B1-0911	09'	11'	1045							1	✓	
	P-57-B7-0507	05'	07'	1235							1	✓	
	P-57-B8-0911	09'	11'	1355							2	✓	
✓	P-57-B9-0305	03'	05'	1420							1	✓	

RECEIVED IN
GOOD CONDITION

LEGEND SBD: Sample Beginning Depth SED: Sample Ending Depth Sample Matrix: SO - Soil SE - Sediment WG - Groundwater WS - Surface Water DC - Drill Cuttings AG - Soil Gas WQ - Field Quality Control Sample (TB, EB, AB)	Relinquished by Signature <u>M. A. Phillips</u> Printed <u>M. A. Phillips</u> Company <u>Earth Tech</u> Reason <u>Ship to Lab</u>	Received by Signature <u>J. Purdie</u> Printed <u>J. Purdie</u> Company <u>CompuChem</u>	Date 11/14/94	Date 11/16/94
Comments				

Client: The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street, Suite 600
Alexandria, VA 22314
TEL: (703) 549-8728
FAX: (703) 549-9134

Shipment No.: 2
Ship Method: Federal Express
Ship Date: 11/16/99
Airbill No.: 1926711076

CompuChem Labs
3308 Chapel Hill/Neison Hwy
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
TEL: (919) 248-6762
FAX: (919) 248-6791
Contract number: 93S0044DC4

RECREA Environmental, Inc.
8320 Guilford Rd., Bldg. F
Columbia, MD 21046
TEL: (410) 381-2288
FAX: (410) 381-2329
Contract number: 93S0041DC4

TETC Contract/DO No.: P99, A94
Project Name/Number: Pittsburgh Int'l Airport
Project Manager: Carol Frye

Cooler Number	Field Sample Number	SBD	SED	Log Date	Log Time	Sample Matrix	Type/Size of Container	Preservation		Filtered & Number of Containers	Analysis Required	Remarks
								Temp	Chemical			
2	P-57-TB2-1116	1A	1A	11/16/99	0700	WQ	40ml vial	4°C	ALL	1	BTEX, PCBs, PAHs	Drapped P and - 9/11/99
1	P-57-EB2-1116	1	1	11/16/99	1655	↓	40ml vial	1	↓	2		
1	P-57-EB2-1116	1	1	11/16/99	1655	↓	1L amber	1	1	1		
	P-57-B2-0305	3'	5'	11/16/99	1630	SO	1" black sleeve	1	1	1		
	P-57-B2-0709	7'	9'	11/16/99	1645	↓	↓	1	1	1		
	P-57-B04-0305	3'	5'	11/16/99	1605	↓	↓	1	1	1		
	P-57-B06-0305	3'	5'	11/16/99	1545	↓	↓	1	1	1		
	P-57-506-0709	7'	9'	11/16/99	1555	↓	↓	1	1	1		
	P-57-805-0305	3'	5'	11/16/99	1530	↓	↓	1	1	1		
	P-57-B10-0305	3'	5'	11/16/99	1230	↓	↓	1	1	1		
	P-57-811-0305	3'	5'	11/16/99	1046	↓	↓	1	1	1		
↓	P-57-811-0709	7'	9'	11/16/99	1100	↓	↓	1	1	1		

RECEIVED IN
GOOD CONDITION

Relinquished by Signature <u>M. S. Phillips</u> Printed <u>M. S. Phillips</u> Company <u>Earth Tech</u> Reason <u>Sent to Lab</u>	Date 11/16/99	Received by Signature <u>J. Kudie</u> Printed <u>J. Kudie</u> Company <u>CompuChem</u>	Date 11/17/99	Relinquished by Signature Printed Company Reason	Date 11/17/99	Received by Signature Printed Company
	Time 1540	Time 0900	Time 0900	Time Reason	Time Reason	Time Reason
Comments						

LEGEND

SBD: Sample Beginning Depth
SED: Sample Ending Depth
Sample Matrix:
SO - Soil
SE - Sediment
WG - Groundwater
WS - Surface Water
DC - Drill Cuttings
AG - Soil Gas
WQ - Field Quality Control Sample (TB, EB, AB)

Distribution: White to Laboratory, Canary to WDC Office, Pink to Field Log, Goldenrod to Courier or Fed Ex/ Log.



Corporation®

Lab job No. 2 of 2

29640

Client: The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street, Suite 600
Alexandria, VA 22314
TEL: (703) 549-8728
FAX: (703) 549-9134

Shipment No.: 2
Ship Method: Federal Express
Ship Date: 11/16/94
Airbill No.: 1926711076

CompuChem Labs
33308 Chapel Hill/Nelson Hwy
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
TEL: (919) 248-6762
FAX: (919) 248-6791
Contract number: 93S0044DC4

RECRA Environmental, Inc.
8320 Guilford Rd., Bldg. F
Columbia, MD 21046
TEL: (410) 381-2288
FAX: (410) 381-2329
Contract number: 93S0041DC4

TETC Contract/DO No.: _____
Project Name/Number: Penn Army
Project Manager: Pittsburg Nat'l Airport
Carol Frye

TETC Contract/DO No.:

Project Name/Number: Penn Acad
Pittsburgh 10th District

Project Manager: Carol Frye

Analysis Required

Filtered ✓	Number of Containers
	-X Jwett

Remarks

HELIANS
Dropped p
and - 81.744

[illegible]**Sampler's Signature**

LEGEND

SSBD: Sample Beginning Depth
SEED: Sample Ending Depth
Sample Matrix:
SO - Soil
SE - Sediment
WG - Groundwater
WS - Surface Water
DC - Drill Cuttings
AG - Soil Gas
WQ - Field Quality Control
Sample (TB, EB, AB)

Relinquished by

Signature M. Alan Phillips
Printed M. Sean Phillips
Company Earth Tech
Reason Sent to Lab

Received by

Signature J. Purdie
Printed J. Purdie
Company CompuLink

Date _____

11-17-94
Time _____
Signature _____
Printed _____
Company _____
Reason _____

_____	Signature _____
_____	Printed _____
_____	Company _____
_____	Time _____

Time

Comments

AG - Soil Gas
WQ - Field Quality Control
Sample (TB, EB, AB)

Relinquished by

Signature _____
 Printed _____
 Company _____
 Reason _____

Date

	Signature _____
	Printed _____
Time _____	Company _____

Date _____

Time	Temperature
10:00	20.0
10:15	20.5
10:30	21.0
10:45	21.5
11:00	22.0
11:15	22.5
11:30	23.0
11:45	23.5
12:00	24.0
12:15	24.5
12:30	25.0
12:45	25.5
13:00	26.0
13:15	26.5
13:30	27.0
13:45	27.5
14:00	28.0
14:15	28.5
14:30	29.0
14:45	29.5
15:00	30.0
15:15	30.5
15:30	31.0
15:45	31.5
16:00	32.0
16:15	32.5
16:30	33.0
16:45	33.5
17:00	34.0
17:15	34.5
17:30	35.0
17:45	35.5
18:00	36.0
18:15	36.5
18:30	37.0
18:45	37.5
19:00	38.0
19:15	38.5
19:30	39.0
19:45	39.5
20:00	40.0
20:15	40.5
20:30	41.0
20:45	41.5
21:00	42.0
21:15	42.5
21:30	43.0
21:45	43.5
22:00	44.0
22:15	44.5
22:30	45.0
22:45	45.5
23:00	46.0
23:15	46.5
23:30	47.0
23:45	47.5
24:00	48.0

RECRA Environmental, Inc.
8320 Guilford Rd., Bldg. F
Columbia, MD 21046
TEL: (410) 381-2288
FAX: (410) 381-2329
Contract number: 93S0041DC4

CompuChem Labs

3308 Chapel Hill/Nelson Hwy
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
TEL: (919) 248-6762
FAX: (919) 248-6791
Contract number: 93S0044DC4

Shipment No.: 3
Ship Method: Federal Express
Ship Date: 11/17/94
Airbill No.: 1926711054

Client: The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street, Suite 600
Alexandria, VA 22314
TEL: (703) 549-8728
FAX: (703) 549-9134

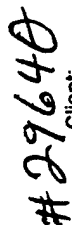
Lab Job No. 1 of 2
Page

Other:

TETC Contract/DO No.:
Project Name/Number: Prognosis
Project Manager: Carol Faye

Cooler Number	Field Sample Number	SBD	SED	Log Date	Log Time	Sample Matrix	Type/Size of Container	Preservation		Filtered	Analysis Required		Remarks
								Temp	Chemical		Number of Containers		
3	P-57-TB3-1117	NA	NA	11/17/94	0800	WQ	40ml VOA	4°C	HCL	✓	1	✓	Deleted P + happens from IDS
	P-57-EB3-1117				1435		40ml VOA		HCL	✓	2	✓	
	P-57-EB3-1117				1555		1L Amber			✓	1	✓	
	P-57-DECON-1117				1550		40ml VOA		HCL	✓	2	✓	
	P-57-DECON-1117				1550		1L Amber			✓	1	✓	
	P-57-803-0001	0	1'		1120	SD	100ml Amber			✓	2	✓	Deleted happens from IDS
	P-57-SD 01				1340					✓	2	✓	
	P-57-SD 02				1405					✓	2	✓	
	P-57-SD 03				1415					✓	2	✓	
	P-57-SD 04				1445					✓	2	✓	
	P-57-SD 05				1455					✓	2	✓	
	P-57-SD 06				1500					✓	2	✓	

LEGEND SBD: Sample Beginning Depth SED: Sample Ending Depth Sample Matrix: SO - Soil SE - Sediment WG - Groundwater WS - Surface Water DC - Drill Cuttings AG - Soil Gas WQ - Field Quality Control Sample (TB, EB, AB)	Relinquished by Signature <u>M. Sam Phillips</u> Printed <u>M. Sam Phillips</u> Company <u>Earth Tech</u> Reason <u>Start to End</u>		Received by Signature <u>[Signature]</u> Printed <u>[Signature]</u> Company <u>[Signature]</u>		Date 11/17/94
	Relinquished by Signature Printed Company Reason		Received by Signature Printed Company		Date
	Relinquished by Signature Printed Company Reason		Received by Signature Printed Company		Date
	Relinquished by Signature Printed Company Reason		Received by Signature Printed Company		Date
Comments <u>11/18/94 11:00 AM 110 DRS TTH require pres.</u> <u>11/18/94 11:00 AM TTH DH = 6</u> <u>11/18/94 11:00 AM TTH DH = 6</u>					



Shipment No.: 3
 Ship Method: Federal Express
 Ship Date: 11/17/94
 Airbill No.: 1926711054

The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street, Suite 600
Alexandria, VA 22314
TEL: (703) 549-8728
FAX: (703) 549-9134

Lab job No. 2 of 2
Page 2 of 2

TETC Contract/DO No.: Penn AUG
Project Name/Number: Pittsburg East Airport
Project Manager: Carol Frye

WETC Contract/DO No.:

Project Name/Number: Pittsburg Int'l Airport

Project Manager: Candol Prye

[illegible]

Cooler Number	Field Sample Number	SBD	SED	Log Date	Log Time	Sample Matrix	Type/Size of Container	Preservation	
								Temp	Chemical
3	P-57-S D&T	0	1'	11/17/94	1400	SD	100ml amber	42	—
<i>Lost Sample 11/18/94</i> <i>11/18</i>									
Sampler's Signature <i>M. Jean Phillips</i>									
LEGEND SBD: Sample Beginning Depth SED: Sample Ending Depth Sample Matrix: SO - Soil SE - Sediment WG - Groundwater WS - Surface Water DC - Drill Cuttings AG - Soil Gas WQ - Field Quality Control Sample (TB, EB, AB)									
Relinquished by <i>M. Jean Phillips</i> Signature <i>M. Jean Phillips</i> Printed <i>M. Jean Phillips</i> Company <i>Earth Tech</i> Reason <i>Sent to Lab</i>						Received by Signature _____ Printed _____ Company _____		Date 11/17/94 Time 1900	
Comments <i>11/18/94</i> <i>TPH H₂O pH = 6</i> <i>GOOD CONDITION</i>						Relinquish Signature _____ Printed _____ Company _____		Date _____ Time _____	



Inchcape Testing Services
Aquatic Laboratories

55 South Park Drive
Colchester, VT 05446

TEL: (802) 655-1203
FAX: (802) 655-1248

Chain-of-Custody Record

COMPANY INFORMATION

Name: Earth Tech
Address: 800 Oak Ridge
Turnpike Suite C-100
Oak Ridge TN 37830
Telephone: 615 483 4404
Facsimile: 615 481 3834

Contact Name: Curtis Frye

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION (NOTE 1)

P-TBZ-082995

P-ERZ-083045

P-7-SB1-3-S

P-7-SB2-3-S

P-7-SB2-6-S-8.5

P-7-SB3-3-S

P-7-SB3-7-9

P-7-SB4-3-S

P-7-SB4-3-SO

next Page

Relinquished by: (signature)

Relinquished by: (signature)

Relinquished by: (signature)

Relinquished by: (signature)

COMPANY'S PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Name: PA Area
17th Ave
Project Number: 948902-04
Sampler Name(s): Patricia H
Lay

INCHCAPE LABORATORY INFORMATION

COLLECTION
DATE

TIME

8/22/95 1100

8/30/95 1550

8/29/95 0935

8/29/95 1130

8/29/95 1145

8/29/95 1335

8/29/95 1410

8/29/95 1450

8/29/95 1450

8/29/95 1730

8/29/95 1730

8/29/95 1730

8/29/95 1730

GRAB

TRIP

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

COMPOSITE

Blank

H₂O

H₂O

Soil

Soil

Soil

Soil

Soil

Soil

Soil

Soil

Soil

Soil

Soil

ANALYSIS/REMARKS (NOTE 2,3)

BTEX

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH (pull ms/msd also)

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

ANALYSIS/REMARKS (NOTE 2,3)

BTEX

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH (pull ms/msd also)

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

ANALYSIS/REMARKS (NOTE 2,3)

BTEX

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH (pull ms/msd also)

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

BTEX TPH

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

1

3

3

3

2

2

3

4

4

4

4

4

4

4

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

Inchcape Testing Services

Aquatec Laboratories

**55 South Park Drive
Colchester, VT 05446**

TEL: (802) 655-1203
FAX: (802) 655-1248

COMPANY INFORMATION

me: Earle Teln
Address: 800 Oak Ridge Turnpike
Suite C-100
Oak Ridge TN 37830
Telephone: 615 4837401
Calmille: 615 461 3834

Contact Name: Carol Fry

COMPANY'S PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Name: PA Air not used
GA-1715 AEL
 Project Number: 948902
 Sampler Name(s): Patru
LA

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Carrier: Fed Express
 Airbill Number: 5056300130
 Date Shipped: 5/30/95
 Hand Delivered: ☐ yes ☒ no
 Quote #: ☐ Client Code: ☐

INCHCAPE | LABORATORY INFORMATION

CONTACT NAME: Carol Fry			SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION (NOTE 1)	COLLECTION		GRAB	COMPOSITE	MATRIX	ANALYSIS/REMARKS (NOTE 2,3)	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS
DATE	TIME									
P-TB1-082995	8/22/95	1100		TRIP BLANK	Water	VOCs	1			
P-B-HA3-0.5	8/28/95	1215	✓		Soil	VOCs SVOCs TPH PP METALS	1			
P-B-HA4-0.5	8/28/95	1230	✓		Soil	VOCs SVOCs TPH PP METALS	1			
P-ER1-062995	8/29/95	1800	✓		WATER	VOCs SVOCs TPH PP METALS	6	2	1	
P-A-SB1-2.4	8/29/95	1721	✓		Soil	VOCs SVOCs TPH PP METALS			3	3
P-A-SB1-8-10	8/29/95	1730	✓		Soil	VOCs SVOCs TPH PP METALS				4
P-A-SB2-3-5	8/29/95	1800	✓		Soil	VOCs SVOCs TPH PP METALS				4
P-A-SB2-6.5-8.5	8/29/95	1810	✓		Soil	VOCs SVOCs TPH PP METALS				4
P-A-SB2-6.5-8.5D	8/29/95	1810	✓		Soil	VOCs SVOCs TPH PP METAL				4
* Duplicate sample contained in above sample										

NOTES TO SAMPLER(S): (1) Limit Sample Identification to 6 characters, if possible; (2) Indicate designated Lab Q.C. sample and type (e.g.: MS/MSD/REP) and provide sufficient sample; (3) Field duplicates are separate sample; (4) e.g.: 40 ml/glass/H₂SO₄

Notes to Lab:

Received by: (signature)

TIME

Reimbursed by: (signature)

Received by: (signature)

TIME

Relinquished by: (signature)

Signature: _____



Inchcape Testing Services
Aquatec Laboratories

**55 South Park Drive
Colchester, VT 05446**

TEL: (802) 655-1203
FAX: (802) 655-1248

PAGE 2 OF 2

COMPANY INFORMATION

Name: Earth Tech
Address: 800 Oak Ridge
Turnpike Suite C-100
Oak Ridge TN 37830
Telephone: 615 483 7404
Facsimile: 615 481 3834

Contact Name: Carol Fraz

COMPANY'S PROJECT INFORMATION

Project Name: PA ANG
1715 AEW
Project Number: 048902
Sampler Name(s): Patrick Long

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Carrier:	FA Express
Airbill Number:	505630015
Date Shipped:	8/30/95
Hand Delivered:	☐ yes ☒ no
Quote #:	Client Code:

INCHCAPE | LABORATORY INFORMATION

Contact Name: Carla Fyfe

GRAV	COMPOSITE	MATRIX
------	-----------	--------

ANALYSIS/REMARKS (NOTE 2,3)

NUMBER OF CONTAINERS

P-7-SB4 12-12-5	8/29/95
P-7-SB5-3-5	8/21/95

5751	59/52
------	-------

✓

15

BTX TPH

11	11
----	----

1

185

BTex TPA

Revised by: (signature)

TIME

Received by: (signature)

NOTES TO SAMPLER(S): (1) Limit Sample Identification to 6 characters, if possible; (2) Indicate designated Lab Q.C. sample and type (e.g.: MS/MSD/REP) and provide sufficient sample; (3) Field duplicates are separate sample; (4) e.g.: 40 ml/glass/H₂SO₄

Petroleum

720

Received by: (signature)

Patrol #180

TIME

Received by: (signature)

Beltinged by: (signature)

TIME

Received for Laboratory by: (signature)

Notes to Lab:

Inchcape Testing Services
Aquatec Laboratories

**55 South Park Drive
Colchester, VT 05446**

TEL: (802) 655-1203
FAX: (802) 655-1248

Chain-of-Custody Record

PAGE OF

OF

[illegible]

FINAL

Appendix G: Surveying Data

Liadis Engineering & Surveying, Inc.

December 5, 1994

3100 Banksville Road
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15216
Fax: (412) 341-6672
Telephone: (412) 341-6006

Ms. Jami Greenwald
The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

RE: Pennsylvania Air National Guard Base
Well & Test Boring Locations and Elevations

Dear Ms. Greenwald:

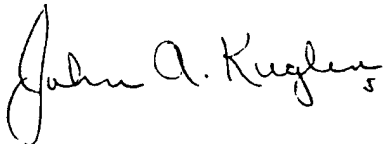
Enclosed is a list of coordinates for the points located at the Pennsylvania National Guard Base, Pittsburgh, PA

Horizontal Control Was established from existing monumentation at the U.S.A.F. Base and is on the State Plane Coordinates System.

Vertical Control was established from BM 680 used for construction of S.R. 6060.

Should you require any additional information or have any questions, please feel free to call.

Sincerely;



John A. Kugler

PENNSYLVANIA AIR NATIONAL GUARD
 PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 TEST BORING AND WELL LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS
 BASED ON FIELD SURVEY CONDUCTED ON 11/22/94

NORTHING	EASTING	ELEVATION	DESCRIPTION
429411.4048	1318501.0690	1113.58	PZ-4
429671.7282	1318813.5811	1116.64	B-7
429584.2944	1318790.8218	1115.30	B-8
429575.4762	1318803.7435	1115.37	FUEL-37
429422.4255	1318800.5092	1113.32	B-9
429264.3708	1318746.2935	1110.84	B-10
429255.1338	1318794.9486	1111.12	B-11
429190.9893	1318786.2349	1110.24	PZ-5
428643.8936	1318782.8281	1103.40	B-12
428657.0266	1318776.5607	1103.77	FUEL-5
428663.3993	1318790.9248	1103.56	FUEL-UNK
428775.7964	1318675.3737	1105.45	FUEL-6
428785.1906	1318669.4301	1105.35	B-13
428802.6779	1318393.7225	1104.01	PZ-6
429415.4651	1318491.8419	1115.97	HYD-10
429659.2597	1318265.8434	1103.68	B-14
429648.2518	1317923.2746	1078.16	PZ-3
429514.9003	1318021.4903	1075.48	BO4
429491.8765	1318027.3298	1075.22	LFBC-115
429442.3051	1318021.4498	1075.24	RFBC-115
429411.3065	1318089.3406	1075.38	B-3
429427.4863	1317955.5698	1075.57	B-5
429463.0290	1317908.9195	1075.36	B-6
429459.5647	1317903.4034	1075.62	BC-114
429437.7502	1317900.6093	1075.53	BC-114
429462.7931	1317865.1093	1074.24	B-2
429462.7931	1317865.1093	1073.97	PZ-2
429697.4560	1317824.5870	1051.68	SD-01
429647.6728	1317787.1153	1043.52	SD-02
429578.8437	1317791.8630	1041.69	SD-03
429542.8234	1317800.5339	1045.22	SD-04
429536.7288	1317829.2445	1063.68	OUTFLO
429645.1822	1317863.4593	1070.18	OUTFLO
429433.9794	1317752.8740	1039.13	SD-05
429344.7665	1317721.2259	1035.76	SD-06
429297.6287	1317856.8088	1073.81	B-01
429275.9286	1317785.8675	1070.97	PZ-1

Liadis Engineering & Surveying, Inc.

September 8, 1995

3100 Banksville Road
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15216
Fax: (412) 341-6672
Telephone: (412) 341-6006

E-TECH.LST

Ms. Jami Greenwald
The Earth Technology Corporation
1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA. 22314

RE: AIR NATIONAL GUARD - PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Dear Ms. Greenwald:

Enclosed is the coordinate listing of the points requested by your field personnel.

Horizontal and vertical control, previously established on the base, was used as reference coordinates and elevations.

If you have any questions or require any assistance, please contact the undersigned at your convenience.

Sincerely;



David M. Kalina, P.L.S.

SURVEY DATE: 09/01/95 - AIR NATIONAL GUARD BASE - PGH. INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
TEST BORING AND WELL LOCATIONS

Point	Northing	Easting	Elevation	Description
100	429476.2476	1318319.7956	1113.5	C-BLDG 116
101	429465.8434	1318399.1206	1113.8	C-BLDG 116
102	429533.8374	1318408.6046	1116.01	SG-10
103	429565.9655	1318338.5877	1116.8	C/PK-LOT
104	429780.8950	1318367.2625	1117.2	C/PK-LOT
105	429866.9828	1318402.2408	1117.6	C/PK-LOT
106	429930.3890	1318379.8437	1117.57	SG-11
107	429896.9973	1318616.8266	1118.42	SG-13
108	429842.6240	1318614.2417	1118.1	C/CO-ASP
109	429825.2962	1318605.2868	1118.18	SG-3
110	429804.1322	1318499.8836	1116.4	C/CO-ASP
111	429579.0305	1318468.9555	1115.4	C/CO-ASP
112	429564.0806	1318600.1555	1115.3	C/CO-ASP
113	429419.9966	1318560.3607	1112.55	SG-17
114	428747.8483	1318818.6677	1103.81	66
115	428730.5277	1318918.6075	1102.79	SB-4 - 65
116	428695.7950	1318947.8398	1102.71	64
117	428657.6723	1318991.7378	1102.26	SB-7
118	428632.8698	1318956.0642	1102.26	63
119	428594.3707	1318984.4485	1102.30	SB-6
120	428600.8805	1318939.5300	1102.31	SB-1
121	428579.8325	1318919.1462	1102.28	62
122	428546.0041	1318878.1119	1102.44	SB-3 - 70
123	428569.0975	1318833.9656	1102.96	69
124	428607.5356	1318885.1813	1102.89	SB-2 - 60
125	428643.9465	1318782.7543	1103.57	SG-50
126	428642.9223	1318750.4979	1103.96	68
127	428700.7952	1318785.1602	1103.89	SB-5 - 67
128	428657.0704	1318776.5224	1103.8	FUEL-5
129	428663.4781	1318790.9149	1103.5	FUEL
130	428674.9419	1318904.1911	1102.8	SG-61
131	428761.6659	1319002.4956	1103.1	C/CO
132	428572.0832	1319025.5115	1102.4	MON
133	428529.8211	1319031.7868	1102.4	C/CO
134	428366.9989	1318901.7079	1102.3	C/BLDG-307
135	428328.9229	1318934.1098	1102.2	C/BLDG-307
136	428268.6346	1318912.5175	1092.28	4
137	428238.7858	1318869.0332	1095.86	3
138	428211.2672	1318845.2768	1094.41	2
139	428178.1598	1318858.2795	1085.71	1
140	428138.4050	1318889.7955	1077.1	C/CO-ASP
141	428208.2239	1318811.5430	1101.9	T/STP
142	428236.3840	1318825.3758	1102.0	C/BLDG-307
143	428316.9014	1318944.9255	1102.4	C/TELE-VLT
144	428317.1959	1318947.3577	1102.4	C/TELE-VLT
145	428313.2387	1318947.8004	1102.3	C/TELE-VLT
146	429443.5565	1318390.8989	1113.4	SG-19
147	429452.4643	1318289.5416	1111.73	SG-20

FINAL

Appendix H: Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

**PaDEP Statewide
Human Health Standards for Soils**

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
PHOSPHORIC ACID	07664382						
PHOSPHORUS OXYCHLORIDE	10025873						
PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	10026138						
PHOSPHORUS PENTASULFIDE	01314803						
PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE	07719122						
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	00085449			1.60E+08	2.00E+09	4.50E+02	
PHTHALODINITRILE, M-	00626175						
PICLORAM	01918021						
PICOLINE, 2-	00109068						
PICRIC ACID	00088891						
PINDONE	00083261						
PIPERAZINE DIHYDROCHLORIDE	00142643						
PLATINUM	07440084						
POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB) ³	01336363			5.00E+03			
PROMETON	01810180						
PRONAMIDE	23950585						
PROPACHLOR	01918167						
PROPANOL, 1-	00071238						
PROPANOL, 2- (ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL)	00067630						
PROPARGYL ALCOHOL	00107197						
PROPRAZINE	00139402						
PROPHAM	00122429						
PROPIOLACTONE, BETA	00057578						
PROPIONIC ACID	00079094						
PROPIONTRILE	00107120						
PROPYL ACETATE, N-	00109604						
PROPYL NITRATE, N-	00627134						
PROPYLENE GLYCOL DINITRATE	06423434						
PROPYLENE GLYCOL MONOMETHYL ETHER	00107982						
PROPYLENE IMINE	00075558						
PROPYLENE OXIDE	00075569			2.00E+08	3.00E+07	3.00E+05	8.00E+03
PYRENE	00129000						
PYRETHRUM	08003347						
PYRIDINE	00110861						
QUINONE	00106514			7.80E+04	1.00E+08	8.50E+01	
RADON	14859677						
RDX (CYCLOTRITE)	00121824						
RESORCINOL	00108463						
RHODIUM	07440168						
RONNEL	00299843						
ROTENONE	00083794						
SAFROLE	00094597						
SELENIUM	07782492						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE	07783781						
SESONE	00136787						
SILICA CRYSTALLINE CRISTOBALITE	14464481						
SILICA FUME	69012642						
SILICA FUSED	60876860						
SILICON	07440213						
SILICON CARBIDE	00409212						
SILICON TETRAHYDRIDE	07803625						
SILVER	07440224						
SIMAZINE	00122349						
SODIUM	07440235						
SODIUM AZIDE	26828228						
SODIUM BISULFITE	07631905						
SODIUM FLUOROACETATE	00062748						
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	01310732						
SODIUM METABISULFITE	07681574						
STIBINE	07803523						
STRONTIUM	07440246						
STRONTIUM CHROMATE	07789082						
STRYCHNINE	00057249			1.00E+07	4.00E+08	1.00E+04	
STYRENE	00100425						
SUBTILISINS	01395217						
SULFIDE	18496258						
SULFOTEP	03889245						
SULFPROFOS	35400432						
SULFUR DIOXIDE	07446095						
SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE	02551624						
SULFUR MONOCHLORIDE	10025679						
SULFUR PENTAFLUORIDE	05714227						
SULFUR TETRAFLUORIDE	07783600						
SULFURIC ACID	07664939						
SULFURYL FLUORIDE	02699798						
TANTALUM	07440257						
TANTALUM OXIDE	01314610						
TEBUTHURON	34014181						
TELLURIUM	13494809						
TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE	07783804						
TEMEPHOS	03383968						
TEPP	00107493						
TERBACL	05902512						
TERBUFOS	13071799						
TERPHENYLS	26140603						
TETRACHLORO-1,2-DIFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,2,2-	00076120						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
ACENAPHTHENE	00083329			4.00E+08	6.00E+07	3.00E+04	7.00E+02
ACENAPHTHYLENE	00208968					3.30E+04	
ACETALDEHYDE	00075070						
ACETIC ACID	00064197						
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	00108247			8.00E+08	1.00E+08	4.00E+05	
ACETONE	00067641						
ACETONITRILE	00075058						
ACETOPHENONE	00098862						
ACETYLAMINOFUORENE, 2- (2AAF)	00053963						
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE	00079276						
ACFLUORFEN	05094666						
ACROLEIN	00107028						
ACRYLAMIDE	00079061						
ACRYLIC ACID	00079107						
ACRYLONITRILE	00107131						
ALACHLOR	15972608						
ALDICARB	00116063						
ALDICARB SULFONE	01646884						
ALDICARB SULFOXIDE	01646873						
ALDRIN	00309002			2.00E+03	3.00E+04	5.00E+05	3.00E+01
ALLYL ALCOHOL	00107186						
ALLYL GLYCIDYL ETHER (AGE)	00106923						
ALLYL PROPYL DISULFIDE	02179591						
ALUMINUM	07429905						
ALUMINUM OXIDE	01344281						
AMETRYN	00834128						
AMINOBIIPHENYL, 4-	00092671						
AMINOPYRIDENE, 2-	00504290						
AMITROLE	00061825						
AMMONIA	07664417						
AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	12125092						
AMMONIUM PERFLUOROCTANOATE	03825261						
AMMONIUM SULFAMATE	07773060						
AMYL ACETATE, N-	00628637						
AMYL ACETATE, SEC-	00626380						
ANILINE	00062533			1.00E+05	1.00E+06	1.00E+02	
ANISIDINE	29191524						
ANTHRACENE	00120127			2.00E+07	3.00E+08	1.00E+06	2.00E+03
ANTIMONY	07440360						
ANTIMONY TRIOXIDE	01309644						
ANTU	00086884						

Appendix B2 - Statewide Human Health Standards for Soils

B2-1

7/18/95

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
ARAMITE	00140578						
ARSENIC	07440382						
ARSINE	07784421						
ASBESTOS	12001295			3.00E+06	3.50E+07	6.00E+03	
ATRAZINE	01912249						
AZINPHOS-METHYL	00086500						
BARIUM	07440393						
BARIUM SULFATE	07727437						
BAYGON (PROPOXUR)	00114261						
BENOMYL	17804352						
BENTAZON	25057890						
BENZENE	00071432			1.00E+02	2.00E+05	8.00E+02	2.00E+01
BENZIDINE	00092875						
BENZO[A]ANTHRACENE	00056553			6.00E+03	8.00E+03	5.00E+05	
BENZO[A]PYRENE	00050328			6.00E+02	8.00E+02	5.00E+05	
BENZO[B]FLUORANTHENE	00205992			6.00E+03	8.00E+03	5.00E+05	
BENZO[G]HIOPERYLENE	00191242					5.00E+04	
BENZO[K]FLUORANTHENE	00207089			6.00E+04	8.00E+04	5.00E+05	
BENZOIC ACID	00065850			3.10E+08	4.00E+09	5.70E+02	
BENZOYL PEROXIDE	00094360						
BENZYL ALCOHOL	00100518						
BENZYL CHLORIDE	00100447						
BERYLLIUM	07440417			7.00E+02	1.00E+03	3.00E+04	
BHC, ALPHA-	00319846					4.00E+04	
BHC, BETA-	00319857					3.00E+04	
BHC, DELTA-	00319868					1.00E+04	
BHC, GAMMA (LINDANE)	00058899			2.00E+04	6.00E+05		
BIPHENYL	00092524						
BIS(2-CHLORO-1-METHYLETHYL)ETHER	00108601						
BIS(2-CHLORO-ISOPROPYL)ETHER	39638329						
BIS(2-CHLOROETHOXY)METHANE	00111911						
BIS(2-CHLOROETHYL)ETHER	00111444						
BIS(CHLOROMETHYL)ETHER	00542881						
BIS(2-ETHYLHEXYL) PHTHALATE	00117817			3.00E+05	4.00E+05	4.00E+05	
BISMUTH TELLURIDE	01304821						
BORON	07440428						
BORON OXIDE	01303862						
BORON TRIBROMIDE	10294334						
BORON TRIFLUORIDE	07637072						
BROMACIL	00314409						
BROMATE	07789380						
BROMINE	07728956						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE	07789302						
BROMOBENZENE	00108861						
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE	00075274			7.20E+04	9.20E+04	1.00E+04	
BROMOMETHANE	00074839						
BROMOPHENYL PHENYL ETHER, 4-	00101553						
BUTADIENE, 1,3-	00106990						
BUTANE	00106978						
BUTOXYETHANOL, 2- (EGBE)	00111762						
BUTYL ACETATE, N-	00123864						
BUTYL ACETATE, SEC-	00105464						
BUTYL ACETATE, TERT-	00540885						
BUTYL ALCOHOL, N-	00071363						
BUTYL ALCOHOL, SEC-	00078922						
BUTYL ALCOHOL, TERT-	00075650						
BUTYL CHROMATE, TERT-	01189851						
BUTYL GLYCIDYL ETHER, N- (BGE)	02426086						
BUTYL LACTATE, N-	00138227						
BUTYL MERCAPTAN	00109795						
BUTYL PHTHALATE, DI-N-	00084742						
BUTYLAMINE, N-	00109739						
BUTYLATE	02008415			1.60E+07	2.00E+07	1.00E+05	
BUTYLBENZYL PHTHALATE	00085687						
BUTYLPHENOL, O-SEC-	00089725						
BUTYLTOLUENE, P-TERT-	00098511						
CADMIUM	07440439						
CADMIUM OXIDE	01306190						
CALCIUM CARBONATE	01317653						
CALCIUM CHROMATE	13765190						
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	00156627						
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	01305620						
CALCIUM OXIDE	01305788						
CALCIUM SILICATE (SYNTHETIC)	01344952						
CALCIUM SULFATE	07778189						
CAMPHOR, SYNTHETIC	00076222						
CAPROLACTAM DUST	00105602						
CAPROLACTAM VAPOR	00105602						
CAPTAFOL	02425061						
CAPTAN	00133062						
CARBARYL	00063252						
CARBOFURAN	01563662						
CARBON BLACK	01333864						
CARBON DIOXIDE	00124389			7.00E+06	2.00E+06	8.00E+02	
CARBON DISULFIDE	00075150						

Appendix B2 - Statewide Human Health Standards for Soils

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
CARBON MONOXIDE	00630080						
CARBON TETRABROMIDE	00558134						
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	00056235			3.40E+04	4.40E+04	2.10E+03	
CARBONYL FLUORIDE	00353504						
CARBOXIN	05234684						
CATECHOL	00120809						
CELLULOSE	09004346						
CESIUM HYDROXIDE	21351791						
CHLORAL HYDRATE	00075876						
CHLORAM BEN	00133904						
CHLORAMINE	10599903						
CHLORDANE	00057749						
CHLORDANE, ALPHA-	05103719						
CHLORDANE, GAMMA-	05103742						
CHLORINE	07782505			3.00E+02	5.00E+03	5.00E+05	3.00E+02
CHLORINE DIOXIDE	10049044						
CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE	07790912						
CHLORITE	07758192						
CHLORO-1-NITROPROPANE, 1-	00600259						
CHLORO-1-PROPENE, 3- (ALLYL CHLORIDE)	00107051						
CHLORO-M-CRESOL, P-	00059507						
CHLOROACETALDEHYDE	00107200						
CHLOROACETONE	00078955						
CHLOROACETOPHENONE, ALPHA-	00532274						
CHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE	00079049						
CHLOROANILINE, P-	00106478						
CHLOROBENZENE	00108907			1.00E+06	2.00E+07	1.00E+04	6.00E+01
CHLOROBENZILATE	00510156						
CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONONITRILE, O-	02698411						
CHLOROBROMOMETHANE	00074975						
CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE	00124481						
CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE	00075456						
CHLOROETHANE	00075003						
CHLOROETHYL VINYL ETHER, 2-	00110758						
CHLOROFORM	00067663			7.00E+05	9.00E+05	1.00E+04	1.00E+01
CHLORONAPHTHALENE, 2-	00091587						
CHLOROPENTAFLUOROETHANE	00076153						
CHLOROPHENOL, 2-	00095578						
CHLOROPHENYL PHENYL ETHER, 4-	07005723						
CHLOROPICRIN	00076062						
CHLOROPRENE	00126998						
CHLOROPROPIONIC ACID, 2-	00598787						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
CHLOROSTYRENE, O-	02039874						
CHLOROTHALONIL	01897458						
CHLOROTOLUENE, O-	00095498						
CHLOROTOLUENE, P-	00106434						
CHLORPYRIFOS	02921882						
CHROMIUM (TOTAL)	0740473						
CHROMYL CHLORIDE	14977618						
CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE	00124481			6.00E+05	7.80E+05	3.00E+05	
CHRYSENE	00218019						
CLOPIDOL	02971906						
COBALT	0740484						
COBALT CARBONYL	10210681						
COBALT HYDROCARBONYL	16842038						
COPPER	07440508						
CRESOL	01319773						
CRESOL, M- (3-METHYLPHENOL)	00108394			3.00E+06	5.00E+07	5.00E+02	1.00E+01
CRESOL, O-	00095487			3.00E+05	5.00E+06	4.00E+02	1.00E+01
CRESOL, P-	00106445						
CROTONALDEHYDE	04170303			6.00E+06	8.00E+07	1.00E+04	
CRUFOMATE	00289865						
CUMENE	00098828						
CYANAMIDE	00420042						
CYANAZINE	21725462						
CYANIDE, TOTAL	00057125						
CYANOGEN	00460195						
CYANOGEN CHLORIDE	00506774						
CYCLOHEXANE	00110827						
CYCLOHEXANOL	00108930						
CYCLOHEXANONE	00108941						
CYCLOHEXENE	00110838						
CYCLOHEXYLAMINE	00108918						
CYCLOPENTADIENE	00542927						
CYCLOPENTANE	00287923						
CYHEXATIN	13121705						
DACHTAL (DCPA)	01861321						
DDD, 4,4'-	00072548			2.00E+04	2.40E+04	5.00E+05	2.00E+03
DDE, 4,4'-	00072559			1.00E+04	1.70E+04	5.00E+05	1.00E+03
DDT, 4,4'-	00050293			1.00E+04	1.70E+04	5.00E+05	1.00E+03
DECABORANE	17702419						
DECACHLOROBIIPHENYL	02051243						
DEMETON	08065483						
DI-(2-ETHYLHEXYL) ADPATE	00103231						
DI-TERT-BUTYL-P-CRESOL, 2,6	00128370						

Appendix B2 - Statewide Human Health Standards for Soils

B2- 5

7/18/95

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER ²	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	PA ³	
DIACETONE ALCOHOL	00123422						
DIALATE	02303164						
DIAMINON	00333415						
DIAZOMETHANE	00334883						
DIBENZO(A,H)ANTHRACENE	00053703			8.00E+02	8.00E+02	5.00E+05 3.00E+04	
DIBENZOFURAN	00132649						
DIBORANE	19287457						
DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-	00096128						
DIBROMOACETONITRILE	03252435						
DIBROMOETHANE, 1,2-	00106934						
DIBROMOMETHANE	00074953						
DIBUTYL PHENYL PHOSPHATE	02528361						
DIBUTYL PHOSPHATE	00107664						
DIBUTYLAMINOETHANOL, 2-N-	00102818			2.30E+06	3.00E+04	6.00E+04	
DICAMBA	01918000						
DICHLORO-1-NITROETHANE, 1,1-	00594729						
DICHLORO-2-BUTENE, TRANS-1,3-	00110576						
DICHLORO-5,5-DIMETHYL HYDANTOIN, 1,3-	00118525						
DICHLOROACETONITRILE	03018120						
DICHLOROACETYLENE	07572294						
DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2-	00095501			7.00E+06	9.00E+07	7.00E+03	2.00E+02
DICHLOROBENZENE, 1,3-	00541731			7.00E+06	9.00E+07	7.00E+03	2.00E+02
DICHLOROBENZENE, P-	00106467						
DICHLOROBENZIDINE, 3,3'-	00091941						
DICHLOROBIPHENYL	02051607						
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE (FREON 12)	00075718			1.00E+07	2.00E+08	1.00E+03	1.00E+01
DICHLOROETHANE, 1,1-	00075343			7.00E+06	1.00E+08	5.00E+02	
DICHLOROETHANE, 1,2-	00107062			3.00E+05	6.30E+04	5.00E+02	
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,1-	00075354			7.00E+05	9.00E+06	1.00E+03	
DICHLOROETHYLENE, 1,2-	00540590						
DICHLOROETHYLENE, CIS-1,2-	00156592			8.00E+05	1.00E+07	7.00E+03	
DICHLOROETHYLENE, TRANS-1,2-	00156605			1.00E+06	2.00E+07	1.00E+04	
DICHLOROFLUOROMETHANE	00075434						
DICHLOROMETHANE	00075092			6.00E+05	4.00E+05	5.00E+02	
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4-	00120832			2.30E+05	3.00E+06	2.00E+03	
DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,6-	00087650						
DICHLOROPHENOXACETIC ACID, 2,4-(2,4-D)	00094757			7.00E+05	1.00E+07	7.00E+03	6.00E+01
DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-	00078875					9.00E+02	
DICHLOROPROPANE, 1,3-	00142289						
DICHLOROPROPANE, 2,2-	00590207						
DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,1-	00563586						
DICHLOROPROPENE, CIS-1,3-	10061015						
DICHLOROPROPENE, TRANS-1,3-	10061028						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION*		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
DICHLOROPROPIONIC ACID, 2,2- (DALAPON)	00075990						
DICHLOROPROPYLENE, 1,3-	00542758						
DICHLOROTETRAFLUOROETHANE	00076142						
DICHLORVOS	00062737						
DICROTOPHOS	00141662						
DICYCLOPENTADIENE	00077736						
DICYCLOPENTADIENYL IRON	00102545			3.00E+02	4.00E+02	9.00E+04	3.00E+01
DIELDRIN	00060571						
DIETHANOLAMINE	00111422						
DIETHYL KETONE	00096220						
DIETHYL PHTHALATE	00084662			6.30E+07	8.00E+08	5.00E+05	
DIETHYLAMINE	00109897						
DIETHYLAMINOETHANOL, 2-	00100378						
DIETHYLENE TRIAMINE	00111400						
DIFLUORODIBROMOMETHANE	00075618						
DIGLYCIDYL ETHER (DGE)	02238075						
DISOBUTYL KETONE	00108838						
DISOPROPYL METHYLPHOSPHONATE	01445756						
DISOPROPYLAMINE	00108189						
DIMETHOATE	00060515						
DIMETHRIN	67239161						
DIMETHYL ACETAMIDE, N,N-	00127195						
DIMETHYL METHYLPHOSPHONATE	00756796						
DIMETHYL PHTHALATE	00131113			7.80E+08	1.00E+10	3.70E+07	
DIMETHYL SULFATE	00077781						
DIMETHYLAMINE	00124403						
DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE, P-	00060117						
DIMETHYLANILINE	00121697						
DIMETHYLBENZ(A)ANTHRACENE, 7, 12-	00057976						
DIMETHYLBENZIDINE, 3,3'-	00119937						
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	00068122						
DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, 1,1-	00057147						
DIMETHYLPHENETHYLAMINE, ALPHA, ALPHA-	00122098						
DIMETHYLPHENOL, 2,4-	00105679						
DINITOLMIDE	00148016						
DINITRO-O-CRESOL, 4,6-	00534521						
DINITROBENZENE	00528290						
DINITROBENZENE, 1,3-	00099650						
DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-	00051285						
DINITROTOLUENE	25321146						
DINITROTOLUENE, 2,4-	00121142						
DINITROTOLUENE, 2,6-	00606202						
DINITROTOLUENE, 2,6- (2,6-DNT)	00606202						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
DINOSEB	00088857						
DIOXANE, 1,4-	00123911						
DIOXATHION	00078342						
DIPHENAMID	00957517						
DIPHENYL OXIDE, CHLORINATED	55720995						
DIPHENYLAMINE	00122394						
DIPHENYLHYDRAZINE, 1,2-	00122667						
DIPROPYL KETONE	00123193						
DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL METHYL ETHER	34590948						
DIQUAT	00085007						
DIQUAT	00231367						
DISULFIRAM	00097778						
DISULFOTON	00298044						
DITHIANE, 1,4-	00505293						
DIURON	00330541						
DIVINYL BENZENE	01321740						
ENDOSULFAN	00115297			4.70E+05	8.00E+06	6.00E+04	
ENDOSULFAN I	00959988			4.70E+05	8.00E+06	6.00E+04	
ENDOSULFAN II	33213659						
ENDOSULFAN SULFATE	01031078						
ENDOSULFAN, ALPHA-	00095988						
ENDOSULFAN, BETA-	33212659						
ENDOTHALL	00145733			2.00E+04	3.00E+05	5.00E+05	2.00E+03
ENDRIN	00072208						
ENDRIN ALDEHYDE	07421934						
ENDRIN KETONE	53494705						
ENFLURANE	13838169						
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	00106898						
EPN	02104645						
ETHANOL	00064175						
ETHANOLAMINE	00141435						
ETHION	00563122						
ETHOXYETHANOL, 2-(EGEE)	00110805						
ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE, 2-(EGEEA)	00111159						
ETHYL ACETATE	00141786						
ETHYL ACRYLATE	00140885						
ETHYL AMYL KETONE	00541855						
ETHYL BENZENE	00100414						
ETHYL BROMIDE	00074964						
ETHYL BUTYL KETONE	00106354						
ETHYL ETHER	00060297						
ETHYL FORMATE	00109944						
ETHYL MERCAPTAN	00075081						
				7.00E+06	1.00E+08	7.00E+04	1.00E+02

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
ETHYL METHANESULFONATE	00067500						
ETHYL SILICATE	00078104						
ETHYLAMINE	00075047						
ETHYLENE CHLORHYDRIN	00107073						
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE, 1,2-	0016934						
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	00107211						
ETHYLENE GLYCOL DINITRATE	00628968						
ETHYLENE OXIDE	00075218						
ETHYLENE THIOUERA	00098457						
ETHYLENE THIOUREA	00098457						
ETHYLENEDIAMINE	00107153						
ETHYLENIMINE	00151564						
ETHYLIDENE NORBORNENE	16219753						
ETHYLMETHACRYLATE	00097632						
ETHYLMORPHOLINE, N-	00100743						
FAMPHUR	00052857						
FENAMIPHOS	22224928						
FENSULFOTHION	00115902						
FENTHION	00055389						
FERBAM	14484641						
FERROVANADIUM DUST	12604589						
FLUOMETURON	02164172						
FLUORANTHENE	00206440						
FLUORENE	00086737						
FLUORIDE	07782414						
FLUORINE	00075694						
FLUOROTRICHLOROMETHANE (FREON 11)	00944229						
FONOFOS	00050000						
FORMALDEHYDE	00075127						
FORMAMIDE	00064186						
FORMIC ACID	00098011						
FURFURAL	00098000						
FURFURYL ALCOHOL	07782652						
GERMANIUM TETRAHYDRIDE	00111308						
GLUTARALDEHYDE	00556525						
GLYCIDOL	01071836						
GLYPHOSATE	07440586						
HAFNIUM	00151677						
HALOTHANE	00076448						
HEPTACHLOR	01024573						
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE	28655712						
HEPTACHLOROBIPHENYL	00142825						
HEPTANE							

Appendix B2 - Statewide Human Health Standards for Soils

7/18/95

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	00118741			3.00E+03	4.00E+03	5.00E+05	
HEXACHLOROBIPHENYL	26601649						
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE	00087683						
HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE	00077474						
HEXACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXINS							
HEXACHLORODIBENZOFURANS							
HEXACHLOROETHANE	00087721			8.00E+04	1.00E+06	3.00E+04	
HEXACHLORONAPHTHALENE	01335871						
HEXACHLOROPHENE	00070304						
HEXACHLOROPROPENE	01888717						
HEXAFLUOROACETONE	00684462						
HEXAMETHYLENE DIISOCYANATE	00822060						
HEXANE	00110543						
HEXANEDAMINE, 1,6-	00124094					2.10E+02	
HEXANONE, 2- (METHYL N-BUTYL KETONE)	00591786						
HEXAZINONEN	51235042						
HEXYL ACETATE, SEC-	00108849						
HEXYLENE GLYCOL	00107415						
HYDRAZINE	00302012						
HYDROGEN BROMIDE	10035106						
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE	07647010						
HYDROGEN CYANIDE	00074908						
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE	07664393						
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	07722841						
HYDROGEN SELENIDE	07783075						
HYDROGEN SULFIDE	07783064						
HYDROGENATED TERPHENYLS	61788327						
HYDROQUINONE	00123319						
HYDROXYPROPYL ACRYLATE, 2-	00999611						
INDENE	00951361			8.00E+03	8.00E+03	5.00E+05	
INDENO[1,2,3-CD]PYRENE	00193395						
INDIUM	07440746						
IODINE	07553562						
IODOFORM	00075478						
IODOMETHANE	00074884						
IRON PENTACARBONYL	13463406						
IRON OXIDE FUME	01309371						
ISOAMYL ACETATE	00123922						
ISOAMYL ALCOHOL	00123513						
ISOBUTYL ACETATE	00110190						
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	00078831						
ISODRIN	00465736						
ISOCTYL ALCOHOL	26952216						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
ISOPHORONE	00078591						
ISOPHORONE DIISOCYANATE	04098719						
ISOPROPOXYETHANOL	00109591						
ISOPROPYL ACETATE	00108214						
ISOPROPYL ETHER	00108203						
ISOPROPYL GLYCIDYL ETHER	04016142						
ISOPROPYL METHYLPHOSPHONATE	06838923						
ISOPROPYLAMINE	00075310						
ISOPROPYLANILINE, N-	00768525						
ISOSAFROLE	00120581						
KAOLIN	01332587					4.00E+05	
KEPONE	00143500						
KETENE	00463514						
LEAD ²	07439921			2.00E+05	6.00E+05		
LEAD ARSENATE	07784409						
LEAD CHROMATE	07758976						
LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS	66476857						
LITHIUM	07439932						
LITHIUM HYDRIDE	07580678						
MAGNESITE	00546930						
MAGNESIUM	07439542						
MAGNESIUM OXIDE FUME	01309484						
MALATHION	00121755						
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE	00108316						
MALEIC HYDRAZINE	00123331						
MANGANESE	07439965						
MANGANESE CYCLOPENTADIENYL TRICARBONYL	12079651						
MERCURY	07439976						
MESITYL OXIDE	00141797						
METHACRYLIC ACID	00079414						
METHANOL	00067561			3.90E+07	5.00E+08	1.00E+01	
METHAPYRILENE	00091805						
METHOMYL	16752775						
METHOXYCHLOR	00072435						
METHOXYETHANOL	00109864						
METHOXYETHYL ACETATE, 2- (EGMEA)	00110496						
METHOXYPHENOL, 4-	00150765						
METHY 2-CYANOACRYLATE	00137053			3.00E+05	5.00E+08	2.00E+05	6.00E+03
METHYL ACETATE	00079209						
METHYL ACETYLENE	00074997						
METHYL ACRYLATE	00096333						
METHYL ANILINE, N-	00100618						
METHYL CHLORIDE	00074873						
METHYL DEMETON	08022002						

7/18/95

Appendix B2 - Statewide Human Health Standards for Soils

B2-11

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION 'NON-RESIDENTIAL'		INGESTION 'NON-RESIDENTIAL'		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	5.00E+01	###
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	00078933						
METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE	01338234						
METHYL FORMATE	00107313						
METHYL HYDRAZINE	00060344						
METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE	00110123						
METHYL ISOBUTYL CARBINOL	00108112						
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	00108101						
METHYL ISOCYANATE	00624839						
METHYL ISOPROPYL KETONE	00563804						
METHYL MERCAPTAN	00074931						
METHYL METHACRYLATE	00080626						
METHYL METHANESULFONATE	00066273						
METHYL N-AMYL KETONE	00110430						
METHYL PARATHION	00298000						
METHYL PROPYL KETONE	00107879						
METHYL SILICATE	00681845						
METHYL STYRENE, ALPHA-	00098839						
METHYL TERT-BUTYL ETHER (MTBE)	01634044						
METHYLACRYLONITRILE	00126987						
METHYLAL	00109875						
METHYLAMINE	00074895						
METHYLCHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID (MCPA)	00094749						
METHYLCHOLATHRENE, 3-	00056495						
METHYL CYCLOHEXANE	00108872						
METHYL CYCLOHEXANOL	25639423						
METHYL CYCLOHEXANONE, O-	00583608						
METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL, 2-	12108133						
METHYLENE BIS (2-CHLOROANILINE), 4,4'- (MOCA)	00101144						
METHYLENE BIS (4-CYCLOHEXYLSOCYANATE)	05124301						
METHYLENE BISPHENYL ISOCYANATE (MDI)	00101688						
METHYLENE DIANILINE, 4,4'-	00101779						
METHYLENE DIANILINE, 4,4'-	00091576						
METHYLNAPHTHALENE, 2-	51218452						
METOLACHLOR	21087649						
METRIBUZIN	07786347						
MEVINPHOS	12001262						
MICA	07439987						
MOLYBDENUM	27323188						
MONOCHLOROBIPHENYL	06923224						
MONOCROTOPHOS	00110918						
MORPHOLINE	00300765						
NALED	00091203						
NAPHTHALENE	00130154						
NAPHTHOQUINONE, 1,4-							

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
NAPHTHYLAMINE, 1-	00134327						
NAPHTHYLAMINE, 2-	00091598						
NICKEL	07440020						
NICKEL CARBONYL	13463393						
NITRAPYRIN	01929824						
NITRATE-NITROGEN (TOTAL)	14797558						
NITRIC ACID	07697372						
NITRIC OXIDE	10102439						
NITRITE-NITROGEN (TOTAL)	14797650						
NITRO-O-TOLUIDINE, 5-	00099558						
NITROANILINE, M-	00099092						
NITROANILINE, O-	00088744						
NITROANILINE, P-	00100016						
NITROBENZENE	00098953						
NITROCHLOROBENZENE, P-	00100005						
NITROETHANE	00079243						
NITROGEN DIOXIDE	10102440						
NITROGEN TRIFLUORIDE	07783542						
NITROGUANIDINE	00556887						
NITROMETHANE	00075525						
NITROPHENOL, 4-	00100027			4.80E+08	8.20E+07	6.00E+03	
NITROPHENOL, O-	00088755						
NITROPROPANE, 1-	00108032						
NITROPROPANE, 2-	00079469						
NITROQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE, 4-	00056575						
NITROSODI-N-BUTYLAMINE, N-	00924163						
NITROSODI-N-PROPYLAMINE, N-	00621647						
NITROSODIETHYLAMINE, N-	00055185						
NITROSODIMETHYLAMINE, N-	00062759						
NITROSODIPHENYLAMINE, N-	00086306						
NITROSOMETHYLETHYLAMINE, N-	10595956						
NITROSOMORPHOLINE, N-	00059892						
NITROSOPIPERIDINE, N-	00100754						
NITROSOPYRROLIDINE, N-	00930552						
NITROTOLUENE	00088722						
NITROUS OXIDE	10024972						
NONACHLOROBIPHENYL	53742077						
NONANE	00111842						
OCTACHLOROBIPHENYL	55722264						
OCTACHLORONAPHTHALENE	02234131						
OCTAHYDRO-1,3,7,5-TETRA-NITRO-1,3,7,5-TETRAZOCINE	02691410						
OCTYL PHTHALATE, DI-N-	00117840			1.50E+08	2.00E+07	5.00E+05	
OSMIUM TETROXIDE	20816120						
OXALIC ACID	00144627						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
OXAMYL (VYDATE)	23135220						
OXYGEN DIFLUORIDE	07783417						
OZONE	10028156						
PARAQUAT	01910425						
PARAQUAT	04685147			4.70E+05	6.00E+06	1.80E+04	
PARATHION	00056382						
PCB-1016 (AROCLOL)	12674112						
PCB-1221 (AROCLOL)	11104282						
PCB-1232 (AROCLOL)	11141165						
PCB-1242 (AROCLOL)	53469219						
PCB-1248 (AROCLOL)	12672296						
PCB-1254 (AROCLOL)	11097691						
PCB-1260 (AROCLOL)	11096825						
PENTABORANE	19624227						
PENTACHLOROBENZENE	00608935						
PENTACHLOROBIPHENYL	25429292						
PENTACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXINS							
PENTACHLORODIBENZOFURANS							
PENTACHLOROETHANE	00076017					2.00E+03	
PENTACHLORONAPHTHALENE	01321648						
PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE	00082688						
PENTACHLOROPHENOL	00087865						
PENTAERYTHRITOL	00115775			4.00E+04	5.00E+04	2.00E+05	4.00E+03
PENTANE	00109660						
PERCHLOROMETHYL MERCAPTAN	00594423						
PERCHLORYL FLUORIDE	07616946						
PERFLUOROISOBUTYLENE	00382218						
PERLITE	93763703						
PHENACETIN	00062442						
PHENANTHRENE	00085018			2.00E+05	6.00E+06	8.00E+04	2.00E+03
PHENOL	00108952			4.00E+07		4.00E+05	5.00E+00
PHENOTHIAZINE	00092842						
PHENYL ETHER	00101848						
PHENYL GLYCIDYL ETHER	00122601						
PHENYL MERCAPTAN	00108985						
PHENYLENEDIAMINE, M-	00108452						
PHENYLENEDIAMINE, O-	00095545						
PHENYLENEDIAMINE, P-	00106503						
PHENYLHYDRAZINE	00100630						
PHENYLPHOSPHENE	00638211						
PHORATE	00298022						
PHOSGENE	00075445						
PHOSPHINE	007603512						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION *		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE	07783791						
SESONE	00136787						
SILICA CRYSTALLINE CRISTOBALITE	14464461						
SILICA FUME	69012642						
SILICA FUSED	60676860						
SILICON	07440213						
SILICON CARBIDE	00409212						
SILICON TETRAHYDRIDE	07803625						
SILVER	07440224						
SIMAZINE	00122349						
SODIUM	07440235						
SODIUM AZIDE	26628228						
SODIUM BISULFITE	07631905						
SODIUM FLUOROACETATE	00062748						
SODIUM HYDROXIDE	01310732						
SODIUM METABISULFITE	07681574						
STIBINE	07803523						
STRONTIUM	07440246						
STRONTIUM CHROMATE	07789062						
STRYCHNINE	00057249			1.00E+07	4.00E+08	1.00E+04	
STYRENE	00100425						
SUBTILLISINS	01395217						
SULFIDE	18496258						
SULFOTEP	03689245						
SULFPROFOS	35400432						
SULFUR DIOXIDE	07446095						
SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE	02551624						
SULFUR MONOCHLORIDE	10025679						
SULFUR PENTAFLUORIDE	05714227						
SULFUR TETRAFLUORIDE	07783600						
SULFURIC ACID	07664939						
SULFURYL FLUORIDE	02699798						
TANTALUM	07440257						
TANTALUM OXIDE	01314610						
TEBUTHIURON	34014181						
TELLURIUM	13494809						
TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE	07783804						
TEMEPHOS	03383968						
TEPP	00107493						
TERBACL	05902512						
TERBUFOS	13071799						
TERPHENYLS	26140603						
TETRACHLORO-1,2-DIFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,2,2-	00076120						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
TRICHLORONAPHTHALENE	01321659						
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,5-	00095954						
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,6-	00088062						
TRICHLOROPHENOXACETIC ACID, 2,4,5- (2,4,5-T)	00093765			6.00E+05	8.00E+06	3.00E+03	6.00E+01
TRICHLOROPHENOXYPROPIONIC ACID, 2,4,5- (2,4,5-TP)	00083721			4.70E+05	6.00E+06	5.00E+03	
TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,3-	00096184						
TRIDYMITE	15468323						
TRIETHYLAMINE	00121448						
TRIETHYLPHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O,O-	00126681						
TRIFLUOROBROMOMETHANE	00075638						
TRIFLURALIN	01582098						
TRIMETALLIC ANHYDRIDE	00552307			6.00E+05	7.50E+06	4.00E+04	
TRIMETHYL BENZENE	25551137						
TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE	00121459						
TRIMETHYLAMINE	00075503						
TRINITROBENZENE, 1,3,5-	00098354						
TRINITROGLYCEROL	00055630						
TRINITROTOLUENE, 2,4,6-	00118967						
TRIOORTHOCRESYL PHOSPHATE	00078306						
TRIPHENYL AMINE	00603349						
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	00115868						
TRIPOLITE	01317859						
TUNGSTEN	07440337						
TURPENTINE	08006642						
URANIUM	07440611						
VALERALDEHYDE, N-	00110623						
VANADIUM	07440622						
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	01314621						
VINYL ACETATE	00106054						
VINYL BROMIDE	00593602			2.00E+03	3.00E+03	1.00E+04	
VINYL CHLORIDE	00075014						
VINYL CYCLOHEXENE DIOXIDE	00106876						
VINYL CYCLOHEXENE, 4-	00100403						
VINYL TOLUENE	25013154						
WARFARIN	00081812						
XYLENE ALPHA, ALPHA'-DIAMINE-M-	01477550			1.00E+08	4.00E+09	5.00E+03	
XYLENES (TOTAL) ¹	01330207						
XYLIDINE	01300738						
YTTRIUM	07440655						
ZINC	07440668						
ZINC CHLORIDE FUME	07646857						
ZINC CHROMATE	13530659						
ZINC OXIDE DUST	01314132						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
TETRACHLORO-2,2-DIFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-	00076119						
TETRACHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4,5-	00095943						
TETRACHLOROBIPHENYL	02051629			3.00E-05	4.00E-05	5.00E+05	
TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXIN, 2,3,7,8- (TCDD)	01746016						
TETRACHLORODIBENZO-P-DIOXINS							
TETRACHLORODIBENZOFURANS							
TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1,2-	00630206			2.00E+06	3.00E+07	7.00E+03	1.00E+02
TETRACHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2,2-	00079345					1.00E+03	
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE (PCE)	00127184			7.00E+05	5.20E+05	2.00E+03	6.00E+01
TETRACHLORONAPHTHALENE	01335882						
TETRACHLOROPHENOL, 2,3,4,6-	00058902						
TETRAETHYL LEAD	00078002					7.00E+01	
TETRAHYDROFURAN	00109999						
TETRAMETHYL LEAD	00075741						
TETRAMETHYL SUCCINONITRILE	03333526						
TETRAMITROMETHANE	00509148						
TETRASODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE	07722885						
TETRYL	00479458						
THALLIUM	07440280						
THIOBIS, 4,4'- (6-TERT-BUTYL-M-CRESOL)	00095695						
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID	00068111						
THIONAZIN	00297972						
THIONYL CHLORIDE	07719097						
THIRAM	00137268						
TIN	07440315						
TITANIUM	07440326						
TITANIUM DIOXIDE	13463677			1.00E+07	2.00E+08	1.00E+05	5.00E+01
TOLUENE	00108883						
TOLUENE-2,4-DIISOCYANATE	00584849						
TOLUIDINE, M-	00095534						
TOLUIDINE, O-	00095534						
TOLUIDINE, P-	00108490			4.00E+03	5.00E+03	2.00E+04	4.00E+02
TOXAPHENE	08001352						
TRIBROMOMETHANE (BROMOFORM)	00075252						
TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE	00126738						
TRICHLORO-1,2,2-TRIFLUOROETHANE, 1,1,2-	00076131						
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID	00076039			8.00E+05	1.00E+07	2.00E+04	
TRICHLOROACETONITRILE	00545062						
TRICHLOROBENZENE, 1,2,4-	00120821						
TRICHLOROBENZENE, 1,3,5-	00180703						
TRICHLOROBIPHENYL	02051618			7.00E+08	9.00E+07	2.00E+04	3.00E+01
TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,1-	00071556			3.00E+05	4.00E+06	8.00E+02	2.00E+01
TRICHLOROETHANE, 1,1,2-	00079005			4.00E+05	5.20E+05	2.00E+03	4.00E+01
TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TCE)	00079016						

Appendix B2 - Statewide Human Health Standards for Soils

B2-17

7/18/85

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL
		RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON- RESIDENTIAL		
TRICHLORONAPHTHALENE	01321659						
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,5-	00095954						
TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,6-	0008062						
TRICHLOROPHENOXACETIC ACID, 2,4,5- (2,4,5-T)	00093765			6.00E+05	8.00E+06	3.00E+03	6.00E+01
TRICHLOROPHENOXYPROPIONIC ACID, 2,4,5- (2,4,5-TP)	00093721			4.70E+05	6.00E+06	5.00E+03	
TRICHLOROPROPANE, 1,2,3-	00096184						
TRIDYMITE	15468323						
TRIETHYLAMINE	00121448						
TRIETHYLPHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O,O-	00126681						
TRIFLUOROBROMOMETHANE	00075638						
TRIFLURALIN	01582098						
TRIMETALLIC ANHYDRIDE	00552307						
TRIMETHYL BENZENE	25551137						
TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE	00121459						
TRIMETHYLAMINE	00075503			6.00E+05	7.50E+06	4.00E+04	
TRINITROBENZENE, 1,3,5-	00093354						
TRINITROGLYCEROL	00055630						
TRINITROTOLUENE, 2,4,6-	00118967						
TRIOORTHOCRESYL PHOSPHATE	00078308						
TRIPHENYL AMINE	00603349						
TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	00115866						
TRIPOLITE	01317859						
TUNGSTEN	07440337						
TURPENTINE	08006642						
URANIUM	07440611						
VALERALDEHYDE, N-	00110623						
VANADIUM	07440622						
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	01314621						
VINYL ACETATE	00108054						
VINYL BROMIDE	00593602			2.00E+03	3.00E+03	1.00E+04	
VINYL CHLORIDE	00075014						
VINYL CYCLOHEXENE DIOXIDE	00106876						
VINYL CYCLOHEXENE, 4-	00100403						
VINYL TOLUENE	25013154						
WARFARIN	00081812						
XYLENE, ALPHA, ALPHA'-DIAMINE-M-	01477550						
XYLENES (TOTAL) ⁴	01330207			1.00E+08	4.00E+09	5.00E+03	
XYLIDINE	01300738						
YTTRIUM	07440655						
ZINC	07440668						
ZINC CHLORIDE FUME	07646857						
ZINC CHROMATE	13530659						
ZINC OXIDE DUST	01314132						

APPENDIX B2: STATEWIDE HUMAN HEALTH STANDARDS FOR SOILS
(ug/kg unless otherwise specified)

SUBSTANCE	CAS	INHALATION ¹		INGESTION		SOIL TO	
		RESIDENTIAL	NON-RESIDENTIAL	RESIDENTIAL	NON-RESIDENTIAL	GROUNDWATER PATHWAY	CLEAN FILL

ZINC OXIDE FUME	01314132						
ZIRCONIUM	07440677						

¹ - Statewide Health Standard parameters dealing with inhalation risk will be considered by the Cleanup Standards Scientific Advisory Board in conjunction with EQB rulemakings.

² - The standards for lead, although not included in the original Cleanup Standards for Contaminated Soils, are taken from the former DER Lead Policy dated August 31, 1994.

**EPA Region III
Preliminary Remediation Goals**

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration									
Contaminant	CAS	RfDo mg/kg/d	RfDi mg/kg/d	CPSo kg/d/mg	CPSi kg/d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:							
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg						
Acetophenone	30560191	4.00E-03	2.57E-03	8.70E-03	7.70E-03		7.7 C	0.72 C	0.36 C	660 C	73 C								
Acetaldehyde	75070	2.00E-02					94 N	0.81 C											
Acetochlor	34256821	1.00E-01					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Acetone	67641	7.00E-02	4.00E-02				3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
Acetone cyanohydrin	75865	6.00E-03	1.43E-02				2600 N	150 N	95 N	140000 N	5500 N								
Acetonitrile	75078	1.00E-01	5.71E-06				220 N	52 N	8.1 N	12000 N	470 N								
Acetophenone	98862	1.30E-02					0.042 N	0.021 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
Acifluorfen	62476599	2.00E-02	5.71E-06				470 N	47 N	18 N	27000 N	1000 N								
Acrolein	107028	2.00E-02					730 N	0.021 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Acrylamide	79061	2.00E-04	4.50E+00				0.015 C	0.0014 C	0.0007 C	1.3 C	0.14 C								
Acrylic acid	79107	5.00E-01	1.00E-03				18000 N	3.7 N	680 N	1E+06 N	39000 N								
Acrylonitrile	107131	1.00E-03	5.71E-04				0.12 C	0.026 C	0.0058 C	11 C	1.2 C								
Alachlor	15972608	1.00E-02	8.00E-02				0.84 C	0.078 C	0.039 C	72 C	8 C								
Alar	1596845	1.50E-01					5500 N	550 N	200 N	310000 N	12000 N								
Aldicarb	116063	1.00E-03					37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N								
Aldicarb sulfone	1646884	1.00E-03					37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N								
Aldrin	309002	3.00E-05	1.70E+01				0.004 C	0.00037 C	0.00019 C	0.34 C	0.038 C								
Allyl	74223646	2.50E-01					9100 N	910 N	340 N	510000 N	20000 N								
Allyl alcohol	107186	5.00E-03					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Allyl chloride	107031	5.00E-02	2.86E-04				1800 N	1 N	68 N	100000 N	3900 N								
Aluminum	7429905	1.00E+00					37000 N	3700 N	1400 N	1E+06 N	78000 N								
Aluminum phosphide	20859738	4.00E-04					15 N	1.5 N	0.54 N	820 N	31 N								
Amdro	67485294	3.00E-04					11 N	1.1 N	0.41 N	610 N	23 N								
Ametryn	834128	9.00E-03					330 N	33 N	12 N	18000 N	700 N								
m-Aminophenol	591275	7.00E-02					2600 N	260 N	95 N	140000 N	5500 N								
4-Aminopyridine	504245	2.00E-05					0.73 N	0.073 N	0.027 N	41 N	1.6 N								
Amitraz	33089611	2.50E-03					91 N	9.1 N	3.4 N	5100 N	200 N								
Ammonia	7664417	2.00E-01	2.86E-02				1000 N	100 N											
Ammonium sulfamate	7773060	4.00E-04					7300 N	730 N	270 N	410000 N	16000 N								
Aniline	62533	5.00E-04					10 N	1 N	0.55 C	1000 C	110 C								
Antimony and compounds	7440360	9.00E-04					15 N	1.5 N	0.54 N	820 N	31 N								
Antimony pentoxide	1314609	4.00E-04					18 N	1.8 N	0.68 N	1000 N	39 N								
Antimony potassium tartrate	304610	9.00E-04					33 N	3.3 N	1.2 N	1800 N	70 N								
Antimony tetroxide	1332316	4.00E-04					15 N	1.5 N	0.54 N	820 N	31 N								
Antimony trioxide	1309644	4.00E-04					15 N	1.5 N	0.54 N	820 N	31 N								
Apollo	74115245	1.30E-02					470 N	47 N	18 N	27000 N	1000 N								
Aramite	140578	5.00E-02					2.7 C	0.25 C	0.13 C	230 C	26 C								
Arsenic	7440382	3.00E-04					11 N	1.1 N	0.41 N	610 N	23 N								
Arsenic (as carcinogen)	7440382						0.038 C	0.00041 C	0.0018 C	3.3 C	0.37 C								
Arsine	7784421	9.00E-03	1.43E-05				0.52 N	0.052 N											

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA/ECIO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RfD mg/kg/d	RfD mg/kg/d	RfD mg/kg/d	CPSI kg/d/mg	CPSI kg/d/mg	CPSI kg/d/mg	CPSI kg/d/mg	CPSI kg/d/mg	Risk-Based Concentrations									
										Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m ³	Fish mg/kg	Soil Ingestion mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Soil Screening Levels Transfers from Soil to:			
																Air	Groundwater		
																mg/kg	mg/kg		
Contaminant																			
Atrazine	1912249	3.50E-02	3.50E-02	3.50E-02	2.22E-01	2.22E-01	2.22E-01	2.22E-01	2.22E-01	0.3	0.028	0.014	26	26	2.9				
Avermectin B1	6519553	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	1.10E-01	1.10E-01	1.10E-01	1.10E-01	1.10E-01	15	1.5	0.54	820	820	31				
Azobenzene	103333									0.61	0.038	0.029	52	52	5.8				
Barium and compounds	7440393	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	1.43E-04	1.43E-04	1.43E-04	1.43E-04	1.43E-04	2600	0.52	95	140000	140000	5500			350000	32
Baygon	114261	4.00E-03	4.00E-03	4.00E-03						150	15	5.4	8200	8200	310				
Bayleton	43121433	3.00E-02	3.00E-02	3.00E-02						1100	110	41	61000	61000	2300				
Baythroid	68359375	2.50E-02	2.50E-02	2.50E-02						910	91	34	51000	51000	2000				
Benefin	1861401	3.00E-01	3.00E-01	3.00E-01						11000	1100	410	610000	610000	23000				
Benomyl	17804332	5.00E-02	5.00E-02	5.00E-02						1800	180	68	100000	100000	3900				
Bentazon	25057890	2.50E-03	2.50E-03	2.50E-03						91	9.1	3.4	5100	5100	200				
Benzaldehyde	100527	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.00E-01						610	370	140	200000	200000	7800				
Benzene	71432				1.71E-03	2.90E-02	2.90E-02	2.90E-02	2.90E-02	0.36	0.22	0.11	200	200	22			0.5	0.02
Benzenethiol	108985	1.00E-05	1.00E-05	1.00E-05						0.37	0.037	0.014	20	20	0.78			1.3	1.10E-06
Benidine	92875	3.00E-03	3.00E-03	3.00E-03	2.30E+02	2.30E+02	2.30E+02	2.30E+02	2.30E+02	0.00029	0.00003	0.00001	0.025	0.025	0.0028			320	280
Benzoic acid	65850	4.00E+00	4.00E+00	4.00E+00						150000	15000	5400	1E+06	1E+06	310000			0.012	0.000073
Benzoic acid	98077				1.30E+01	1.30E+01	1.30E+01	1.30E+01	1.30E+01	0.0032	0.00048	0.00024	0.44	0.44	0.049			0.5	0.00036
Benzotrithiol	100516	3.00E-01	3.00E-01	3.00E-01						11000	1100	410	610000	610000	23000			690	180
Benzyl alcohol	100447				1.70E-01	1.70E-01	1.70E-01	1.70E-01	1.70E-01	0.062	0.037	0.019	34	34	3.8				
Benzyl chloride	7440417	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	4.30E+00	4.30E+00	4.30E+00	4.30E+00	4.30E+00	0.016	0.00075	0.00073	1.3	1.3	0.15				
Beryllium and compounds	141662	1.00E-04	1.00E-04	1.00E-04						3.7	0.37	0.14	200	200	7.8				
Bidrin	82657043	1.50E-02	1.50E-02	1.50E-02						550	55	20	31000	31000	1200				
Biphenyl (Talstar)	92524	5.00E-02	5.00E-02	5.00E-02						1800	180	68	100000	100000	3900			9000	110
1,1-Biphenyl	111444				1.10E+00	1.10E+00	1.10E+00	1.10E+00	1.10E+00	0.0092	0.0054	0.0029	5.2	5.2	0.58			0.3	0.0003
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	39638329	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	0.26	0.18	0.045	82	82	9.1			0.00004	1.00E-07
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	542881				2.20E+02	2.17E+02	2.17E+02	2.17E+02	2.17E+02	0.00005	0.00003	0.00001	0.026	0.026	0.0029				
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	117817	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	7.00E-02	0.96	0.089	0.045	82	82	9.1			210	11
Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl)ether	80057	5.00E-02	5.00E-02	5.00E-02	1.40E-02	1.40E-02	1.40E-02	1.40E-02	1.40E-02	4.8	0.45	0.23	410	410	46				
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)	7440428	9.00E-02	9.00E-02	9.00E-02	5.71E-03	5.71E-03	5.71E-03	5.71E-03	5.71E-03	1800	180	68	100000	100000	3900				
Bisphenol A	7637072	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	3300	21	120	180000	180000	7000				
Boron (and borates)	75274	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	6.20E-02	6.20E-02	6.20E-02	6.20E-02	6.20E-02	7.3	0.73							1800	0.3
Boron trifluoride	593602				1.10E-01	1.10E-01	1.10E-01	1.10E-01	1.10E-01	0.17	0.1	0.031	92	92	10				
Bromodichloromethane	75252	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	7.90E-03	7.90E-03	7.90E-03	7.90E-03	7.90E-03	0.096	0.057							46	0.5
Bromoethene	74839	1.40E-03	1.40E-03	1.40E-03						2.4	1.6	0.4	720	720	81			2	0.1
Bromoform (tribromomethane)	101553	5.80E-02	5.80E-02	5.80E-02						8.7	5.2	1.9	2900	2900	110				
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	2104963	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	5.00E-03						2100	210	78	120000	120000	4500				
Bromophos	168945	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02						180	18	6.8	10000	10000	390				
Bromoxynil	168992	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.00E-02						730	73	27	41000	41000	1600				
Bromoxynil octanoate	106990				9.80E-01	9.80E-01	9.80E-01	9.80E-01	9.80E-01	0.011	0.0064							0.0013	0.000072
1,3-Butadiene	71363	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.00E-01						3700	370	140	200000	200000	7800			9700	8
												270	41000	41000	16000			530	68

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAIO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RIDo mg/kg/d	RIDi mg/kg/d	GPSo kg/d/mg	GPSi kg/d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Ingestion			Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:				
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg						
sec-Butylbenzene	135988	1.00E-02 E				☒	61 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N	80 s	0.27 M						
tert-Butylbenzene	104518	1.00E-02 E				☒	61 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N								
Butylphthalyl butylglycolate	85701	1.00E+00 I					37000 N	3700 N	1400 N	1E+06 N	78000 N								
Cacodylic acid	75605	3.00E-03 H			6.30E+00 I		110 N	11 N	4.1 N	6100 N	230 N	920 E	6 E						
Cadmium and compounds	7440439	5.00E-04 I					18 N	0.00099 C	0.68 N	1000 N	39 N								
Caprolactam	105602	5.00E-01 I		8.60E-03 H			18000 N	1800 N	680 N	1E+06 N	39000 N								
Captafol	2425061	2.00E-03 I		3.50E-03 H			7.8 C	0.73 C	0.37 C	670 C	74 C								
Captan	133062	1.30E-01 I					19 C	1.8 C	0.9 C	1600 C	180 C	0.34 s	23 N						
Carbaryl	63252	1.00E-01 I					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
Carbofuran	1563662	5.00E-03 I				☒	180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N	11 E	14 E						
Carbon disulfide	75150	1.00E-01 I	2.86E-03 H				21 N	10 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N	0.2 E	0.03 E						
Carbon tetrachloride	56235	7.00E-04 I	5.71E-04 E	1.30E-01 I	5.25E-02 I	☒	0.16 C	0.12 C	0.024 C	44 C	4.9 C								
Carbosulfan	55285148	1.00E-02 I					370 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N								
Carboxin	5234684	1.00E-01 I					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
Chloral	75876	2.00E-03 I					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
Chloramben	133904	1.50E-02 I		4.03E-01 H			550 N	55 N	20 N	31000 N	1200 N	10 E	2 E						
Chloranil	118752	6.00E-05 I		1.30E+00 I	1.29E+00 I		0.17 C	0.016 C	0.0078 C	14 C	1.6 C								
Chlordane	57749	2.00E-02 I					0.052 C	0.0049 C	0.0024 C	4.4 C	0.49 C								
Chlorimuron-ethyl	90982324	1.00E-01 I					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Chlorine	7782505	5.71E-05 I					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
Chlorine dioxide	10049044	6.90E-03 O					2.1 N	0.21 N											
Chloroacetaldehyde	107200	2.00E-03 H					250 N	25 N	9.3 N	14000 N	540 N								
Chloroacetic acid	79118	8.57E-06 I					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
2-Chloroacetophenone	532274	4.00E-03 I				☒	0.31 N	0.031 N	5.4 N	8200 N	310 N	1200 s	0.3 E						
4-Chloroaniline	106478	2.00E-02 I	5.71E-03 A				150 N	15 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N	94 E	0.6 E						
Chlorobenzene	108907	2.00E-02 I		2.70E-01 H	2.70E-01 H		0.25 C	0.023 C	0.012 C	21 C	2.4 C								
Chlorobenzilate	510156	2.00E-02 I					7300 N	730 N	270 N	410000 N	16000 N	86 N	7.5 N						
p-Chlorobenzoic acid	74113	2.00E-01 H					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
4-Chlorobenzotrifluoride	98566	2.00E-02 H					14 N	7.3 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene	126998	2.00E-02 A	2.00E-03 H			☒	2400 N	1500 N	540 N	820000 N	31000 N	1900 E	0.2 E						
1-Chlorobutane	109693	4.00E-01 H		8.40E-02 I		☒	0.13 C	0.075 C	0.038 C	68 C	7.6 C								
Chlorodibromomethane	124481	2.00E-02 I				☒	87000 N	52000 N											
Chlorodifluoromethane	75456	4.00E-01 E	2.86E+00 I			☒	8600 N	10000 N	540 N	820000 N	31000 N	2600 s	33 N						
Chloroethane	75003	2.50E-02 O				☒	150 N	91 N	34 N	51000 N	2000 N	0.2 E	0.3 E						
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	110758	1.00E-02 I		6.10E-03 I	8.05E-02 I	☒	0.15 C	0.078 C	0.52 C	940 C	100 C	0.063 C	0.0066 C						
Chloroform	67663	74873		1.30E-02 H	6.30E-03 H	☒	1.4 C	0.99 C	0.24 C	440 C	49 C								
Chloromethane	3165933	95692		4.60E-01 H			0.15 C	0.014 C	0.0069 C	12 C	1.4 C								
4-Chloro-2,2-methylaniline hydrochloride	91587	8.00E-02 I		5.80E-01 H			0.12 C	0.011 C	0.0054 C	9.9 C	1.1 C								
4-Chloro-2-methylaniline	88733			2.50E-02 H		☒	2900 N	290 N	110 N	160000 N	6300 N	2.8 s	140 N						
beta-Chloronaphthalene				1 RNF-07 H		☒	0.42 C	0.25 C	0.13 C	230 C	26 C								
o-Chloronitrobenzene						☒	0.59 C	0.35 C	0.18 C	320 C	35 C								

EPA Region III Risk-Based Concentrations: R.L. Smith (01/31/95)

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RIDo mg/kg/d	RIDi mg/kg/d	GPSo kg/d/mg	GPSi kg/d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Screening Levels							
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Transfers from Soil to: Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg						
2-Chlorophenol	95578	5.00E-03	2.86E-02	1.10E-02			180	18	6.8	10000	390	53000	22	2	0.64				
2-Chloropropane	75296						170	100											
Chloroethanol	1897456	1.50E-02					6.1	0.57	0.29	520	58								
o-Chlorotoluene	95498	2.00E-02					120	73	27	41000	1600				5.6				
Chloropropane	101213	2.00E-01					7300	730	270	410000	16000								
Chlorpyrifos	2921882	3.00E-03					110	11	4.1	6100	230								
Chlorpyrifos-methyl	5598130	1.00E-02					370	37	14	20000	780								
Chlorosulfuron	64902723	5.00E-02					1800	180	68	100000	3900								
Chlorthiophos	60238564	8.00E-04					29	2.9	1.1	1600	63								
Chromium III and compounds	16065831	1.00E+00	5.71E-07				37000	0.0021	1400	1E+06	78000								
Chromium VI and compounds	7440473	5.00E-03		4.20E+01			180	0.00015	6.8	10000	390	140		19					
Coal tar	8001589			2.20E+00				0.0028											
Cobalt	7440484	6.00E-02					2200	220	81	120000	4700								
Coke Oven Emissions	8007452			2.17E+00				0.0029											
Copper and compounds	7440508	3.71E-02					1400	140	50	76000	2900								
Crotonaldehyde	123739	1.00E-02		1.90E+00	1.90E+00		0.035	0.0033	0.0017	3	0.34								
Cumene	98828	4.00E-02	2.57E-03				1500	9.4	54	82000	3100	81		65					
Cyanides:																			
Barium cyanide	542621	1.00E-01					3700	370	140	200000	7800								
Calcium cyanide	592018	4.00E-02					1500	150	54	82000	3100								
Copper cyanide	544923	5.00E-03					180	18	6.8	10000	390								
Cyanazine	21725462	2.00E-03		8.40E-01			0.08	0.0075	0.0038	6.8	0.76								
Cyanogen	460195	4.00E-02					1500	150	54	82000	3100								
Cyanogen bromide	506683	9.00E-02					3300	330	120	180000	7000								
Cyanogen chloride	506774	5.00E-02					1800	180	68	100000	3900								
Free cyanide	57125	2.00E-02					730	73	27	41000	1600								
Hydrogen cyanide	74908	2.00E-02	8.57E-04				730	3.1	27	41000	1600								
Potassium cyanide	151508	5.00E-02					1800	180	68	100000	3900								
Potassium silver cyanide	506616	2.00E-01					7300	730	270	410000	16000								
Silver cyanide	506649	1.00E-01					3700	370	140	200000	7800								
Sodium cyanide	143339	4.00E-02					1500	150	54	82000	3100								
Zinc cyanide	557211	5.00E-02					1800	180	68	100000	3900								
Cyclohexanone	108941	5.00E+00					30000	18000	6800	1E+06	390000								
Cyclohexamine	108918	2.00E-01					7300	730	270	410000	16000								
Cyhalothrin/Karate	68085858	5.00E-03					180	18	6.8	10000	390								
Cypermethrin	52315078	1.00E-02					370	37	14	20000	780								
Cyromazine	66215278	7.50E-03					270	27	10	15000	590								
Dacthal	1861321	1.00E-02					370	37	14	20000	780								
Dalapon	75990	3.00E-02					1100	110	41	61000	2300								
Sum	39515418	2.50E-02					910	91	34	51000	2000	37		0.7					

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECOA Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RfDo mg/kg/d	RfDi mg/kg/d	CPSD kg.d/mg	CPSI kg.d/mg	V O C	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Screening Levels Transfers from Soil to:							
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg						
DDT	50293	5.00E-04		3.40E-01	3.40E-01	☒	0.2	0.018	0.0093	17	1.9	80	1						
Decabromodiphenyl ether	1163195	1.00E-02				☒	61	37	14	20000	780								
Demeton	8065483	4.00E-05		6.10E-02		☒	1.5	0.15	0.054	82	3.1								
Diallate	2303164						0.17	0.1	0.052	94	10								
Diazinon	333415	9.00E-04					33	3.3	1.2	1800	70	5400	2.8						
Dibenzofuran	132649	4.00E-03					150	15	5.4	8200	310	120	120						
1,4-Dibromobenzene	106376	1.00E-02				☒	61	37	14	20000	780			0.00061					
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96128		5.71E-05	1.40E+00	2.42E-03	☒	0.048	0.21	0.0023	4.1	0.46	1.9	0.00061						
1,2-Dibromoethane	106934		5.71E-05	8.50E+01	7.70E-01	☒	0.00075	0.0081	0.00004	0.067	0.0075	0.0058	0.00018						
Dibutyl phthalate	84742	1.00E-01					3700	370	140	200000	7800	100	120						
Dicamba	1918009	3.00E-02				☒	1100	110	41	61000	2300	300	6						
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95501	9.00E-02	4.00E-02			☒	270	150	120	180000	7000								
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541731	8.90E-02				☒	540	320	120	180000	7000	7700	1						
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106467		2.29E-01	2.40E-02		☒	0.44	0.26	0.13	240	27	52	0.01						
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91941			4.50E-01			0.15	0.014	0.007	13	1.4								
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764410	2.00E-01	5.71E-02		9.30E+00	☒	0.0011	0.00067			16000	37	7.5						
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75718	1.00E-01	1.43E-01			☒	390	210	270	410000	16000	980	11						
1,1-Dichloroethane	75343	9.00E-03	2.86E-03	9.10E-02	9.10E-02	☒	0.12	0.069	0.035	63	7	0.3	0.01						
1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)	107062	1.00E-02		6.00E-01	1.75E-01	☒	0.044	0.036	0.0053	9.5	1.1	0.04	0.03						
1,1-Dichloroethylene	75354	1.00E-02				☒	61	37	14	20000	780	1500	0.2						
1,2-Dichloroethylene (cis)	156592	2.00E-02				☒	120	73	27	41000	1600	3600	0.3						
1,2-Dichloroethylene (trans)	156605	9.00E-03				☒	55	33	12	18000	700	4800	0.5						
1,2-Dichloroethylene (mixture)	540590	3.00E-03				☒	110	11	4.1	6100	230	7000	1.7						
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120832	1.00E-02				☒	61	37	14	20000	780								
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid (2,4-D)	94757	1.00E-02				☒	120	73	27	41000	1600								
4-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)butyric Acid	94826	8.00E-03				☒	290	29	11	16000	630								
1,2-Dichloropropane	78875	3.00E-03	1.14E-03	6.80E-02		☒	0.16	0.092	0.046	84	9.4	11	0.02						
2,3-Dichloropropanol	616239	3.00E-03				☒	110	11	4.1	6100	230								
1,3-Dichloropropene	542756	3.00E-04	5.71E-03	1.75E-01	1.30E-01	☒	0.077	0.048	0.018	33	3.7	0.1	0.001						
Dichlorvos	62737	5.00E-04	1.43E-04	2.90E-01		☒	0.23	0.022	0.011	20	2.2	3.5	0.00072						
Dicofol	115322	3.00E-02	5.71E-05		4.40E-01	☒	0.15	0.014	0.0072	13	1.5								
Dicyclopentadiene	77736	5.00E-05		1.60E+01	1.61E+01	☒	0.42	0.21	41	61000	2300	2	0.001						
Dieldrin	60571		1.43E-03				0.0042	0.00039	0.0002	0.36	0.04								
Diesel emissions	84662	8.00E-01					52	5.2	1100	1E+06	63000	520	110						
Diethyl phthalate	112345	2.00E+00	5.71E-03				29000	2900											
Diethylene glycol, monobutyl ether	111900	1.10E-02					210	21											
Diethylene glycol, monoethyl ether	617845	6.00E-01					73000	7300	2700	1E+06	160000								
Diethylformamide	103231			1.20E-03			400	40	15	22000	860								
Di(2-ethylhexyl)adipate	56531			4.70E+03			56	5.2	2.6	4800	530								
Diethylstilbestrol	43222486	8.00E-02					0.00001	1E-06	7E-07	0.0012	0.00014								
Difenzoquat (Avenge)	35367385	2.00E-02					2900	290	110	160000	6300								
Diflufenazuron							730	73	27	41000	1600								

EPA Region III Risk-Based Concentrations: R.L. Smith (01/31/95)

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RfDo mg/kg/d	RfDI mg/kg/d	CPSo kg d/mg	CPSI kg d/mg	Y	Risk-Based Concentrations				Soil Screening Levels								
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Soil Ingestion Industrial/Residential mg/kg	Transfers from Soil to: Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg							
Contaminant																			
1,1-Difluoroethane	75376		1.14E+01				69000 N	42000 N	110 N	160000 N	6300 N								
Diisopropyl methylphosphonate (DIMP)	1445756	8.00E-02					2900 N	290 N	73 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Dimethipin	55290647	2.00E-02					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	16 N								
Dimethoate	60515	2.00E-04		1.40E-02 H			7.3 N	0.73 N	0.27 N	410 N	46 C								
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119904		5.71E-06 W				4.8 C	0.45 C	0.23 C	410 C									
Dimethylamine	124403						0.21 N	0.021 N											
2,4-Dimethylaniline hydrochloride	21436964			5.80E-01 H			0.12 C	0.011 C	0.0054 C	9.9 C	1.1 C								
2,4-Dimethylaniline	95681			7.50E-01 H			0.09 C	0.0083 C	0.0042 C	7.6 C	0.85 C								
N,N-Dimethylaniline	121697	2.00E-03					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	119937			9.20E+00 H			0.0073 C	0.00068 C	0.00034 C	0.62 C	0.069 C					0.00039 C			
N,N-Dimethylformamide	68122	1.00E-01 H	8.57E-03				3700 N	31 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57147			2.60E+00 W	3.50E+00 W		0.026 C	0.0018 C	0.0012 C	2.2 C	0.25 C								
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540738			3.70E+01 W	3.70E+01 W		0.0018 C	0.00017 C	0.00009 C	0.15 C	0.017 C					3 E			
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105679	2.00E-02					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
2,6-Dimethylphenol	576261	6.00E-04					22 N	2.2 N	0.81 N	1200 N	47 N								
3,4-Dimethylphenol	95658	1.00E-03					37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N								
Dimethyl phthalate	131113	1.00E+01 H					370000 N	37000 N	14000 N	1E+06 N	780000 N					1200 E			
Dimethyl terephthalate	120616	1.00E-01					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
1,2-Dinitrobenzene	528290	4.00E-04 H					15 N	1.5 N	0.54 N	820 N	31 N								
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99650	1.00E-04					3.7 N	0.37 N	0.14 N	200 N	7.8 N								
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100254	4.00E-04 H					15 N	1.5 N	0.54 N	820 N	31 N								
4,6-Dinitro-o-cyclohexyl phenol	131895	2.00E-03					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N					0.1 E			
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51285	2.00E-03					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
Dinitrotoluene mixture				6.80E-01			0.099 C	0.0092 C	0.0046 C	8.4 C	0.94 C								
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121142	2.00E-03					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N					0.2 E			
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606202	1.00E-03 H					37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N					0.1 E			
Dinoseb	88857	1.00E-03					37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N								
di-n-Octyl phthalate	117840	2.00E-02 H					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N					1000000 E			
1,4-Dioxane	123911			1.10E-02			6.1 C	0.57 C	0.29 C	520 C	58 C								
Diphenamid	957517	3.00E-02					1100 N	110 N	41 N	61000 N	2300 N								
Diphenylamine	122394	2.50E-02					910 N	91 N	34 N	51000 N	2000 N								
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122667			8.00E-01	7.70E-01		0.084 C	0.0081 C	0.0039 C	7.2 C	0.8 C								
Diquat	85007	2.20E-03					80 N	8 N	3 N	4500 N	170 N								
Direct black 38	1937377			8.60E+00 H			0.0078 C	0.00073 C	0.00037 C	0.67 C	0.074 C								
Direct blue 6	2602462			8.10E+00 H			0.0083 C	0.00077 C	0.00039 C	0.71 C	0.079 C								
Direct brown 95	16071866			9.30E+00 H			0.0072 C	0.00067 C	0.00034 C	0.62 C	0.069 C								
Disulfoton	298044	4.00E-03					1.5 N	0.15 N	0.054 N	82 N	3.1 N								
1,4-Dithiane	505293	1.00E-02					370 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N								
Diuron	330541	2.00E-03					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
							150 N	15 N	5.4 N	8200 N	310 N								

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RID ₀ mg/kg/d	RID ₁ mg/kg/d	CPS ₀ kg d/mg	CPS ₁ kg d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations				Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:								
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m ³	Fish mg/kg	Industrial/Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg							
Endrin	72208	3.00E-04	2.86E-04	9.90E-03	4.20E-03		11 M	1.1 M	0.41 M	610 M	23 M	16 S	0.4 E						
Epichlorohydrin	106898	2.00E-03	2.86E-04	9.90E-03	4.20E-03		6.8 C	1 M	0.32 C	580 C	65 C								
1,2-Epoxybutane	106887		5.71E-03				210 M	21 M											
Ethephon (2-chloroethyl phosphonic acid)	16672870	5.00E-03					180 M	18 M	6.8 M	10000 M	390 M								
Ethion	563122	5.00E-04					18 M	1.8 M	0.68 M	1000 M	39 M								
2-Ethoxyethanol acetate	111159	3.00E-01					11000 M	1100 M	410 M	61000 M	23000 M								
2-Ethoxyethanol	110805	4.00E-01	5.71E-02				15000 M	210 M	540 M	82000 M	31000 M								
Ethyl acrylate	140885		4.80E-02				1.4 C	0.13 C	0.066 C	120 C	13 C								
EPTC (S-Ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate)	759944	2.50E-02					910 M	91 M	34 M	51000 M	2000 M								
Ethyl ether	60297	2.00E-01					1200 M	730 M	270 M	41000 M	16000 M								
Ethyl methacrylate	97632	9.00E-02					3300 M	330 M	120 M	18000 M	7000 M								
Ethyl acetate	141786	9.00E-01					33000 M	3300 M	1200 M	1E+06 M	70000 M								
Ethylbenzene	100414	1.00E-01	2.86E-01				1300 M	1000 M	140 M	20000 M	7800 M	260 E	5 E						
Ethylene cyanohydrin	109784	3.00E-01					11000 M	1100 M	410 M	61000 M	23000 M								
Ethylene diamine	107153	2.00E-02					730 M	73 M	27 M	41000 M	1600 M								
Ethylene glycol	107211	2.00E+00					73000 M	7300 M	2700 M	1E+06 M	160000 M								
Ethylene glycol, monobutyl ether	111762		5.71E-03				210 M	21 M											
Ethylene oxide	75218			1.02E+00	3.50E-01		0.066 C	0.018 C	0.0031 C	5.6 C	0.63 C								
Ethylene thiourea (ETU)	96457	8.00E-05		1.19E-01			0.57 C	0.053 C	0.027 C	48 C	5.4 C								
Ethyl p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphorothioate	2104645	1.00E-05					0.37 M	0.037 M	0.014 M	20 M	0.78 M								
Ethyl nitrosourea	759739		1.40E+02				0.00048 C	0.00005 C	0.00002 C	0.041 C	0.0046 C								
Ethylphthalyl ethyl glycolate	84720	3.00E+00					110000 M	11000 M	4100 M	1E+06 M	230000 M								
Express	10120	8.00E-03					290 M	29 M	11 M	16000 M	630 M								
Fenamiphos	22224926	2.50E-04					9.1 M	0.91 M	0.34 M	510 M	20 M								
Fluometuron	2164172	1.30E-02					470 M	47 M	18 M	27000 M	1000 M								
Fluoride	7782414	6.00E-02					2200 M	220 M	81 M	120000 M	4700 M								
Fluoridone	59756604	8.00E-02					2900 M	290 M	110 M	160000 M	6300 M								
Flurprimidol	56425913	2.00E-02					730 M	73 M	27 M	41000 M	1600 M								
Flutolanil	66332965	6.00E-02					2200 M	220 M	81 M	120000 M	4700 M								
Fluvalinate	69409945	1.00E-02					370 M	37 M	14 M	20000 M	780 M								
Folpet	133073	1.00E-01		3.50E-03			19 C	1.8 C	0.9 C	1600 C	180 C								
Fomesafen	72178020			1.90E-01			0.35 C	0.033 C	0.017 C	30 C	3.4 C								
Fonofos	944229	2.00E-03					73 M	7.3 M	2.7 M	4100 M	160 M								
Formaldehyde	50000	2.00E-01			4.55E-02		7300 M	0.14 C	270 M	41000 M	16000 M								
Formic Acid	64186	2.00E+00					73000 M	7300 M	2700 M	1E+06 M	160000 M								
Fosetyl-al	39148248	3.00E+00					110000 M	11000 M	4100 M	1E+06 M	230000 M								
Furan	110009	1.00E-03		3.80E+00			37 M	3.7 M	1.4 M	2000 M	78 M								
Furazolidone	67458						0.018 C	0.0016 C	0.00083 C	1.5 C	0.17 C								
Furfural	98011	3.00E-03	1.43E-02				110 M	52 M	4.1 M	6100 M	230 M								
Furium	531828			5.00E+01			0.0013 C	0.00013 C	0.00006 C	0.11 C	0.013 C								
Furmecycloxy	60568050			3.00E-02			2.2 C	0.21 C	0.11 C	190 C	21 C								

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RIDo mg/kg/d	RIDi mg/kg/d	CPSo kg/d/mg	GPSi kg/d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:							
							Tap µg/L	Ambient		Fish mg/kg	Soil Ingestion		Industrial/Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg				
								Water	Air		mg/kg	mg/kg							
Glycidaldehyde	765344	4.00E-04	2.86E-04				15	1	0.54	820	31								
Glyphosate	1071836	1.00E-01					3700	370	140	200000	7800								
Haloxyp-methyl	69806402	5.00E-05					1.8	0.18	0.068	100	3.9								
Harmony	79277273	1.30E-02					470	47	18	27000	1000								
HCH (alpha)	319846			6.30E+00	6.30E+00		0.011	0.00099	0.0005	0.91	0.1			0.9	0.0004				
HCH (beta)	319857			1.80E+00	1.80E+00		0.037	0.0035	0.0018	3.2	0.35			16	0.002				
HCH (gamma) Lindane	58899	3.00E-04		1.30E+00			0.052	0.0048	0.0024	4.4	0.49			4.2	0.006				
HCH-technical	608731			1.80E+00	1.79E+00		0.037	0.0035	0.0018	3.2	0.35								
Heptachlor	76448	5.00E-04		4.50E+00	4.55E+00		0.0023	0.0014	0.0007	1.3	0.14			0.3	0.06				
Heptachlor epoxide	1024573	1.30E-05		9.10E+00	9.10E+00		0.0012	0.00069	0.00035	0.63	0.07			1	0.03				
Hexabromobenzene	87821	2.00E-03		1.60E+00	1.61E+00		12	7.3	2.7	4100	160			1	0.8				
Hexachlorobenzene	118741	8.00E-04		1.60E+00	1.61E+00		0.0066	0.0039	0.002	3.6	0.4			1	0.1				
Hexachlorobutadiene	87683	2.00E-04		7.80E-02	7.70E-02		0.14	0.081	0.04	73	8.2			2	10				
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77474	7.00E-03	2.00E-05				0.15	0.073	9.5	14000	550								
Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin mixture	19408743			6.20E+03	4.55E+03		0.00001	1E-06	5E-07	0.0009	0.0001			49	0.2				
Hexachloroethane	67721	1.00E-03		1.40E-02	1.40E-02		0.75	0.45	0.23	410	46								
Hexachlorophene	70304	3.00E-04		1.10E-01			11	1.1	0.41	610	23								
Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine	121824	3.00E-03					0.61	0.057	0.029	52	5.8								
1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	822060		2.86E-06				0.1	0.01						32	13				
n-Hexane	110543	6.00E-02	5.71E-02				350	210	81	120000	4700								
Hexazinone	51235042	3.30E-02					1200	120	45	67000	2600								
Hydrazine, hydrazine sulfate	302012			3.00E+00	1.71E+01		0.022	0.00037	0.0011	1.9	0.21								
Hydrogen chloride	7647010		2.00E-03				73	7.3											
Hydrogen sulfide	7783064	3.00E-03	2.57E-04				110	0.94	4.1	6100	230								
Hydroquinone	123319	4.00E-02					1500	150	54	82000	3100								
Imazalil	35554440	1.30E-02					470	47	18	27000	1000								
Imazaquin	81335377	2.50E-01					9100	910	340	510000	20000								
Iprodione	36734197	4.00E-02					1500	150	54	82000	3100								
Isobutanol	78831	3.00E-01					1800	1100	410	610000	23000								
Isophorone	78591	2.00E-01		9.50E-04			71	6.6	3.3	6000	670			3400	0.2				
Isopropalin	33820530	1.50E-02					550	55	20	31000	1200								
Isopropyl methyl phosphonic acid	1832548	1.00E-01					3700	370	140	200000	7800								
Isosaben	82558507	5.00E-02					1800	180	68	100000	3900								
Kepone	143500			1.80E+01			0.0037	0.00035	0.00018	0.32	0.035								
Lactofen	77501634	2.00E-03					73	7.3	2.7	4100	160								
Linuron	330552	2.00E-03					73	7.3	2.7	4100	160								
Lithium	7439932	2.00E-02					730	73	27	41000	1600								
Londax	83056996	2.00E-01					7300	730	270	410000	16000								
Malathion	121755	2.00E-02					730	73	27	41000	1600								
Maleic anhydride	108316	1.00E-01					3700	370	140	200000	7800								

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECIO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration									
Contaminant	CAS	RfD mg/kg/d	RfD mg/kg/d	RfD mg/kg/d	GPS kg/d/mg	GPS kg/d/mg	GPS kg/d/mg	V	O	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:				
										Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m ³	Fish mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg			
Contaminant										1100 N	110 N	41 N	61000 N	2300 N					
Mancozeb	8018017	3.00E-02 H								180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N					
Maneb	12427382	5.00E-03 I								180 N	0.052 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N					
Manganese and compounds	7439965	5.00E-03 I	1.43E-05 I							3.3 N	0.33 N	0.12 N	180 N	7 N					
Meposfolan	950107	9.00E-03 H								1100 N	110 N	41 N	61000 N	2300 N					
Mepiquat chloride	24307264	3.00E-02 I								11 N	0.31 N	0.41 N	610 N	23 N					
Mercury (inorganic)	7439976	3.00E-04 H	8.57E-05 H							11 N	1.1 N	0.41 N	610 N	23 N					
Mercury (methyl)	22967926	3.00E-04 I								1.1 N	0.11 N	0.041 N	61 N	2.3 N					
Merphos	150505	3.00E-05 I								1.1 N	0.11 N	0.041 N	61 N	2.3 N					
Merphos oxide	78488	3.00E-05 I								2200 N	220 N	81 N	120000 N	4700 N					
Metolaxyl	57837191	6.00E-02 I								3.7 N	0.73 N	0.14 N	200 N	7.8 N					
Methacrylonitrile	126987	1.00E-04 I	2.00E-04 A							1.8 N	0.18 N	0.068 N	100 N	3.9 N					
Methamidophos	10265926	5.00E-05 I								18000 N	1800 N	680 N	1E+06 N	39000 N					
Methanol	67561	5.00E-01 I								37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N					
Methidathion	950378	1.00E-03 I								910 N	91 N	34 N	51000 N	2000 N					
Methomyl	16752775	2.50E-02 I								180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N					
Methoxychlor	72435	5.00E-03 I								73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N					
2-Methoxyethanol acetate	110496	2.00E-03 A								37 N	21 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N					
2-Methoxyethanol	109864	1.00E-03 H	5.71E-03 I							1.5 C	0.14 C	0.069 C	120 C	14 C					
2-Methoxy-5-nitroaniline	99592					4.60E-02 H				37000 N	3700 N	1400 N	1E+06 N	78000 N					
Methyl acetate	79209	1.00E+00 H								1100 N	110 N	41 N	61000 N	2300 N					
Methyl acrylate	96333	3.00E-02 A								0.37 C	0.035 C	0.018 C	32 C	3.5 C					
Methyl aniline hydrochloride	636215					1.80E-01 H				0.28 C	0.026 C	0.013 C	24 C	2.7 C					
2-Methylaniline	95534					2.40E-01 H				37000 N	3700 N	1400 N	1E+06 N	78000 N					
Methyl chlorocarbonate	79221	1.00E+00 W								370 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N					
4-(2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxy) butyric acid	94815	1.00E-02 I								18 N	1.8 N	0.68 N	1000 N	39 N					
2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid	94746	5.00E-04 I								37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N					
2-(2-Methyl-14-chlorophenoxy)propionic acid	93652	1.00E-03 I								31000 N	3100 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N					
Methylcyclohexane	108872		8.57E-01 H							61 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N					
Methylene bromide	74953	1.00E-02 A								4.1 C	3.8 C	0.42 C	760 C	85 C					
Methylene chloride	75092	6.00E-02 I	8.57E-01 H							0.52 C	0.048 C	0.024 C	44 C	4.9 C					
4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline)	101144	7.00E-04 H				1.30E-01 H	1.30E-01 H			0.27 C	0.025 C	0.013 C	23 C	2.6 C					
4,4'-Methylenebisbenzeneamine	101779					2.50E-01 W				1.5 C	0.14 C	0.069 C	120 C	14 C					
4,4'-Methylene bis(N,N'-dimethyl)aniline	101611					4.60E-02 I				0.035 N	0.021 N								
4,4'-Methylenediphenyl isocyanate	101688		5.71E-06 I							1900 N	1000 N	810 N	1E+06 N	47000 N					
Methyl ethyl ketone	78933	6.00E-01 I	2.86E-01 I							0.061 C	0.0057 C	0.0029 C	5.2 C	0.58 C					
Methyl hydrazine	60344		1.10E+00 W							2900 N	84 N	110 N	160000 N	6300 N					
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108101	8.00E-02 H	2.29E-02 A							2900 N	290 N	110 N	160000 N	6300 N					
Methyl methacrylate	80626	8.00E-02 H								2 C	0.19 C	0.096 C	170 C	19 C					
2-Methyl-5-nitroaniline	95558		3.30E-02 H							9.1 N	0.91 N	0.34 N	510 N	20 N					
Methyl parathion	298000	2.50E-04 I								1800 N	180 N	68 N	100000 N	3900 N					
2-Methylphenol (o-cresol)	95487	5.00E-02 I								1800 N	180 N	68 N	100000 N	3900 N					
	109304	5.00E-02 I																	

EPA Region III Risk-Based Concentrations: R.L. Smith (01/31/95)

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RfDo mg/kg/d	RfDI mg/kg/d	CPSd kg d/mg	CPSI kg d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations				Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:								
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg						
Contaminant																			
4-Methylphenol (p-cresol)	106445	5.00E-03 H					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Methylphenol (p-cresol)	25013154	6.00E-03 A	1.14E-02 A				60 N	42 N	8.1 N	12000 N	470 N					7.5 N			
Methyl styrene (mixture)	98839	7.00E-02 A					430 N	260 N	95 N	140000 N	5500 N								
Methyl styrene (alpha)	1634044	5.00E-03 E	8.57E-01 I				180 N	3100 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Methyl tertbutyl ether (MTBE)	51218452	1.50E-01 H					5500 N	550 N	200 N	310000 N	12000 N								
Metolacolor (Dual)	21807649	2.50E-02 I					910 N	91 N	34 N	51000 N	2000 N								
Metribuzin	2385855	2.00E-04 I	1.80E+00 W				0.037 C	0.0035 C	0.0018 C	3.2 C	0.35 C								
Mirex	2212671	2.00E-03 I					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
Molinate	7439987	5.00E-03 I					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Molybdenum	10599903	1.00E-01 I					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
Monochloramine	300765	2.00E-03 I					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
Naled	91598						0.0052 C	0.00005 C	0.00002 C	0.044 C	0.0049 C								
2-Naphthylamine	15299997	1.00E-01 I					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
Napropamide								0.0075 C											
Nickel refinery dust																			
Nickel and compounds	7440020	2.00E-02 I					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N					6900 E			
Nickel subsulfide	12035722							0.0037 C											
Nitrapyrin	1929824	1.50E-03 W					55 N	5.5 N	2 N	3100 N	120 N								
Nitrate	14797558	1.60E+00 I					58000 N	5800 N	2200 N	1E+06 N	130000 N								
Nitric Oxide	10102439	1.00E-01 W					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
Nitrite	14797650	1.00E-01 I					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
2-Nitroaniline	88744	6.00E-05 W	5.71E-05 H				2.2 N	0.21 N	0.081 N	120 N	4.7 N								
3-Nitroaniline	99092	3.00E-03 O					110 N	11 N	4.1 N	6100 N	230 N								
4-Nitroaniline	100016	3.00E-03 O					110 N	11 N	4.1 N	6100 N	230 N								
Nitrobenzene	98953	5.00E-04 I	5.71E-04 A				3.4 N	2.1 N	0.68 N	1000 N	39 N					0.09 E			
Nitrofurantoin	67209	7.00E-02 H					2600 N	260 N	95 N	140000 N	5500 N								
Nitrofurazone	59870	1.00E+00 W					0.045 C	0.00067 C	0.0021 C	3.8 C	0.43 C								
Nitrogen dioxide	10102440						37000 N	3700 N	1400 N	1E+06 N	78000 N								
Nitroguanidine	556887	1.00E-01 I					3700 N	370 N	140 N	200000 N	7800 N								
4-Nitrophenol	100027	6.20E-02 O					2300 N	230 N	84 N	130000 N	4800 N								
2-Nitropropane	79469		5.71E-03 I				210 N	0.00067 C											
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924163			5.40E+00 I	5.60E+00 I		0.012 C	0.0011 C	0.00038 C	1.1 C	0.12 C								
N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	1116547			2.80E+00 I			0.024 C	0.0022 C	0.0011 C	2 C	0.23 C								
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	55185			1.50E+02 I	1.51E+02 I		0.00045 C	0.00004 C	0.00002 C	0.038 C	0.0043 C								
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62759			5.10E+01 I	4.90E+01 I		0.0013 C	0.00013 C	0.00006 C	0.11 C	0.013 C					0.2 E			
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86306			4.90E-03 I			14 C	1.3 C	0.64 C	1200 C	130 C								
N-Nitroso di-n-propylamine	621647			7.00E+00 I			0.0096 C	0.00089 C	0.00045 C	0.82 C	0.091 C								
N-Nitroso-N-methylamine	10595956			2.20E+01 I			0.0031 C	0.00028 C	0.00014 C	0.26 C	0.029 C								
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	930552			2.10E+00 I	2.13E+00 I		0.032 C	0.0029 C	0.0015 C	2.7 C	0.3 C								
m-Nitrotoluene	99081	1.00E-02 H					61 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N					0.42 N			
	88722	1.00E-02 H					61 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N					0.42 N			

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration									
Contaminant	CAS	RIDo mg/kg/d	RIDI mg/kg/d	CPSo kg/d/mg	CPSI kg/d/mg	V O C	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:							
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Industrial/Residential mg/kg	mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg						
NuStar	85509199	7.00E-04					26 N	2.6 N	0.95 N	1400 N	55 N								
Octabromodiphenyl ether	32536520	3.00E-03					110 N	11 N	4.1 N	6100 N	230 N								
Octahydro-1357-tetranitro-1357-tetrazocine	2691410	5.00E-02					1800 N	180 N	68 N	100000 N	3900 N								
Octamethylpyrophosphoramide	152169	2.00E-03					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
Oryzalin	19044883	5.00E-02					1800 N	180 N	68 N	100000 N	3900 N								
Oxadiazon	19666309	5.00E-03					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Oxamyl	23135220	2.50E-02					910 N	91 N	34 N	51000 N	2000 N								
Oxyfluorfen	42874033	3.00E-03					110 N	11 N	4.1 N	6100 N	230 N								
Paclobutrazol	76738620	1.30E-02					470 N	47 N	18 N	27000 N	1000 N								
Paraquat	1910425	4.50E-03					160 N	16 N	6.1 N	9200 N	350 N		3.9 N						
Parathion	56382	6.00E-03					220 N	22 N	8.1 N	12000 N	470 N								
Pebulate	1114712	5.00E-02					1800 N	180 N	68 N	100000 N	3900 N								
Pendimethalin	40487421	4.00E-02		2.30E-02 H			1500 N	150 N	54 N	82000 N	3100 N								
Pentabromo-6-chloro cyclohexane	87843						2.9 C	0.27 C	0.14 C	250 C	28 C								
Pentabromodiphenyl ether	32534819	2.00E-03					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N		48 N						
Pentachlorobenzene	608935	8.00E-04		2.60E-01 H			4.9 N	2.9 N	1.1 N	1600 N	63 N								
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82688	3.00E-03		1.20E-01 I			0.041 C	0.024 C	0.012 C	22 C	2.5 C								
Pentachlorophenol	87865	3.00E-02					0.56 C	0.052 C	0.026 C	48 C	5.3 C		0.2 E						
Permethrin	52645531	5.00E-02					1800 N	180 N	68 N	100000 N	3900 N								
Phenmedipham	13684634	2.50E-01					9100 N	910 N	340 N	510000 N	20000 N								
Phenol	108952	6.00E-01					22000 N	2200 N	810 N	1E+06 N	47000 N	21000 S	49 E						
m-Phenylenediamine	108452	6.00E-03					220 N	22 N	8.1 N	12000 N	470 N								
p-Phenylenediamine	106503	1.90E-01 H					6900 N	690 N	260 N	390000 N	15000 N								
Phenylmercuric acetate	62384	8.00E-05					2.9 N	0.29 N	0.11 N	160 N	6.3 N								
2-Phenylphenol	90437			1.94E-03 H			35 C	3.2 C	1.6 C	3000 C	330 C								
Phorate	298022	2.00E-04 H					7.3 N	0.73 N	0.27 N	410 N	16 N								
Phosmet	732116	2.00E-02					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Phosphine	7803512	3.00E-04	8.57E-06 H				11 N	0.031 N	0.41 N	610 N	23 N								
Phosphorus (white)	7723140	2.00E-03					0.73 N	0.073 N	0.027 N	41 N	1.6 N								
p-Phthalic acid	100210	1.00E+00 H					37000 N	3700 N	1400 N	1E+06 N	78000 N								
Phthalic anhydride	85449	2.00E+00	3.43E-02 H				73000 N	130 N	2700 N	1E+06 N	160000 N								
Picloram	1918021	7.00E-02					2600 N	260 N	95 N	140000 N	5500 N								
Pirimiphos-methyl	29232937	1.00E-02					370 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N								
Polybrominated biphenyls	1336363	7.00E-06 H		8.90E+00 H			0.0076 C	0.0007 C	0.00035 C	0.64 C	0.072 C								
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	12674112	7.00E-05		7.70E+00 I			0.0087 C	0.00081 C	0.00041 C	0.74 C	0.083 C		8.2 E						
Aroclor 1016	11097691	2.00E-05		4.50E+00 E			2.6 N	0.26 N	0.095 N	140 N	5.5 N								
Aroclor 1254							0.73 N	0.073 N	0.027 N	41 N	1.6 N								
Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs)							0.015 C	0.0014 C	0.0007 C	1.3 C	0.14 C								
Polyuclear aromatic hydrocarbons																			
Acenaphthene	83329	6.00E-02					2200 N	220 N	81 N	120000 N	4700 N	120 S	200 E						
Anthracene	120127	3.00E-01					11000 N	1100 N	410 N	610000 N	23000 N	6.8 S	4300 E						
							0.092 C	0.01 C	0.0043 C	7.8 C	0.88 C	27 S	0.7 E						

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-EC10 Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration									
Contaminant	CAS	RIDG mg/kg/d	RID1 mg/kg/d	CPSD kg/d/mg	GPS1 kg/d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations				Soil Ingestion				Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:				
							Tap µg/L	Ambient µg/m3	Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg					
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205992			7.30E-01 E	6.10E-01 E		0.092 C	0.01 C	0.0043 C	7.8 C	0.88 C		23 S	4 E					
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207089			7.30E-02 E	6.10E-02 E		0.92 C	0.1 C	0.043 C	78 C	8.8 C			4 E					
Benzo[a]pyrene	50328			7.30E+00 I	6.10E+00 W		0.0092 C	0.001 C	0.00043 C	0.78 C	0.088 C		11 S	4 E					
Carbazole	86748			2.00E-02 H			3.4 C	0.31 C	0.16 C	290 C	32 C		11 S	0.5 E					
Chrysene	218019			7.30E-03 E	6.10E-03 E		9.2 C	1 C	0.43 C	780 C	88 C		3.6 S	1 E					
Dibenz[ah]anthracene	53133			7.30E+00 E	6.10E+00 E		0.0092 C	0.001 C	0.00043 C	0.78 C	0.088 C		7.2 S	11 E					
Fluoranthene	206410	4.00E-02 I					1500 N	150 N	54 N	82000 N	3100 N		68 S	980 E					
Fluorene	86717	4.00E-02 I					1500 N	150 N	54 N	82000 N	3100 N		89 S	160 E					
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193355			7.30E-01 E	6.10E-01 E		0.092 C	0.01 C	0.0043 C	7.8 C	0.88 C		280 S	35 E					
Naphthalene	91203	4.00E-02 W					1500 N	150 N	54 N	82000 N	3100 N		180 S	30 E					
Pyrene	129000	3.00E-02 I		1.50E-01 I			1100 N	110 N	41 N	61000 N	2300 N		56 S	1400 E					
Prochloraz	67747095	9.00E-03 I					0.45 C	0.042 C	0.021 C	38 C	4.3 C								
Profluralin	26399360	6.00E-03 H					220 N	22 N	8.1 N	12000 N	470 N								
Prometon	1610180	1.50E-02 I					550 N	55 N	20 N	31000 N	1200 N								
Prometryn	7287196	4.00E-03 I					150 N	15 N	5.4 N	8200 N	310 N								
Promamide	23950585	7.50E-02 I					2700 N	270 N	100 N	150000 N	5900 N								
Propachlor	1918167	1.30E-02 I					470 N	47 N	18 N	27000 N	1000 N								
Propaail	709988	5.00E-03 I					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Propargite	2312358	2.00E-02 I					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Propargyl alcohol	107197	2.00E-03 I					73 N	7.3 N	2.7 N	4100 N	160 N								
Propazine	139402	2.00E-02 I					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Propam	122429	2.00E-02 I					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Propiconazole	60207901	1.30E-02 I					470 N	47 N	18 N	27000 N	1000 N								
Propylene glycol	57556	2.00E+01 H					730000 N	73000 N	27000 N	1E+06 N	1000000 N								
Propylene glycol, monoethyl ether	52125538	7.00E-01 H					26000 N	2600 N	950 N	1E+06 N	55000 N								
Propylene glycol, monomethyl ether	107982	7.00E-01 H	5.71E-01 I				26000 N	2100 N	950 N	1E+06 N	55000 N								
Propylene oxide	75569		8.57E-03 I	2.40E-01 I	1.29E-02 I		0.28 C	0.49 C	0.013 C	24 C	2.7 C								
Pursuit	81335775	2.50E-01 I					9100 N	910 N	340 N	510000 N	20000 N								
Pydrin	51630581	2.50E-02 I					910 N	91 N	34 N	51000 N	2000 N								
Pyridine	110861	1.00E-03 I					37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N								
Quinalphos	13593038	5.00E-04 I					18 N	1.8 N	0.68 N	1000 N	39 N								
Quinoline	91225			1.20E+01 H			0.0056 C	0.00052 C	0.00026 C	0.48 C	0.053 C								
Resmethrin	10463868	3.00E-02 I					1100 N	110 N	41 N	61000 N	2300 N								
Ronnel	299843	5.00E-02 H					1800 N	180 N	68 N	100000 N	3900 N								
Rotenone	83794	4.00E-03 I					150 N	15 N	5.4 N	8200 N	310 N								
Savay	78587050	2.50E-02 I					910 N	91 N	34 N	51000 N	2000 N								
Selenious Acid	7783008	5.00E-03 I					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Selenium	7782492	5.00E-03 I					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Selenourea	630104	5.00E-03 H					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
							3300 N	330 N	120 N	180000 N	7000 N								

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration									
Contaminant	CAS	RIDo mg/kg/d	RIDi mg/kg/d	CPSo kg/d/mg	CPSi kg/d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:							
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m ³	Fish mg/kg	Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg						
Contaminant							150 N	15 M	5.4 N	8200 N	310 N								
Sodium azide	26628228	4.00E-03					0.25 C	0.023 C	0.012 C	21 C	2.4 C								
Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate	148185	3.00E-02		2.70E-01 N			0.73 N	0.073 N	0.027 N	41 N	1.6 N								
Sodium fluoroacetate	62748	2.00E-05					37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N								
Sodium metavanadate	13718268	1.00E-03					22000 N	2200 N	810 N	1E+06 N	47000 N								
Strontium, stable	7440246	6.00E-01					11 N	1.1 N	0.41 N	610 N	23 N								
Strychnine	57249	3.00E-04					1600 N	1000 N	270 N	410000 N	16000 N				1400 E	2 E			
Styrene	100425	2.00E-01	2.86E-01				910 N	91 N	34 N	51000 N	2000 N								
Systhane	88671890	2.50E-02		1.56E+05 N			4E-07 C	5E-08 C		4E-05 C	4E-06 C								
2,3,7,8-TCDD (dioxin)	1746016						2600 N	260 N	95 N	140000 N	5500 N								
Tebuthiuron	34014181	7.00E-02					730 N	73 N	27 N	41000 N	1600 N								
Temephos	3383968	2.00E-02					470 N	47 N	18 N	27000 N	1000 N								
Terbacil	5902512	1.30E-02					0.91 N	0.091 N	0.034 N	51 N	2 N								
Terbufos	13071799	2.50E-05					37 N	3.7 N	1.4 N	2000 N	78 N								
Terbutryn	886500	1.00E-03					1.8 N	1.1 N	0.41 N	610 N	23 N				91 N	0.69 N			
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95943	3.00E-04					0.41 C	0.24 C	0.12 C	220 C	25 C								
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630206	3.00E-02		2.60E-02	2.59E-02		0.052 C	0.031 C	0.016 C	29 C	3.2 C				0.4 E	0.001 E			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79345			2.00E-01	2.03E-01		1.1 C	3.1 C	0.061 C	110 C	12 C				11 E	0.04 E			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (PCE)	127184	1.00E-02		5.20E-02	2.03E-03		1100 N	110 N	41 N	61000 N	2300 N								
Tetrachloroethylene (PCE)	58902	3.00E-02					0.00053 C	0.00031 C	0.00016 C	0.29 C	0.032 C								
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	5216251			2.00E+01 N			2.8 C	0.26 C	0.13 C	240 C	27 C								
p,a,a-Tetrachlorotoluene	961115	3.00E-02		2.40E-02 N			18 N	1.8 N	0.68 N	1000 N	39 N								
Tetrachlorovinphos	3689245	5.00E-04					0.0037 N	0.00037 N	0.00014 N	0.2 N	0.0078 N				0.00068 N	0.000034 N			
Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	78002	1.00E-07					2.6 N	0.26 N	0.095 N	140 N	5.5 N					0.4 E			
Lead (tetraethyl)	1314325	7.00E-05 W																	
Thallic oxide																			
Thallium	563688	9.00E-05					3.3 N	0.33 N	0.12 N	180 N	7 N								
Thallium acetate	6533739	8.00E-05					2.9 N	0.29 N	0.11 N	160 N	6.3 N								
Thallium carbonate	7791120	8.00E-05					2.9 N	0.29 N	0.11 N	160 N	6.3 N								
Thallium chloride	10102451	9.00E-05					3.3 N	0.33 N	0.12 N	180 N	7 N								
Thallium nitrate	12039520	9.00E-05 W					3.3 N	0.33 N	0.12 N	180 N	7 N								
Thallium selenite	7446186	8.00E-05					2.9 N	0.29 N	0.11 N	160 N	6.3 N								
Thallium sulfate	28249776	1.00E-02					370 N	37 N	14 N	20000 N	780 N								
Thiobencarb	21564170	3.00E-02 N					1100 N	110 N	41 N	61000 N	2300 N								
2-(Thiocyanomethylthio)-benzothiazole	39196184	3.00E-04 N					11 N	1.1 N	0.41 N	610 N	23 N								
Thiofanox	23564058	8.00E-02					2900 N	290 N	110 N	160000 N	6300 N								
Thiophanate-methyl	137268	5.00E-03					180 N	18 N	6.8 N	10000 N	390 N								
Thiram		6.00E-01 N					22000 N	2200 N	810 N	1E+06 N	47000 N								
Tin and compounds	108883	2.00E-01	1.14E-01				750 N	420 N	270 N	410000 N	16000 N				520 E	5 E			
Toluene	95807			3.20E+00 N			0.021 C	0.002 C	0.00099 C	1.8 C	0.2 C								
Toluene-2,4-diamine	95705	6.00E-01 N					22000 N	2200 N	810 N	1E+06 N	47000 N								
Toluene-2,5-diamine	823405	2.00E-01 N					7300 N	730 N	270 N	410000 N	16000 N								
Toluene-2,6-diamine																			

EPA Region III Risk-Based Concentrations: R.L. Smith (01/31/95)

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECOA Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents.										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.									
Contaminant	CAS	RIDO mg/kg/d	RIDi mg/kg/d	GPSg kg-d/mg	GPSi kg-d/mg	V O	Risk-Based Concentrations					Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:							
							Tap Water µg/L	Ambient Air µg/m3	Fish mg/kg	Soil Ingestion Industrial mg/kg	Residential mg/kg	Air mg/kg	Groundwater mg/kg						
Toxaphene	8001352	7.50E-03		1.10E+00	1.12E+00		0.061	0.0056	0.0029	5.2	0.58	5	0.04						
Tralometrin	66841256	1.30E-02					270	27	10	15000	590								
Triallate	2303175	1.00E-02					470	47	18	27000	1000								
Triasulfuron	82097505	1.00E-02					370	37	14	20000	780								
1,2,4-Tribromobenzene	615543	5.00E-03					30	18	6.8	10000	390								
Tributyltin oxide (TBTO)	56359	3.00E-05					1.1	0.11	0.041	61	2.3								
2,4,6-Trichloroaniline hydrochloride	33663502			2.90E-02			2.3	0.22	0.11	200	22			2					
2,4,6-Trichloroaniline	634935			3.40E-02			2	0.18	0.093	170	19			0.9					
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120821	1.00E-02	5.71E-02				190	210	14	20000	780	240	2	0.01					
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71536	9.00E-02	2.86E-01				1300	1000	120	180000	7000	980	0.8	0.02					
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79005	4.00E-03		5.70E-02	5.60E-02		0.19	0.11	0.055	100	11	3	0.02	13					
Trichloroethylene (TCE)	79016	6.00E-03		1.10E-02	6.00E-03		1.6	1	0.29	520	58	790	13	120					
Trichlorofluoromethane	75694	3.00E-01	2.00E-01				1300	730	410	61000	23000	8200	150	0.05					
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95954	1.00E-01					3700	370	140	200000	7800	150							
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88062			1.10E-02	1.09E-02		6.1	0.57	0.29	520	58								
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	93765	1.00E-02					370	37	14	20000	780								
2-(2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	93721	8.00E-03					290	29	11	16000	630			0.14					
1,1,2-Trichloropropane	598776	5.00E-03					30	18	6.8	10000	390	13		6.000E-06					
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96184	6.00E-03		7.00E+00			0.0015	0.00089	0.00045	0.82	0.091	0.00003		3100					
1,2,3-Trichloropropene	96195	5.00E-03					30	18	6.8	10000	390								
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	76131	3.00E+01	8.57E+00				59000	31000	41000	1E+06	1000000	2400							
Tridiphenylamine	58138082	3.00E-03					110	11	4.1	6100	230								
Triethylamine	121448		2.00E-03				73	7.3											
Trifluralin	1582098	7.50E-03		7.70E-03			8.7	0.81	0.41	740	83								
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95636	5.00E-04					3	1.8	0.68	1000	39			0.26					
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108678	4.00E-04					2.4	1.5	0.54	820	31								
Trimethyl phosphate	512561			3.70E-02			1.8	0.17	0.085	150	17								
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99354	5.00E-05					1.8	0.18	0.068	100	3.9								
Trinitrophenylmethyl nitramine	479458	1.00E-02					370	37	14	20000	780								
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	118967	5.00E-04		3.00E-02			2.2	0.21	0.11	190	21								
Uranium (soluble salts)	7440611	3.00E-03					110	11	4.1	6100	230								
Vanadium	7440622	7.00E-03					260	26	9.5	14000	550								
Vanadium pentoxide	1314621	9.00E-03					330	33	12	18000	700								
Vanadium sulfate	36907423	2.00E-02					730	73	27	41000	1600								
Vernam	1929777	1.00E-03					37	3.7	1.4	2000	78								
Vinclozolin	50471448	2.50E-02					910	91	34	51000	2000								
Vinyl acetate	108034	1.00E+00	5.71E-02				37000	210	1400	1E+06	78000	370	84						
Vinyl bromide	593602		8.57E-04				5.2	3.1				2	0.018						
	75014			1.90E+00	3.00E-01		0.019	0.021	0.0017	3	0.34	0.002	0.01						

Sources: I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents										Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration.					
Contaminant	CAS	RfDo mg/kg/d	RfDI mg/kg/d	CPSo kg d/mg	CPSi kg d/mg	V	Risk-Based Concentrations				Soil Screening Levels- Transfers from Soil to:				
							Ambient		Fish	Soil Ingestion		Air	Groundwater		
							Tap Water µg/L	Air µg/m3		Industrial	Residential			mg/kg	mg/kg
Contaminant	CAS		8.57E-02 W				520 M	310 M	2700 M	1E+06 M	160000 M	1000 S	220 M		
P-Xylene	106423					☒	12000 M	7300 M	410 M	610000 M	23000 M	320 E	74 E		
Xylene (mixed)	1330207	2.00E+00 I				☒	11000 M	1100 M	410 M	610000 M	23000 M		42000 E		
Zinc	7440666	3.00E-01 I							0.41 M	610 M	23 M				
Zinc phosphide	1314847	3.00E-04 I					11 M	1.1 M	68 M	100000 M	3900 M				
Zineb	12122677	5.00E-02 I					1800 M	180 M							

Basis: C=carcinogenic effects N=noncarcinogenic effects

E=EPA draft Soil Screening Level S=soil saturation concentration

W=Withdrawn from IRIS or HEAST

I=IRIS H=HEAST A=HEAST alternate

E=EPA-ECAO Regional Support provisional value O=Other EPA documents

V=Volatilization O=Oral ingestion C=Contaminant

Tap Water µg/L Ambient Air µg/m³ Fish mg/kg

Soil Ingestion mg/kg Industrial/Residential mg/kg

Soil Screening Levels-Transfers from Soil to: Air mg/kg Groundwater mg/kg